



Cygnets 2002



Cygnet Committee

Matthew Anick,
Stuart Argus,
Raphaël de Vietri,
Christopher Lim,
Matthew Lydon,
William Lodder,
Arvind Natarajan,
James Pengelley,
Rhys Pettigrove,
Andrew Williams

2002 has been an eventful year for us all - our Headmaster of 14 years is retiring, our Deputy-Headmaster has migrated to New Zealand after having been publicly guillotined, whilst other leading teachers have chosen to move on to Queensland and Victoria, into semi-retirement or other schools.

Our sportsmen excelled and retained a firm grip on the Alcock Challenge Shield, while the Student Service Learning programme flourished. The Music and Drama facility was renamed the John Inverarity Music and Drama Centre and the long-awaited extension of the tuck shop menu saw the boys on high alert for any further exciting developments in the forever-dramatic life of the School.

Our special thanks go to Mrs Tucker who coordinated data collection in the Junior School, to Mrs Pfister who so expertly taught us about photography, to Mrs Brown, our new graphic artist and all who helped proofread, your assistance was much appreciated.

The 2002 Cygnet Committee



Cover Design by;

Artist: Phil Stroud Year 10

The theme was a 'self-portrait, within one's interior space'.

When I paint, I listen to music and when I drum, I think of art. To me, the two go hand in hand. A photo was taken of me drumming, then, using a computer, I experimented to create the desired background, transforming the room into a vortex of colour. I then painted the picture onto canvas, using acrylics as a medium. The swirls around are complimentary blues and greens to relax and soothe, while the white is used to provoke. The pinks, reds and yellows were used to draw the eye across the canvas.



HALE SCHOOL



Cygnet 2002

Hale School Magazine

Vol. XXVIII - No. 4

Hale Road, Wembley Downs, Western Australia 6019
Telephone: (08) 9347 9777 Facsimile: (08) 9347 9799
Website: <http://www.hale.wa.edu.au>

CONTENTS

Staff Academic Qualifications	3
Teaching Staff	4
Non-Teaching Staff	5
Prefects	6
Class of 2002	7
The Headmaster	8
Captain of School	10
Chaplain	11
Archives	13
Staff Farewells	14
New Teaching Staff	17
House Diaries	18
<i>(in alphabetical order)</i>	
Pastoral Care Groups Year 8	58
Pastoral Care Groups Year 9	63
Cock House Cup	68
Arts Cup	72
Outdoor Education	76
Academic Endeavours	
Academic Achievers TEE	78
TEE Results	79
Prizes	80
Year 12 Prizes	81
Student Learning Service 2002	82
smARTS / Community Service	83
Astronomy	84
Careerlink	85
Chess	86
Commerce	87
Creative Writing	88
Design and Technology	94
Library	95
LOTE	96
Maths	98

Science	99
Art Collage	100
Drama	103
Drama Productions	104
Debating	106
Mock Trial	107
Music	108
UNYA / Public Speaking	117
SITS	118
Alcock Shield	119

Summer Sports

Basketball	120
Cricket	125
Rowing	130
Sailing	137
Swimming	139
Tennis	140
Volleyball	146
Water Polo	148
Surfing / Golf	149
PSA Sports Collage	150

Winter Sports

Athletics	152
Cross Country	154
Football	156
Hockey	162
Rugby	166
Soccer	170
Badminton / Squash	176
Karate	177
Prefects ball	178

Valedictory

Year 12 Leavers' Profiles

Junior School

Old Haleian's Association

STAFF ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

HEADMASTER

Dr RJ INVERARITY, MBE, BA, DipEd, Hon DUniv

DEPUTY HEADMASTER

Mr R KELLEY, BA, DipEd, MEdMan

DIRECTOR OF CURRICULUM

Mr DA BEAN, BA (Hons), DipEd

DIRECTOR OF PLANNING

Mr MD SHEARER, BSc (Hons), DipEd,
GradDipBus, MScEd

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Mr MJ GILES, BEd, GradDipComp

DIRECTOR OF FINANCE & GOVERNANCE

Mr S RUNDIN, BBus, GradDipPubMgt, CPA

DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS

Mr R ARCHER, DipQS, MBA, AAISQ

DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT

Mr AN PANARESE, BCom, MBA

REGISTRAR AND

HEADMASTER'S SECRETARY

Mrs V PORZIG, BA, LLB

SCHOOL CHAPLAIN

Father T RUSSELL, BA, BTh

COUNSELLORS

Mrs RH KRÜGER, BSc, MA, BEd

Mrs CA FURNESS, BA (Hons), THC

ARCHIVES/MUSEUM

Mr W EDGAR, BA, TC, CAg

Mr TD HOAR, BSc, DipEd

SCHOOL MARSHALL/OPERATIONS

Mr D PRITCHARD

ACADEMIC STAFF

SENIOR SCHOOL

Mr DA ALDERSON, BA, DipEd

Mrs C ARKLE, BA (Hons), DipEd

Mr JV ARKLE, BA, BEd

Mr JE ASHBY, BPE, DipEd

Mr CA ASHTON, BA, DipEd

Mr J BAUSOR, BA (Hons), MA, PGCE

Mr IF BIDDLE, DipAppPhys, TC

Mr MJ BONNIN, BA (Hons), DipEd

Mrs JK BOYNE, BEd, DipTeach

Mrs CA BRADY, BA, MA, THED

Mr RH BROWN, BPE, DipEd

Mr A BUSHELL, MA, LTCL, PGCE, MIMT

Mr MR CAMPBELL, BSc, DipEd

Mr DE CECINS, BEd

Mr D CHADWICK, TC

Miss K CHAN, MusM, MusB, LMusA, AMusA

Mr R CLARKE, BA DipEd

Mr B CLARKSON, DipTeach, BEd

Mr M COOK, BA (Hons), DipEd, MA

Mr WJ COOPER, BSc, PGCE

Mr JM CREGAN, BA, GradDipEd, BEd

Mr PE CROSBIE, BEd, DipEd, HNC

Miss MM DENHAM, BA, DipEd

Mrs B DEWAR, BEd, MEd

Mr PJ DOOK, BSc, DipEd

Mr JP DOWSE, BA, LLB, GradDipEd, MEd

Dr P DUNHAM, BA(Hons), PhD

Mr P DYER, BB, GradDipCompEd

MR JR EWING, BEc, BA, BTh, DipEd

Miss R FECONDI, BA(Hons), GradCertEd, MA

Miss J FORDHAM, BA

Ms J GILLETT, BEd, DipTeach

Mr RG GOATER, BA (Hons), DipEd, MEdMan

Mrs HM GRAY, BA, DipEd, GradDipAppSc (TLIB)

Mr RL GRAY, BScEd

Mr RW GREEN, BSc, DipEd

Mr BT GRIMES, BSc, DipEd

Mrs H HANKINSON, BA, DipEd

Ms KE HANNAH, BA, DipEd

Mr G HARVEY, DipTeach, GradDipAppSc

Mr BA HEIBNER, MEng, TC

Mr SA HENDERSON, BEc, DipEd

Mr M HILLESON, BA (Hons), MEd, RSA, DipTESL

Mr JG HOPKINS, BA, DipEd

Dr LD HUNTER, PhD, DipEd

Mr H JACKSON, BEd

Mr MJ JORDAN, BSc

Mr D KAYE, BSc (Hons), DipEd

Mr StJ KENNY, BSc, DipEd

Mrs J KRUEGER, BAppSc, DipEd

Mr S LANE, BEd, AssDipCivEng

Mr EF LAWLESS, BA, MA, DipEd

Ms PL LEIPER, BA (Hons), DipTEFL

Mr AH LIM, BA, DipEd

Mr DJ LINDGAARD, BEd

Mr G LOWE, BEd, MEdMan

Mrs JP MASKIELL, BEd, DipPE

Mr PJ MAYNE, BAppSc, DipEd

Mr R McCLUSKEY, BSc, DipEd

Mr HA McGLASHAN, BEd

Mr JM McKENZIE, BA, Dip Ed

Mr SJ McKINNEY, BA, GradDipEd

Mr U McLEAN, MSc, DipEd

Mr TA MITCHELL, BEd, GradDipComp

Mr K MOIR, DipTeach, BEd

Ms MV O'BRIEN, BA

Mr MB O'CONNELL, BA, BEd, DipTeach

Mr AJ O'GARR, DipTeach, BEd

Mr KG OUTTRIM, MEd, GradDipAppSc

Mr TJ PARISH, BCom (Hons), DipEd

Ms SJ PEARCE, BCom, GradDipEd

Mr N PEISKER, BA

Mrs JM PFISTER, HDTSC

Mr RJ PRATER, BAppSc, DipEd

Ms PR RANIERI, BEd

Mr CN RUTTER, BA, MA, DipDrama, DipSpEd

Ms CG SAS, BA DipEd

Mr LR SCOTT, BA, UED

Ms N SOURIS, BA, BEd

Mr RAE SHAW, BSc (Hons), BEd, MSc

Mrs BM SPAGNOLO, BA, DipTeach, THC

Mr RC SWEET, BA, BEd, DipEd, TC

Mr RP TONGUE, BSc, DipEd, GradDipRE

Mr IC TREDGET, BSc, DipEd

Mr VM UPHILL, BEc, DipEd

Mr PD VENABLES, BMusEd

Mrs RL WAKE, BA, DipEd, GradDipLibStud

Mr JS WALLMAN, BAppSc, GradDipEd

Mr R WATT, BA

Mr HSW WESTON, BSc (Hons), MEd

Mr B YOUNG, BEd, DipTeach, MEdMan

ADMINISTRATION AND ANCILLARY

Accountant: Mr S BOGUNOVICH, BBus

Assistant Accountant: Ms S FREETH

Accounts Payable: Miss L KEISEL

Boarding House Supervisor: P TOMLINSON

Clothing Shop: Ms C JOHNSON

Canteen Senior: Mrs C CARSON

Catering Manager: Mr R FRIEND

Community Service Officer: Mr M BEECH

Development Officer: Miss A WINTERTON GradDipEd, MEd

Development Assistant: Mrs S ROBERTS-SMITH

Directors' Assistant: Mrs L GRACIAS

Directors' Secretary: Mrs S HORNSEY

Enrolments Secretary: Mrs E DOUGHTY

Enrolments Assistant: Mrs A LEWIS

Facilities Officer: Mr J BATTAGLIA

IT Network Administrator: Mr N BULLIVANT

IT Coordinator: Mr RD BARUGH, BSc, CAN

IT Technicians: Mr AM NEILSEN, Miss S VIDOVICH

IT Secretary: Mrs G WILKIN

Grounds Manager: Mr M DALEY

Laundry Supervisor: Mrs R THOMPSON

Maintenance Manager: Mr B FENWICK

Medical Centre Staff:

J HENSON, RN, K RUTTER, RN, J THOMAS, RN

Medical Officer: Dr DJ SMITH

Music Librarians: Ms C HARPER

Office Administrator: Mrs L BARFOOT

Outdoor Education Instructors:

Mr M CURRAN, BA, HNatDip, CertAbs

Mr J DUTOIT, CertAbs

Overseas Students Coordinator: Mrs J MILNE

Publications and Design: Mrs H BROWN

Reprographics Manager: Mrs S LEONHARDT

Receptionist: Mrs J BLAND/ Mrs C LLOYD

Secretary Music Dept: Mrs M COO

Personal Assistant Finance and Governance

Ms M TURNER

Pastoral Care Secretary: Mrs J LYNN

Library Technician: Ms C DAVIS, CertLibPrac,

AssocDipAppSc (Library and Info Studies)

Library Assistant: Ms S KENNEDY

Performing Arts Technicians:

Mr A ARNOLD, Mr D SHAW

Technician - Art: Mrs J SULLIVAN

Technicians - Laboratory:

Mrs J KRUEGER, BAppSc (Med Sc), DipEd

Mrs L GARNER, CertAppSc

Mrs S WILSON



Teaching Staff

Sixth Row: (l to r) Eddie Cecins, Rob Watt, Mike Giles, Monty Campbell, Bradley Young, Haig McGlashan, David Kaye, Laurie Scott, Roger Green, Shaun Lane

Fifth Row: Brian Grimes, John Arkle, Jim Ashby, Carolyn Furness, Mark Bonnin, Vaughan Uphill, Alex Panarese, Sam McKinney, Bill Edgar, Peter Crosbie, Brian Heibner, Tom Mitchell

Fourth Row: Harry Weston, Michael Cook, Phil Venables, Alan O'Garr, Tim Parish, Roger Gray, Malcolm Jordan, Ivan McLean, Andrew Bushell, Ed Lawless, Russell Clarke, Richard Tongue, Rob Brown

Third Row: Phil Dook, Janet Krueger, David Lindegaard, John Wallman, Haydn Jackson, Christina Arkle, Belinda Dewar, Joanne Fordham, William Cooper, Michael Hilleson, John Ewing, Brian Clarkson, Jim Bausor, Jim Cregan

Second Row: Maureen O'Brien, Carina Sas, Penny Leiper, David Alderson, St. John Kenny, Sarah Pearce, Raff Fecondi, Ros Krüger, Lindsay Hunter, Paul Dunham, Heng Lim, Ian Biddle, Julian Dowse, Craig Ashton

First Row: Natasha Souris, Peta Ranieri, Brenda Spagnolo, Janine Gillett, Margaret Denham, Michael Shearer, Roy Kelley, John Inverarity (Principal), David Bean, Tim Russell, Colleen Brady, Ian Tredget, Helen Gray, Mary Pfister, Jill Maskiell

Absent: Marissa Atzemis, Judith Boyne, Derek Chadwick, Karyn Chan, Peter Dyer, Richard Goater, Heather Hankinson, Krystie Hannah, Greg Harvey, Jeff Hopkins, Grahame Lowe, Peter Mayne, Jane McKenzie, Ken Moir, Michael O'Connell, Kim Outtrim, Nenad Peisker, Rod Prater, Chris Rutter, Robin Shaw, Ross Sweet, Robin Wake



Teaching Staff

Fifth Row: (l to r) Nathan Bullivant, John Maley, Roger Friend, Chris Gilbert, Kim Perry, Brendan Jurich, John Boxhorn, David Tasker, Paul Woo

Fourth Row: Gaye Wilkin, Phillippa Hall, Alan Neilson, Sarah King, Dave Southall, Mike Daley, Rob Barugh, Lesley Harris, Don Pritchard, Melanie Turner, Melanie Rankine

Third Row: Jean McQueen, Brian Fenwick, Monique Kopek, Sue Wilson, Lana Garner, Michele Cook, Sally Leonhardt, Candy Harper, Leah Kisiel, Marilyn Arkeveld, Sue Freeth, Julie Thomas, Sandra Schmechtig

Second Row: Vilma Aitken, Trish Kemp, Pauline Tomlinson, Marjorie Whittaker, George Nicolaou, Trevor Ball, Rae Thompson, Sheryl Wallenberg, Linda Gracias, Joe Battaglia, Jeff Hayes, Neil O'Connor, Valerie Ward

First Row: Vicki Shearer, Marie Draper, Judy Lynn, Eileen Doughty, Shane Bogunovich, Richard Archer, Steve Rundin, Alex Panarese, Vivien Porzig, Sarah Hornsey, Kareene Lloyd, Sue Roberts-Smith

Absent: Adrian Arnold, Linda Barfoot, Jo Bland, Rick Brown, Heather Carson, Murray Curran, Carol Davis, Joan Dean, Jason Dutoit, Kath Fenwick, Jenny Henson, Rod House, Carol Johnson, Sharron Kennedy.



Headmaster, Deputy Headmaster and Prefects 2002

Fourth Row: (l to r) Christian Bloecker, Samuel Roberts-Smith, Samuel Hogg, Chadwick Green, Ryan Hastie

Third Row: Toby Relf, Scott-Marshall Harper, Edward Anderson, Anthony Henderson, Paolo Testi, Alexander Malcolm

Second Row: John Zorbas, Shih-Ming Yao, Jon Benwell, Harry Backhouse, Theo Doropoulos, Ryan Hannan, Ashton Partridge, Philip Georgiou

First Row: Calvin Yeoh, Severin Mills, Robert Rose, Dr R.J. Inverarity, Kingsley Rudeforth, Mr R. Kelley, Ryan Atkinson, Anthony Livanos

CLASS OF 2002



THE HEADMASTER



HEADMASTER
Dr RJ Inverarity

We have assembled here today to celebrate both the achievements of the boys and the School and the life and growth of our community over the past 12 months.

As I reflect upon this past year and more especially upon the 14 years since 1989 of my membership of this Hale School community, the achievements of the boys and the School tend to fade into the background. To the fore comes the sense of community, of belonging, of identity, of a journey, shared thoughts of fun and laughter, of struggling together to resolve difficult situations and of support for each other in times of unbearable sadness. The most poignant reflections for me are simply those of sharing the gift of life with others in a real and vibrant community, a community which is vulnerable to the vagaries of life and at the same time is underpinned by the great strength of knowing that its *raison d'être* are the honourable pursuits of delivering a quality, liberal education and the formation of young men, each with his unique personality and individual qualities.

That is what I will remember, and treasure most.

One of the most significant developments in the School this year has been in the area of Service Learning. The younger boys have taken the lead in this area and their personal growth as a result of these outreaches of service into the wider community has been most significant. Further, it

enables those of us in this community to gain a better appreciation of our opportunities and good fortune.

I hope that a sense of gratitude and a sense of obligation will always accompany the wonderful opportunities that go with being a student or a teacher at this School.

What are some of the things I have seen and learnt during my 14 years at Hale about what makes this School an especially valuable community? What is it that makes this place the type of community that allows each individual to grow and to flourish to the best of his ability?

I have become increasingly wary of those who shroud education in jargon, complicated language and mystery. However complex the organisation and structures of a school may be, the essentials should remain clear and relatively simple. In every classroom and in every club, in every team and in every rehearsal, in every performance on paper, on a sporting field or on a stage, in every individual's life, there must be a determination to make the most of it.

The good school, skilfully and subtly blending ideas of community, responsibility and individual freedom, is a place where most events and encounters are given special significance and leave people feeling more alive than they were before.

In the classroom, does the teacher have a passion for the subject and for igniting that passion among his students? There must be energy and a transfer of that energy - both ways, from teacher to student, and from student to teacher. There must be sensitivity, but sensitivity that is not too easily swayed by every emotion and mood. There must be determination and hard work, but not hardness. There must be a sense of respect but not of stiff formality. There must be a sense of order but not regimentation. There must be a sense of purpose but not one that can be reduced to a clinical pursuit of grades and results, at whatever the cost.

The standards of a community, the ethos and the 'feel' of a community have a profound impact on the behaviours,

values, attitudes, relationships and lives of its members.

How best to get the community feeling 'right' is as fascinating as it is elusive.

Within a community which does feel right, where relationships reflect dimensions of respect, care, compassion and consideration, within such a community it is natural for people to feel encouraged and allowed to feel proud of who they are and of what they can achieve, to feel comfortable with their ability to give and to receive, to respect and to be respected and to aspire to the most worthwhile and valuable goals.

To have a community that reflects these things, then there needs to be many strong contributors.

The motto of this fine School is the simple, single word 'Duty'.

Duty: sense of obligation, doing for others, service, contributing, selfless, doing the right and honourable thing because it is there to be done and it is the right and honourable thing to do, and doing this with a sense of humility and gratitude.

Individuals within a community feeling and enacting a sense of duty, each in their own way, build this community on the strongest of foundations.

I would like to relate to you briefly the story of a man who has acted out his sense of duty and has been an extraordinary contributor and example to our Hale School community.

Rod Isaachsen was born in 1924. He married in 1949 and had two children. In 1956, aged 31, Rod Isaachsen, an Old Haleian, had a heart attack and died, leaving his wife and two small children, a son aged 5 and a daughter aged 2. Rod had been an active member of the Old Haleians' Hockey Club and his friends rallied round behind his widow. They ensured that their late, great friend's son had a Hale School education. The son, Eric Isaachsen, attended Hale from 1964-68 on an Old Haleians' Scholarship. He demonstrated his appreciation of his educational opportunities by making the most of

them. He applied himself with dedication to his studies and with great enthusiasm to a wide range of extra-curricular activities. In his final year he was recognised by his peers and the School by way of being appointed Captain of School.

In 1991, Eric Isaachsen's son, Paul, began at Hale School in Year 5, and so began the second round of intense involvement at Hale for Dr Isaachsen. As a parent, as an active member of the Old Haleians' Association and then as a Governor of the School since 1995, and Chairman since 1998, Dr Eric Isaachsen has made a most extraordinary contribution to Hale School in an entirely honorary capacity. I have never known of a more committed, sustained, informed and wide-ranging contribution in such a capacity. I consider it to have been a privilege to have worked alongside and formed a partnership with such a dedicated man who has been quietly expressing his gratitude, enacting his duty, making a wonderful selfless contribution to our community and, incidentally, in the process making it clear to us what this School is, in essence, about.

As he has indicated that he will be standing down from the Chair of our Board of Governors early next year, and having already embarrassed Dr Isaachsen and at the risk of embarrassing him further, I ask you to join with me in recognising and appreciating Dr Isaachsen's efforts.

At the end of each school year, there are reflections, farewells and the looking forward to changes and to new, fresh beginnings. This is the life-blood and wonderful energizing force of a school.

We farewell 181 fine young men who are the graduates of Hale School in 2002. In recent years, and especially this year, they have made wonderful contributions to the life of our School with their talents, energy and individuality. They have been splendidly led by Kingsley Rudeforth who has a deep commitment to this School that may result in his following Dr Isaachsen's lead, and becoming Chairman, perhaps in 2032.

We farewell a number of staff and it is fitting that we make special mention of seven:

Mrs Colleen Brady, the angel of the Library, will return to Queensland and retirement after 5 years with us.

Mr Haydn Jackson, an outstanding contributor, who seems to spend nearly all of his time down in the Art Room or poolside, is travelling across the river to be a boarding housemaster at Aquinas, after 4 years at Hale.

Mr Julian Dowse, a teacher of extraordinary passion and quality, has been with us for 6 years and will follow his wife to Melbourne where he will become Deputy Head of Camberwell Grammar School.

Mr Tom Mitchell will leave us after 12 years of outstanding service as teacher, Head of Chemistry, Head of Havelock and Wilson and coach of the 1st XV to become a Deputy Head of Iona College in Brisbane.

Mr Brian Heibner has been teaching full-time at Hale for 28 years. This talented, modest, kind and youthful man of 65 will change to a different part-time role next year and we are delighted we are not losing him altogether.

Mr Heng Lim, a senior teacher of Japanese at Hale for the past 12 years, is leaving us to take up a position at Ivanhoe Grammar School in Melbourne where his two sons have recently moved to study and work.

And finally, Mr Roy Kelley who left two months ago to prepare to take over as Headmaster, King's College, Auckland in January. He was simply the best Deputy a Head could ever wish for and his contribution to the life and to the integrity of this School was of the very highest quality.

2003 will see the arrival of over 200 new boys and a number of new staff. They will begin their Hale School journey and they will write their own pages in the School's history. The School will welcome them all and support them, as a good community should. A special welcome will be extended to Mr Stuart Meade and his family as they travel from Sydney to enable Mr Meade to begin as Headmaster in January. It is a daunting prospect coming new into a school of this size and momentum and taking up the reins of leadership. I warmly commend Mr Meade to you as a very

fine man and leader and I know that he will be given the wholehearted support that he will need and that he deserves.

Over the next few months, I look forward to hearing that he and his family have settled in quickly as a result of the generous and friendly welcome given to them by the Hale community. I have personally experienced this warmth and support and it is something that I will miss greatly. It has been my great good fortune to have been a part of the Hale community for the past 14 years and I warmly thank each one of you for sharing that journey, or part of it, with me. Good luck to you all for your endeavours in 2003, farewell and Godspeed.



CAPTAIN OF SCHOOL

The following is an edited version of the Speech Day Address 2002.

I came to Hale in 1996 along with my older brother, from a little country school and became part of Buntine House. My father had been Vice-Captain of Buntine in 1970. My brother was asked to be Captain of School in 2000, an office I was thrilled to accept this year. I tell you this to provide you with the context in which I came to this podium.

To enjoy Hale you need to possess one thing - a genuine interest in all aspects of the School. You may not play a particular sport or be in a particular club, but it is vital for the School that all boys take an interest in everything and everyone around them. This year I gained great enjoyment from seeing the enthusiasm of so many of the younger boys. This enthusiasm was personified by Liam Marsh, who attended every 1st XV rugby training and game as the team water boy, purely for the love of it. Or by juniors, Andrew Brannan and Charles Williams, who sacrificed many Saturday mornings to run in the Senior Cross Country team. I know of many other examples of students brimming with enthusiasm and passion - two of the core values needed to be a part of Hale.

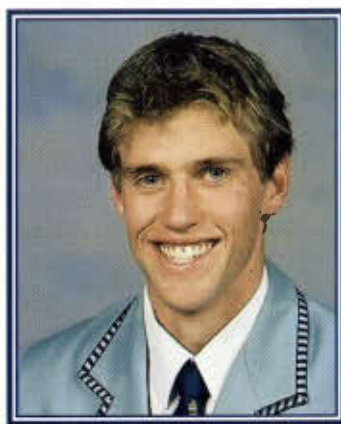
Once you reach Year 11 and 12, there is no escaping the 'role model' tag. The Headmaster and other staff often say to the Year 12 group that they are all leaders - something that I believe to be true. The great sprinter Michael Johnson wrote that,

The ultimate responsibility and challenge of being a role model, is not to sign autographs in a timeless fashion or to live a stainless life, but to offer up a life or philosophy, flaws and all, to help other people negotiate their own way.

In the context of Hale, it is vital that the senior boys serve as role models and approach their school life in a manner that ensures that the traditions and atmosphere of Hale remain strong. As Johnson says, this doesn't mean that you have to pretend to be something that you are not. Just be natural around all students - no matter what age they are. I know that next year's Captain of School, Raphaël de Vietri, will be an outstanding role model for the boys at Hale. His heart is as big as Pharlap's and it is dedicated to this School.

To continue to increase the sense of community at Hale, the senior boys must realise that they can make an impact on the younger blokes and should take a genuine interest in them. Some of my fondest memories of Hale are being thrilled to bits in Year 8 by the short day-to-day conversations with Year 12 Dirk McCormick, who had the locker above mine. His, 'G'day Kingsley,' or 'How's it going little Ruda?' made my day. I hope that all students leave Hale with memories of positive interaction with seniors in their first few years and will interact positively in their final years.

This year's Year 12s are the last to go through the School not having experienced the new pastoral care system. Although pastoral care creates a protective atmosphere for the



Kingsley Rudeforth

younger boys in which to develop, I believe it also creates a hurdle that the senior boys must cross if they wish to get to know the younger boys. I urge you all to endeavour to minimise the separation between senior and junior students in the future.

I love this School and I know there are many boys and staff who feel the same way. Hale provides an environment in which you are free to follow the path you want - both in and out of the classroom. Our cricketers practise and play on test match quality pitches, our rowers train in the highest quality boats, our tennis players play on grass, our musicians can play on a piano worth more than my house in an auditorium comparable, if not better than the Perth Concert Hall - and the list goes on. The School is filled with individuals who thrive in this caring, nurturing environment and their success inspires those around them.

I believe that it is important to remember that you only live once and you will only be at Hale School once. Do not underrate the importance of living in the moment; don't wait for something bigger and better to come along. Jump into everything with as much enthusiasm as is possible. It is my wish that all students of Hale maximise their time and enjoyment at this great School.

On February 2 1998, I sat in the chapel and listened to Father Pengelley welcome us to the School. Father Pengelley correctly summarised what we were about to experience. He said, "Over the next five years you will grow from boys into young adults. You will form many friendships in the classroom and on the sporting field. You will be surrounded by staff members who are eager to help you realise your potential. The time will eventually come when most of you will sit in the Memorial Hall doing your T.E.E. and after that you will go over to Rotto and get blotto. And then it will all be over." Mr Pengelley was right. Just as I have found, I hope you all understand that you do only get one shot at making your stay at this School unique.

Some say that recent world events in the past year trivialise the events in our School calendar. I disagree. Participation in events that affirm and continue the traditions and aspirations of individuals, schools and community behaviour is more valuable now than ever.

2002 has been a year of highs and lows, however one of the most important things that I have learnt from Hale is that it is the process and not the outcome that truly matters. This year Hale has had fantastic outcomes in cricket, athletics, swimming, football and rugby. Everybody enjoyed the outstanding concerts put on by Hale and St Mary's bands and the various drama productions went off without a hitch. Unfortunately, in fifty years time it will be hard for anyone to find out much about Hale in 2002 other than that Hale won the athletics for the second year in a row, the best cricketer to ever to pass through the School finished as captain of a victorious Darlot team and the Headmaster of fourteen years concluded his term. But those of us here today will always remember the year for reasons other than simply what gets added to honour boards and listed in books. I hope that you all, like myself, had the time of your life in 2002 and learnt many lessons along the way.

I wish to thank all the teachers and friends who have supported me over the last few years. Sadly the list is too long to name you all here. However, I wish to publicly thank my family. Mum, Dad, Clancy and Marissa. My life has been filled with happiness as a result of how we manage to be quite different, yet still very close. I have greatly appreciated your support. On behalf of the boys, I would like to thank the staff members for whom this is also their last day at Hale, and wish them all the best for the future. Today is also the last formal school event for the headmaster, Mr John Inverarity, and his wife, Mrs Inverarity.

Mr Inverarity, the boys who attended Hale from 1989 to this day have had the privilege of having a most committed, fair, experienced and dedicated Headmaster. Your interest in everything is beyond imagining. You know the names of all the boys at the School, and converse daily with them about 'how they are travelling'. The boys of Hale have blossomed in the environment passionately created by you and your staff. Students hold you in the highest regard and think of you as the man who has led this School to a time of outstanding academic, sporting, drama and musical success.

As the Captain of Hale for 2002, I speak on behalf of all the boys in this Hall now and for those who have been here in the last fourteen years in wishing you and your wife the best of luck for the future. I now ask the Vice-Captain of School, Robert Rose to come forward and assist me in presenting you with a gift from the boys of Hale, a symbol of our gratitude and thanks for your interest and leadership at Hale.

This is an original cast of *The Thinker*, a famous statue by the French sculptor Rodin. It epitomises the Headmasters' intellect and thought in leading the School so well.

I look forward to keeping watching the positive progress of the School in the coming years, keeping an even closer eye on the junior rowers from my vantage point as a rowing coach in the speedboat. Thank you, it has been a great time.

CHAPLAIN

Chapel Valedictory Address - Father Tim Russell

Valedictory Day is such a contradictory sort of event in some ways. We celebrate your moving on, but that will not happen for a few weeks and when you do move on, most of you will leave here for the last time in school uniform. We celebrate the end of your learning among us, yet many of you will study longer and harder than ever in the next few weeks. Funny, then that we should choose now to have this most significant rite of passage. Funny, yet wholly appropriate.

Valedictory Day appropriately marks the time at which you begin to go your separate ways to follow your own paths through life - the beginning of your journey from here appropriately begins together.

Hale is not about one single event or time or person, it is about community in all its breath, depth and diversity. It is about preparation, not for one single event such as the TEE, but for life in all its richness. The goalposts here are set much, much wider than the narrow focus of the TEE, or any of the great things that may follow directly from your time here, jobs, TAFE, sport, University, travel, whatever. Much wider than purely intellectual growth, Hale seeks to develop the whole person - body, mind and spirit.

We know that this School is not remarkable just because of its facilities or its academic and sporting achievements, though these are all impressive. Hale is most remarkable because of its people, their depth and substance, the diversity of those who come here with their many varied experiences, talents and histories. It is the people gathered here that make this School a precious and wonderful place to be, and tonight is a celebration of your part within this. Such divergent life experiences as those recounted by Raian Jaffarnejad and Alex Malcolm are our great strength, for together we form one rich and deep community, made ever richer and deeper through this diversity. We are blessed to be able to blend the depth and substance of more than 100 years of tradition with an influx of new, diverse and exciting experiences. A diversity that when, celebrated and embraced, informs our growth as whole people - and gives us infinitely more fuel to burn in our deeper education of self, of spirit.

For many of you the fruit of this spiritual growth may not be noticed for years to come, or indeed you may never notice the full effects on your life of this part of your development here at Hale. However, the mark of this School's community will be indelibly embedded on your spirit.

For tonight as we celebrate all that has been and look forward to that which is yet to come, we can already perceive the depth of

communal spirit that has developed among you in your years together. It is seen in the ease with which you mix with each other, the trust you show each other and in the esteem you have for each other.

Here, at Hale School you have been privileged not only to share some of your defining moments, moments that you will always treasure, but also to share in a part of the wonderful life journey that has seen you grow in wisdom, in stature and in favour with God and your fellows. We cannot pretend that your time here has fully prepared you for much of what life will throw at you, it has however, begun a process. A process in body, mind, and in spirit, in which you will find out who you are, what your great and inherent value is and the value of those who accompany you throughout your life.

I have been privileged to share the past three years with you and feel that the experience has allowed me to grow in wisdom and stature. I have been blessed time after time, to see and hear of events in which you have extended yourselves and found new inner strengths - times that have seen you grow into young men of some maturity. I hope and trust that you too feel that your time here has also been special.

Gentlemen, Valedictorians of 2002, this is my charge to you:

**"open the eyes that are blind,
bring out the prisoners from the dungeon,
from the prison those who sit in darkness."**

Let the light kindled in you shine. Place that light where it may be seen and give light to the world.

Hold fast to the great lessons of being a diverse people, yet still a tight community, lessons learned by simply being here with each other. Lessons that teach you, not how to get into TAFE or University, to find a job, to run faster, to jump higher or to kick with greater penetration, but lessons that help you to understand your value as a person and to appreciate the individual sitting beside you, whatever his nationality, religion or wealth. Pull those around you from the dungeons of mean hearts and selfish desires. Remember the richness of this School, its basis in diversity and tradition and its wonderful sense of community. Remember those who offered you care and compassion when you needed it most.

Go from this place sure in the knowledge of the blessing and favour of each other, Hale School, and of our most loving God. It is for eternity that you will have a home in each.

The Lord, the God who loves and nurtures, be with you, in all you do.



JOHN INVERARITY - A TRIBUTE

(December, 2002)

In St Paul's Cathedral London, lies the tomb of its famous architect, Sir Christopher Wren, upon which are inscribed the words, *'If you seek my monument, look around you.'* The words are inscribed in Latin but, as John Inverarity has been Headmaster in an era when Latin was banished from the TEE, on this occasion English will have to do.

There are plenty of magnificent buildings at Hale School which constitute a monument of sorts to John Inverarity, but in each case the physical structure is just the last point in a long chain of inspired planning and community building.

The Peter Wright Technology Centre was the first example. John saw the need for a subject linking design, manufacture, technology and physical creativity. He inspired staff; he required the creation of a new 8-12 technology curriculum and the resultant programme has provided fulfilment and good learning for countless boys and has attracted many to the School because of its uniqueness and appeal. The building itself, the last link in the chain, perfectly fits its purpose.

The colonnade around the quad was Tony Brand's vision, but for me is a great symbol of the connection John makes between buildings and the people in a school. The colonnade gave a very open space a human scale, linking the buildings, encouraging people into this part of the School, softening the grand, the austere lines of the Hall. The boarders, inspired by Mr Tongue, have an annual race around the quad under the colonnade, risking injury as they turn the corners between concrete and brick. A small tradition has started which adds to the identity of the School.

The Music and Drama Centre is the best example.

John wanted music to flourish at the School, but rather than the first step being to create a building, he created a passion for music amongst boys and staff with his gifts for enthusing and inspiring.

This began in the early nineties with the appointment of additional music staff, the creation of music scholarships and bursaries, establishing a music curriculum throughout the School, encouraging orchestras and choirs to the point where 500 students were taking instrument or voice lessons, and the existing facilities had been long outgrown ... all this occurred over a six year period before planning for a new building was even contemplated.

John had an almost intuitive appreciation of what the creative and visual arts can bring to the education of young people

and the pleasure they can bring to everybody in a school community. The creative energy, imagination and vitality that is put into play by the great programmes in drama, art and music in this School are very much a reflection of John's own creative energy. He has created a school where performance in drama and music and exhibitions of art are a constant feature of school life. Audiences are required, it seems, several times a week, term in and term out, bringing parents, relations and the wider community into the School very regularly to share the joy of art, music and drama experienced so richly in this School.

John's compassion for others has impressed itself on many in the School community. Many have witnessed the personal devastation he feels when comforting School families, students or staff experiencing personal tragedy or when a crisis arises, and many School families will have received great comfort from his genuine warmth and care. His sense of justice and his decision-making in difficult circumstances are always distilled through compassion.

Another side of his compassionate nature is his insistence on courtesy and good manners. He has exhorted boys on countless occasions to be gracious, to be considerate of others, to respect the wishes and needs of others, to be tolerant of those who hold different views, to temper their vigorous energy with gentleness. Catalogues of injunctions to be good, like this one, have an impact when delivered by John because they are so clearly just an expression of himself.

A further aspect of John's compassion comes to the fore each December and January when the notion of a year group being 'full' at 192 students is thrown to the wind as the number hits 200 by Christmas and 205 by mid-January, because John cannot say no to yet another wonderful family who have walked into the foyer at the School.

John Inverarity is an incredibly persuasive man. Many boys can testify to this because the Headmaster has urged them to get down to athletics training, to rowing, to get back into swimming or football when they thought they had made the decision not to continue, or to make a renewed commitment to their schoolwork.

Teachers at Hale School experience the same persuasiveness more often and at closer quarters! The following examples, all from the last 12 months, will suffice. One staff member declined John's offer to take on a particular role by means of a quick phone call, saying that if he stepped into the office he knew it would be fatal, he would be unable to resist the Headmaster's persuasion and persistence and he would have to accept.

When a prospective employee whom John wants has politely and firmly withdrawn his application, has expressed the view that this School is not for him, and thanks John for the time he has spent, this is regarded by John as merely the beginning. "Just come and have a talk," will be the next line he'll use. "I'd like you to meet one or two people here." "Just come and have a walk around" They rarely get away.

Dr Paul Dunham has allowed me to reveal something of the campaign to which he was subjected by the Headmaster, prior to accepting the Head of LOTE position. "I call it telephone stalking, David", Paul said to me. "He was relentless! Phoning constantly". On a particular Friday Paul said, "Just give me a week to think it over". Early next Monday, John rang to say: "Well, have you made your mind up?" The Headmaster's latest objective was soon achieved.

Leadership is really service. John often declares this, and his own record outside the School, of which many boys and parents may be unaware, bears this out. He was a member of the Murdoch University Senate in the mid 1990s, he is Chairman of the WA Kidney Foundation, he is Patron of the Huntington's Disease Association, is active in the WA Cancer Association. He was a member of the State Advisory Committee on Juvenile Justice (1990-1992), and was on the Boards of the WA Institute of Sport and the Fremantle Dockers. All of these roles, except the last mentioned, have been carried out unobtrusively, alongside his duties as Headmaster.

John Inverarity's leadership within the School has been leadership by example. His example of enthusiasm and encouragement and genuine concern for every student is witnessed daily and is expressed through his presence at countless School events and activities - in classroom visits, in training sessions, in rehearsals, in the School yard and the Dining Hall, at the P&F, the Old Haleians' meetings, reunions of past students.

When asked what is his vision for the School, John has sometimes answered that since a school is made up of hundreds of daily, personal interactions between individual teachers and students, his vision is that each of those interactions is always positive and affirming; characterized by good learning, good judgment, mutual respect, personal warmth, integrity and challenges - physical, mental, moral or spiritual. These qualities are present in anyone's encounters with John. His personal qualities inform his 'vision', although he's skeptical of that word, and it is a vision that is simultaneously idealistic and pragmatic, like him too. John has gone a long way towards implementing such a vision at Hale School.

Under John Inverarity's Headmastership, Hale School has maintained and enhanced its longstanding community reputation for high standards of learning, for sporting excellence and above all, for a century and a half, the preparation of young men for leadership in the communities they enter, imbued with the notion of duty: the School's motto. But as only a great Headmaster can do, John has transformed the culture of the School while, at the same time, retaining the best traditions of the past.

Under John's leadership, the School has become remarkably more diverse in its curriculum, in the range of extra-curricular

and cultural activities offered, in the backgrounds and interests of its students and staff. John's gift has been to foster a climate of confidence, informality, ease of human relationships, and tolerance in which very different areas of endeavour, reflecting the differing needs and interest of boys, have flourished. This underlying climate of enthusiasm for learning has benefited every aspect of school life. It is, therefore, not really a paradox that the great sporting successes, the Beazley medals, of recent years have been achieved while there has been an apparent focus on the Arts.

The tone of relaxed informality that

visitors to the School notice, together with its great sense of purpose are monuments to John no less than the buildings themselves. Equal monuments are the trust, affection, admiration and gratitude felt for him by the students, parents and staff who have been part of this community in John Inverarity's time as Headmaster.

We thank John and Jane Inverarity for the enormous contribution they have made and wish them well in the next stage of their lives.

D. Bean

STAFF FAREWELLS

Roy Kelley

Roy Kelley first displayed his teaching skills to Hale School in 1978 as a university student completing his final teaching practicum. So impressive was he that Ken Tregonning, the Headmaster, offered him a job, to start at the beginning of the following year and so began a distinguished contribution to the life of Hale School.

In the classroom, at the cricket nets, on the basketball court (he coached the Second V from 1981 – 1989), or as Housemaster of Faulkner (1985-89), Roy earned the respect of all who came within his compass.

Roy left Hale at the end of 1989 to return to England, which he had left as a seven-year old, to teach Geography at Sherborne School in Dorset, England. Sherborne, typical of English boarding schools, was a strong Rugby Union school and apparently Roy impressed the locals with his enthusiasm and complete lack of knowledge of the game. (No doubt this experience will hold him in good stead in New Zealand where, apparently, they take their rugby fairly seriously).

Roy returned to Hale in July 1991, after an absence of 18 months, to become Director of Pastoral Care and Professional Development. He became Deputy Headmaster in 1995. For eleven years Roy Kelley has been for me a wonderful working companion, loyal ally and outstanding teacher and leader. In my 36 years of teaching I have known no better.

Roy Kelley is a man of integrity and astute judgment. In his roles he often needs to assess a situation quickly, make a decision and follow it through to a satisfactory conclusion. The fact that he is liked, respected, rated and trusted by students, teachers, parents and others is testimony to the quality of the relationships he establishes with all individuals in the school community. Roy was firm but fair, always good-humoured and direct but respectful in the dozens of personal interactions that made up each day of his life at School.



For 22 years, Roy Kelley has made an extraordinarily significant contribution to the life of Hale School. Never one to seek accolades or the spotlight he has won a place in the hearts of all who have known him at Hale. Roy has shown himself to be a teacher and sports coach of the highest calibre. What truly distinguishes Roy, however, is the manner in which he effortlessly, it seems, and always expertly handles the great variety of complex issues that arise in a school community. That he has won and retained such overwhelming support from the Common Room, as he has, is rare. Roy Kelley is a man of rare quality.

He left Hale School in September 2002, to prepare for his next challenge as Headmaster of King's College, Auckland, New Zealand. He took up that new role in January 2003.

King's College has chosen wisely. In Mr Kelley they have selected a Headmaster of outstanding quality and we wish Roy, his lovely wife, Ann, and their two delightful daughters, Amy and Sarah, a richly deserved, happy and fulfilling time in New Zealand.

R. J. Inverarity

STAFF FAREWELLS



Lindsay Hunter



Bill Hutchinson



Julian Dowse



Brian Heibner



Heng Lim



Tom Mitchell



Colleen Brady



Jason Dutoit



David Kaye

Bill Hutchinson

Bill Hutchinson began his 14-year career at Hale School in 1985. Bill's teaching up to this time had been in Queensland, but after spending his long-service break in WA in 1984, he decided to move to Perth. Bill came to Hale as an English teacher and as an experienced athletics coach, specialising in high jump – in fact, he became a high jump coach for WAIS and coached, amongst others, Vanessa Brown and Alison Inverarity. For seven years from 1991 to 1997 Bill was Head of Riley House, a role he fulfilled with dedication and enthusiasm.

As an English teacher Bill was always generous with colleagues with both his time and his resources. He was a dedicated teacher keen to foster his student's interest in the subject. Bill's personal characteristics of endless patience with, and great warmth and affection for, his students were widely recognised. Bill was a pioneer in the teaching of Senior English at Hale School and was commissioned by the Curriculum Council to write resources and course programme booklet for the teaching of Senior English State-wide.

As athletics coach Bill brought great technical expertise in individual track and field disciplines, highly valued by school athletes and his fellow coaches. Bill's triumph on a rainy afternoon in September 1992 was to lead as Head Coach the Hale School Athletics Inters team to victory after a 40-year drought.

In 1991 Bill was appointed Head of Riley House. He filled this role tirelessly until 1997. When asked what he thought his greatest success was as Head of Riley House, he simply replied, "The thing I enjoyed most was the number of kids I was able to help".

At the end of Semester 1 1997 a new position in the School, Information Services Research Manager, was created and Bill with his expertise in computing and his familiarity with current trends in educational research, was the ideal appointee. Bill had gained his PhD in 1995 and, for a few years, the School was able to benefit directly from his knowledge of theory and practice.

Bill took extended leave from Hale in 1999 to take up a position teaching ESL in a government school in Hong Kong. His role there 1999-2001 involved the move from classroom teaching to an almost completely administrative and public relations role in the school. In 2002, Bill took up a new position in Hong Kong as Deputy Head of the Sea School.

Bill Hutchinson leaves Hale after a very successful time at the School. His good humour and generosity made him a valued colleague and we thank him and wish him and Susie well for their future in Hong Kong.

D. Bean, P. Leiper

Brian Heibner

1975 to 2002 (and beyond...)

Some people say that they have taught it all starting with 'A' and ending with 'Z', but Brian Heibner has done just that: Art, Academic Support, English, History, Geography and Technical Drawing are just examples of the wide range of subjects Brian has taught at Hale School.

Brian joined the staff in 1975 as a Year 4 teacher and in nine years at the Junior School he extended his involvement teaching Year 5, 7 and as a specialist Art teacher. He coached rugby and cricket and even entered teams in the local competition spending hours coaching and umpiring on Sunday mornings.

Brian recalls Hale Junior School as a small community with a friendly, warm, family atmosphere. He remembers a wonderful committed staff. Teachers such as Ann Campbell, Joan Hills, Dave Haskett and Dick Holmes are recalled with fondness as is the splendid Master-in-Charge for over forty years Bertie Mill.

As an Art teacher at the Junior School, Brian experienced enormous contrasts, teaching in a Nissan Hut, which was 'as hot as hell', and moving to a beautiful new Art Centre with all the latest equipment. The family atmosphere of the Junior School extended to the large classes, wonderful parents, and the unforgettable end of year class Christmas parties and presents.

In 1985 Brian accepted Dr. Tregonning's invitation to move to the Senior School to become a 'master of all disciplines'. In the next eighteen years that would prove to be very true in his teaching of a large mixture of subjects but most boys will remember him for his expertise, and their enjoyment, in his English and Art classes.

Once Outdoor Education became a major focus in the school, Brian found another outlet for his limitless energy, enthusiasm and sheer hard work. He remembers fondly his five years as Master-in-Charge at both Wittenoom and Exmouth. Building and organising the base camp at Exmouth and later developing a wonderful rapport with Greg Harvey and his team was another highlight.

As a sportsman Brian's credentials are undoubted. He has played cricket and rugby himself at very high levels of competition and he has brought knowledge and love of those games to his coaching of boys at Hale School. He is an unassuming winner and is always gracious in defeat but his many undefeated seasons in Year 8 and Year 9 cricket and rugby cannot be allowed to pass without comment.

Towards the end of his career Brian took on the responsibility as Head of House for Havelock being the third mentor in that young House's history. He guided boys through the maze of subject selection and academic performance, encouraged the House, as a whole, to perform well in the House sport competition, and his 'special care' of boys whose lives were being challenged in an extraordinary way will always be appreciated by those who were close to him at that time.

Finally in the words of the Headmaster: "Brian has indicated that he did not wish to cut himself adrift completely from the School community he loves. He will continue teaching in a temporary capacity and will pursue his great interest in helping in the development of the Outdoor Education programme. It is important though that we, at this time, record Brian's outstanding contribution to Hale School."

The School community wishes Brian a fulfilling 'new phase' in a wonderful teaching life.

Well done, Wanganui!

R. Sweet

Tom Mitchell

Tom began teaching at Hale School in 1991, following several years experience at both Prindiville and Mazenod Colleges. In his 11 years here, he has made many friends and has earned the respect of countless students, as a result of his efforts both inside and outside the classroom. His many accomplishments and positions held within the School, which include Head of Havelock House, Head of Wilson House, Head of Boarding, Head of Chemistry and 1st XV Coach (1994-2002) are a true testament to his character, enthusiasm, sense of giving and continued commitment to the school community.

Sadly for Hale, these years have passed and Tom, his wife Carol and their three children, Miranda, Xavier and Bronte will move to Queensland, where Tom will take up his new position at Iona College as Dean of Students. While we will all miss the 'Mitchells', we wish them all the best for their happiness and a bright future in Queensland.

M. Shearer, B Grimes

Julian Dowse

Having given six years of distinguished service to Hale School, Julian Dowse is moving on to the next phase of his life in Melbourne. The departure of Julian from Hale School will be keenly felt. Julian is moving to Melbourne to join his wife Lydia who was lured east with a wonderful job opportunity in sport promotion. He will take up the position of Deputy at the Camberwell Grammar School and his winning such a prestigious appointment is richly deserved. A measure of the quality of the man can be gauged

from his decision to remain at Hale in 2002. Having learned of Lydia's appointment in January, he chose to put Hale first and remain here for the duration of the year.

Julian joined the Hale staff in 1997 from Sydney. His path to teaching was most unconventional. Born and schooled in Tasmania, Julian completed his studies in Melbourne and completed a Law degree. Following years of working as a lawyer, Julian sought another vocation and turned to teaching. Tired of working with so many 'venal people', Julian sought a more honourable profession! He taught for two years in Sydney before moving west and taking up an appointment in the Commerce Department at Hale. It was Political and Legal Studies that was Julian's passion and it was he who introduced this subject to Hale School.

Appointed Head of History in 1999 the department has flourished. Hale boys have been in the top ten performed schools in the State in the TEE in all three subjects in the History Department (History, Ancient History and Political and Legal Studies).

Julian is a special educator. His is a very holistic approach, where he engages the boys at their level and his interest in them and their life outside the classroom is apparent to all. He has trekked with them on Exmouth Camps, coached them in tennis, coached them in public speaking and debating and knows them as individuals. He will debate them on matters of values, the performance of an AFL football team, the use of slang language, the merits of a fil or a fine point of the Constitution.

It goes without saying that Julian is a unique and gifted educator who will enrich Camberwell Grammar. All at Hale will wish Julian and Lydia the best of times in Melbourne and acknowledge the wonderful contribution he has made in so many areas at Hale School.

M. Cook

Heng Lim

Heng Lim joined the Language Department of Hale School in 1992. He worked closely with Mr David Bean to establish the Hale School Japanese Exchange programme with the town of Washimiya. During the last ten years, over 80 Hale School students have travelled to Japan and had many wonderful experiences. Heng also co-ordinated four visits from the students of Washimiya, with the greatly appreciated support of parents and staff who acted as hosts to the Japanese visitors. A black belt in Karate, Mr Lim founded the popular Karate Club, which has had a loyal following during the last ten years. He has now taken a new direction in his career and will travel to Melbourne to work at Ivanhoe College. We wish him well for the future.

T. Parish

Colleen Brady

Colleen Brady retires in December 2002 after five years as Teacher Librarian at Hale School.

In that time her high level of professionalism and her eagerness to support and assist others have never flagged. Colleen's love for her work has touched each of us – student and staff member.

A voracious reader with a real passion for suggesting just the right book; a dedicated teacher who takes student interests to heart; perhaps Colleen's greatest contribution to Hale has been in web authoring. Under Colleen's guidance the Student Information Technology Support Group (SITS) has grown in numbers and skills; teachers, parents and students have attended workshops and the Hale Intranet has become a real focus for all.

Colleen will be missed by all and goes with the very best wishes of the entire Hale community.

R. Wake, H. Gray

Jason Dutoit

Jason Dutoit has been involved with the Hale School Outdoor Education programme since shortly after the inception of the Year 11 camp in 1989. He worked on his first Exmouth camp as an instructor employed by Adventure Out Australia, who were at the time contracted to run our camps. After spending 4 years working for various Hale School programmes whilst in Adventure Out's employ, Jason took the opportunity to start his own adventure business in Exmouth. With adventure tourism proving very seasonal, in 1997 Jason resumed working with Hale as a contract Instructor. In 1998 he joined the Outdoor Education department again as a full time employee, and has been here ever since.

Jason has had an enormous impact on the education of many boys at Hale School. While he is sometimes considered a rough diamond, he is as honest, straight shooting and hardworking as anyone could ever wish for. He has attempted to impart his highly principled and no nonsense approach to his charges, and has gained the respect of most.

Jason has put his heart and soul into the Hale School Exmouth programme over the last 5 years and he can single handily claim responsibility for many of the improvements at the Exmouth Kailis Base. His pedantic and disciplined control of all of the school's Outdoor Education equipment has provided for safe and efficient programmes and significant saving to the school through longevity of gear.

STAFF FAREWELLS

The School the Outdoor Education Department will miss him in more ways than he or we yet realise.

G. Harvey

Lindsay Hunter

Dr Lindsay Hunter joined the Geography Department in 1999, after having been a lecturer in Geographical Studies at Edith Cowan University for the previous 26 years.

As one would expect from a university lecturer, Lindsay brought with him great expertise, but perhaps more importantly, he also brought along a wonderful love of, and enthusiasm for the subject, and soon became a well-liked and respected member of staff. In his own words, Lindsay found that, "one of the rewarding aspects of teaching at the secondary level which I had forgotten, is the satisfaction of playing a small part in the development of young people, helping see them through those often painful years between boyhood and manhood".

Lindsay now heads off to "serious retirement from the chalkface". He hopes to travel and continue research and writing in the field of Australian population and housing.

L. Scott

Haydn Jackson

Haydn Jackson joined Hale School in 1999 to teach Visual Arts. It was immediately evident that Haydn was someone special with much to offer the School and the Art Department in particular.

His passion for art is irrepressible and he has the enviable ability to engage with and challenge students to achieve more. His art education theory was simple: develop the skills and techniques needed to unlock the images that we all possess in our imaginations; provide the expertise needed to get the images on paper or canvas; encourage a happy and fun work environment and then sit back and see which path the creative journey took! It was obvious to the observer that the boys in his classes always achieved more than they would have thought possible of themselves before they came under his tutelage.

Haydn's work ethic is legendary.

Apart from his classroom expertise, he would not hesitate to avail his services, be it after school, on weekends or during holidays. The extra effort put in by 'Jacko'

certainly paid dividends. Every year since Haydn's arrival, the School has been represented in the prestigious 'Perspectives' Exhibition. This exhibition showcases the very best of Year 12 Art from around the State. Also during Haydn's tenure, two Year 11 boys won 'Arthur Boyd Foundation' scholarships that allowed them to attend a series of workshops and lectures, designed to further develop their interest in the world of art, run by world-class artists.

Haydn is an outstanding coach of schoolboys. His forte was swimming and under his guidance as Head Coach, the Hale School team placed in the top two of the Interschool competition each year. Subtle and sincere motivation from him and respect for his coaching skills and effort always inspired the boys to give that little bit extra. His passion and enthusiasm for water polo has increased the profile of that sport amongst the boys and has made Hale School's team one of the best in the PSA.

Haydn will be greatly missed by both staff and students. We wish him all the best in his new position at Aquinas College.

M. O'Connell

David Kaye

David Kaye joined Hale in 2001 as a teacher of Mathematics. David taught a variety of Mathematics classes from Year 8 to 11 over the two-year period he was here.

He also took an active role in the extra curricular part of the school. In the capacity of Master in Charge of Mock Trial, he spent many hours discussing legal trials with the boys, together with an experienced and a trainee lawyer. David coached 9C Basketball and in 2002, David accompanied a Year 10 group to Exmouth on a challenging outdoor education camp.

David assisted with the Chess Club where over many lunch times he often challenged the boys. He also helped boys in their Mathematics after school in the Homework Study Group.

David has a broad knowledge of computer dynamics and been very happy to assist staff when asked. He led a student group that edited the Mathematics Department Internet page. David has a good rapport with the boys and has been keen to assist them at lunchtime and after school when they were having difficulties.

David will be remembered for his intelligence and good humour.

M. Denham

NEW STAFF



New Teaching Staff

Second Row:(l to r) Maureen O'Brien, Raffaella Fecondi, Russell Clarke, Carina Sas, Paul Dunham

First Row: Ivan McLean, Jane McKenzie, Peta Ranieri, Sarah Pearce

Absent:

Judith Boyne

NEW STAFF

Russell Clarke

Russell Clarke joined the English Department this year after fourteen years at Aquinas College. In this time Russell has taught extensively at TEE level and been actively involved in the wholly school assessed subjects, or non-TEE area. He established Senior English and Vocational English at Aquinas and has taught in these areas since 1988. It is this experience that has seen Russell appointed the Coordinator of non-TEE students at Hale this year.

While at Aquinas, Russell was fortunate enough to be able to accompany senior Japanese students to Japan for three weeks on a cultural exchange trip. He has also been widely involved with PSA sport. Hale and Aquinas have had many epic battles on a sporting field over the years, a tradition which has produced mutual respect between the teams. Having come to Hale this year, Russell is keen to be part of this endeavour once more.

Paul Dunham

Paul joined Hale in 2002 as Head of LOTE. He was formerly an Associate Lecturer in French Studies at UWA, the Chief Examiner for TEE French, and a member of the French Syllabus Committee. His areas of interest are soccer and French narrative theory. Paul's passion for French began in grammar school, continued through his twenties while he was living in France and culminated in 2002 when he received his PhD.

Raffaella Fecondi

After graduating from Trinity College, Oxford, with a degree in Theology and Philosophy Raffa embarked upon a Post - Graduate certificate in education at King's College London.

Before coming to Hale School, she had had experience as a Head of House and also as the Head of Department in two very different but equally vibrant and dynamic co-educational schools in the United Kingdom.

Prior to leaving for Australia, she was fortunate enough to get the opportunity to return to Oxford University as a research fellow, exploring aspects of post-compulsory education. The Religious Education and Values position here at Hale is her first appointment since arriving in Australia.

Extremely impressed by the positive energy of the School, she has particularly

appreciated the good humour of many of the boys in class and is enthusiastic about contributing whatever she can, to both the boys' academic learning and to their general enjoyment of school life.

Jane McKenzie

Prior to teaching at Hale, Jane taught English and Literature at the Eastern Goldfields School (Kalgoorlie), and more recently, Rossmoyne Senior High School.

Jane has loved her six months at Hale where she has taught English to Year 8, 9, 10 and 11 classes. She hopes to return to the School next year, but in the meantime, she will miss the boys she has worked with during 2001.

Ivan McLean

Ivan has been appointed as the Co-ordinator, Maths Development from Years 5-10.

Prior to his appointment at Hale School, Ivan taught at both Guildford Grammar School and at St Mary's Anglican Girls' School, where he gained experience as Assistant Boarding Housemaster, Mentor, Head of Mathematics and most importantly, Mathematics Teacher.

Ivan completed a Science degree with a double major in Statistics and Applied Mathematics, and then completed a Diploma of Education. He is now studying part-time for a Master of Science in Maths and Science Education, with a particular emphasis on Assessment in Online Education.

Maureen O'Brien

Hale School is Maureen's first appointment as a teacher of mathematics after six years study at university, including two years studying engineering at UWA and four years studying mathematics education at Edith Cowan University.

Prior to this she has been employed as a swimming and water safety instructor, a sales assistant, and has had various tutoring roles, including working for family and children's welfare groups where she taught 'educationally at risk' students. She has also run introductory computing tutorials at Edith Cowan University.

At Hale School she keeps fit through her involvement with the cross country team and enjoys her role with the Homework Study group.

Sarah Pearce

This is Sarah's first teaching appointment, after completing a Commerce degree, followed by a Postgraduate Diploma in Education. Prior to this, she was an accountant with Ernst & Young where she specialised in Taxation and Business Services.

Sarah is now working as a part-time teacher in the Commerce Department, and is teaching Year 9 and 10 students.

Peta Ranieri

Peta is currently teaching Drama to the Year 8, 9 and 10 students, and she is also co-ordinating the Theatre Club.

Before moving to Hale School, she was teaching Drama at The Performance Company and Stagefright Productions, which are specialist Drama Schools.

So far her experiences at Hale have been most enjoyable. She notes that the boys have a motivated and mature approach to Drama, and has found it a delight to work with them.

Carina Sas

Carina comes to Hale School after ten years experience in teaching at Guildford Grammar School. At Guildford, Carina taught English and English Literature. Her special interests were in the areas of Public Speaking, where she enjoyed coaching finalists in competitions for many years, including a reserve winner in the State finals of the Plain English Speaking Award.

Carina has been passionate about the training of students in the Mock Trial Competition, the golden moment being when Guildford Grammar School defeated Hale School in an exciting and close State final, which was held at the Supreme Court of Western Australia.

The highlight of Carina's time at Guildford Grammar was when she was appointed as the first female head of House there in 1998, a position she found very rewarding and one which she occupied until she took up her current position at Hale School.

Carina is very happy to be teaching at Hale School, especially in the English Department where the humour and collegiality gets everyone through even the toughest days. Enjoying the tone and culture of the School, she believes that they encourage the development of strong, balanced and gentle men.

BUNTINE HOUSE DIARY





Year 12

Head of House: Mr M.R. Campbell

Third Row:(l to r) James Sher, Theo Doropoulos, Kingsley Rudeforth, Ryan Leith, David Kelly, Lewis Hayes

Second Row: James Pelham, Jonathan Bevis Christopher Cameron, Peter Clay, Justin Kwok, Phivo Georgiou, Brent Mack

First Row: Raian Jaffarnejad, Matthew Kazazi, Matthew Huxtable, Jonathan Teh, Michael Hood, Andrew Anthony, Ryan White

In its last year under the direction of Mr Campbell and as current holders of the Cock House Cup, Buntine House came into 2002 with a strong determination to succeed. Led by Captain of School Kingsley Rudeforth, and Captain of Cricket, Theo Doropoulos, Buntine House was able to finish a well-deserved third in the 2002 Cock House Cup competition after being positioned eighth prior to the Athletics and Cross Country competitions. Kingsley and Theo also received strong support from House prefects Jonathan Bevis, David Kelly, Matthew Huxtable, Michael Hood, James Pelham, Peter Clay, Ryan White, Jamie Sher and Phivo Georgiou.

After finishing a close second in the Swimming last year, the House was determined to do better. Swimming Captain Phivo Georgiou, and swimmers Mitchell Badge, James Verboon, Justin Kwok and Jonathon Bevis led the House in the quest for the GN Altorfer Cup. The House, without two of its senior swimmers, Kingsley Rudeforth and David Kelly, performed admirably. Excellent efforts came from the boys in Years 8, 9 and 10 breaststroke and Year 10 and 11 freestyle and backstroke. An excellent performance was seen in the Year 12 backstroke, won in a blistering time of two minutes and twenty-six seconds by the team of Phivo Georgiou, Theo Doropoulos, Ryan Leith and Jonathan Bevis. However in the end this was not enough for the House to win. Buntine came a creditable fifth and won the Pritchard Trophy for first in the breaststroke relays.

Buntine cricket team performed well in a ruthless competition, finishing a very

respectable third. Skipped by captain of the 1st XI Theo Doropoulos, the team performed solidly, beating a determined Haynes side by one run. The team featured Roshath Ranwala, Callan Meredith and Alistair Belben, promising players who will keep Buntine's cricket hopes alive next year. Special mention must be made of Captain Theo Doropoulos whose efforts at Darlot Cup level have been outstanding. He was awarded Honours in cricket, a rare event. He is also to be congratulated on his selection for the Western Australian State U/17 team.

Buntine had a strong rowing lineup. Guided by 1st VIII oarsmen David Kelly and Captain of Rowing Kingsley Rudeforth, with support from Year 10s Josh Caddy and Kane Zhang, the team performed exceptionally, working well together throughout the season to seal the victory. Junior rowing finished fifth, winning their finals race. Prasad Nair and Jay Brudenell both performed strongly, and with a year of experience under their belt, are sure to do well next season.

Senior basketball saw Matthew Huxtable and Year 11s Christian Lemnell and George Apostolou all playing 1st V basketball, but unfortunately the side could only manage a



Head of House and House Prefects:

(l to r) Kingsley Rudeforth, Mr M.R. Campbell, Theo Doropoulos

BUNTINE



Year 11

Third Row: (l to r) Rhys Pettigrove, Blake Cooper, Christian Lemnell, Roshath Ranwala, Duncan Clarke, Dane Oddy
Second Row: Alistair Belben, Nishin Jain, Evan Roberts, Andrew Moser, Andrew Payne, Matthew Le Cornu, James Verboon
First Row: Tatsuyoshi Shiraishi, Andy Laihad, Mihir Patel, Callan Meredith, Nathan Gilmour, James Leask, Edward Maradona
Absent: George Apostolou, James Scannell

seventh placing. Junior basketball, captained by Stefan Todoroski, led the side well to a close finish against Riley in the final, eventually gaining fourth place.

The junior volleyball team was a young side captained by Adriaan Haasbroek, and although it finished tenth the boys fought hard. Captained by seasoned veteran Justin Kwok, the senior volleyball performed admirably, finishing sixth.

The tennis side, captained by Michael Hood finished a very creditable fifth. The side featured a number of experienced players such as Matthew Le Cornu, Mitchell Badge, Beau Tonkin and Andy Laihad, who all played above their age group, winning some major victories throughout the season.

Under the direction of Raian Jaffarnejad and with assistance from Year 11s Roshath Ranwala, Matthew Le Cornu and Edward Maradona, the senior soccer squad looked like being able to once again challenge for first position. Unfortunately a few close matches saw the team end up a disappointing tenth after a narrow loss to Haynes. The junior team led by Tom Orme, and with good performances by Riccardo Del Basso, Jordan Sibley, Leon Bell and Niraj Tailor, was able to finish in a well-deserved first place.

Hockey, led by Captain of Hockey James Pelham and with support from Darren Morton and Dimitri Rtshiladze, was looking to do better than the third position it achieved last year. To their credit, the team finished a very respectable third after defeating St Georges.

Walla Rugby was an area in which the House performed very poorly. The team, to its credit, had a never-say-die attitude, but only managed to finish a disappointing tenth. Michael Hood, Matt Kazazi, Ryan Wilson and the Gilmour brothers supported the team splendidly.

The senior football team under the guidance of 1st XVIII player Theo Doropoulos, ably supported by David Kelly, Callan Meredith, Alistair Belben, Dane Oddy, Blake Cooper, James Verboon and Yoshi Shiraishi, finished a convincing fourth after a tough game against St Georges. The junior football team led by Troy Doropoulos had a tough season but eventually finished ninth after defeating Haynes.

After the completion of the winter sports season only two major events remained that would decide which House would hold the Cock House Cup at the end of 2002, the Cross Country and the Athletics competitions. The House started well with Andrew Brannan winning the Year 8 division. The Year 10 group was outstanding and went on to win the race for their age group, thanks to Josh Caddy, Steven Kazazi and Tyson Broun. Callan Meredith, Rhys Pettigrove, Evan Roberts and Matthew Le Cornu also ran well. The Year 12s rounded off an excellent day for the House with Kingsley Rudeforth winning the open division.

Buntine House entered the final sporting event of the year, the Athletics, determined to win, knowing victory would give the House a chance to finish in second or third place. After an inspirational address by Mr Campbell and Kingsley, Buntine House went out for its warm-up run behind its gallant Year 12s, keen to take outright honours. It began brilliantly with Buntine winning the first three races of the day, from this point on the House never looked back. Top efforts in Year 8 included Matthew Clarke, Adrian Tizzano, Mark Bellini, Jeff Barton and Brock Pettigrove. Michael Rowlands, Prasad Nair and Niraj Tailor put in strong efforts in Year 9. The Year 10s put in a solid effort, with strong performances by Josh Caddy, Daniel Kempin, Casey White, Ryan Wilson and Curtis Abbott. Year 11 continued the good work with strong performances by Andrew



Year 10

Third Row:(l to r) Joshua Caddy, Luke Diepeveen, Kane Zhang, Daniel Kempin, Curtis Pettigrove, Beau Tonkin
Second Row: Mitchell Badge, Tyson Broun, Julian Storm, Reid Maul, Curtis Abbott, Casey Wife, Ryan Wilson, Tom Owen
First Row: Hirotsugu Shiraiishi, Steven Kazazi, Adrian Mack, Darren Morton, Alexander Brannan, Elliot Nathan, William Owen

Moser and George Apostolou in the 100 metres, and a strong performance by Nathan Gilmour in the second division hurdles. The Year 12s rounded off a perfect day with great races by Theo Doropoulos, Kingsley Rudeforth, David Kelly and Lewis Hayes. Buntine House finished the day by winning the TF Hantke Cup by a mere 161 points.

After Buntine's comeback finish to secure third spot in the Cock House Cup, the Arts Cup competition became the primary focus of the House. Guided by Head of House Mr Campbell, and with help from Mr Venables, the Buntine House campaign got off to a good start. Tough competition, however, saw Buntine finish eighth overall.

Captain of both Debating and Chess, Peter Clay led the teams to very strong finishes in both competitions; fifth in debating and sixth in chess. The junior debating team included Jay Brudenell, Adriaan Haasbroek, Joss Tonkin, Timothy Clarke and Niraj Tailor while the senior debaters were Nathan Gilmour, Phivo Georgiou, Kingsley Rudeforth, Theo Doropoulos and Callan Meredith. All boys performed ably throughout the season. Chess featured accomplished player Edward Maradona and Year 10 Alex Brannan, and the junior players were Matthew Skender and George Shi from Year 8.

Theatre Sports saw Buntine House excel as Year 11s James Scannell, Christian Lemnell and Nathan Gilmour finished in fourth place and the juniors, Brock Pettigrove, Andrew Feakes, Philip Georgiou and David Hansen finished in second place after some tough judging.

Michael Hood captained a very experienced senior art team of Rhys Pettigrove, Raian Jaffarnejad, Edward Maradona and Andrew Anthony. Gaining first place in 2001, Buntine's senior team finished a reasonable eighth this year, grappling with the theme 'Australiana'. The junior squad of Jeffery Barton, Timothy Clarke, Shivram Patel, Matthew Smith and Dimitri Rtshiladze worked well together to finish a strong fourth. Their theme was 'Dungeons and Dragons'.

Both the House choir and band performed to the best of their ability, finishing seventh and tenth respectively. Vice Captain Theo Doropolous gave a stirring rendition of AC/DC's *Back in Black* whilst Jamie Sher, Ryan White and Julian Storm played the guitars, with Year 9 Troy Doropoulos, on the drums. David Kelly captained the singing with some help from Peter Clay, who conducted the performance. The choir sang *Sweet Caroline* by Neil Diamond accompanied by boys from the House. Thanks to Mr Venables for giving up his time to help us in our quest for the House Arts Cup.

All members of the House would like to thank the Year 12s for their leadership and friendship this year and in previous years. They have represented Buntine and the School well and leave the younger boys of the House with great memories. We wish them the best of luck for the future. We would also like to acknowledge Theo Doropoulos, winner of the AJ Macmillan Trophy for best sportsman, Kingsley Rudeforth, winner of the Alex Panarese Shield for dux of Buntine, and Peter Clay, winner of the JG Hopkins Award for citizenship.

Last but not least is our Head of House, Mr Campbell. On behalf of all members of Buntine past and present we thank you. For the past seven years, you have led boys of all year groups to many successes. You have shaped boys into fine young men and for this we congratulate you and fare you well, wishing you all the best in your future endeavours. The class of 2003 is looking forward to taking up its leadership duties and upholding the character of this great House. We would also like to formally welcome Mr Tredget as Buntine's new Head of House, and wish him all the best for his time at Buntine House.

Rhys Pettigrove and Christian Lemnell

FAULKNER HOUSE DIARY





Year 12

Head of House:

Mr R. Tongue

Second Row: (l to r)

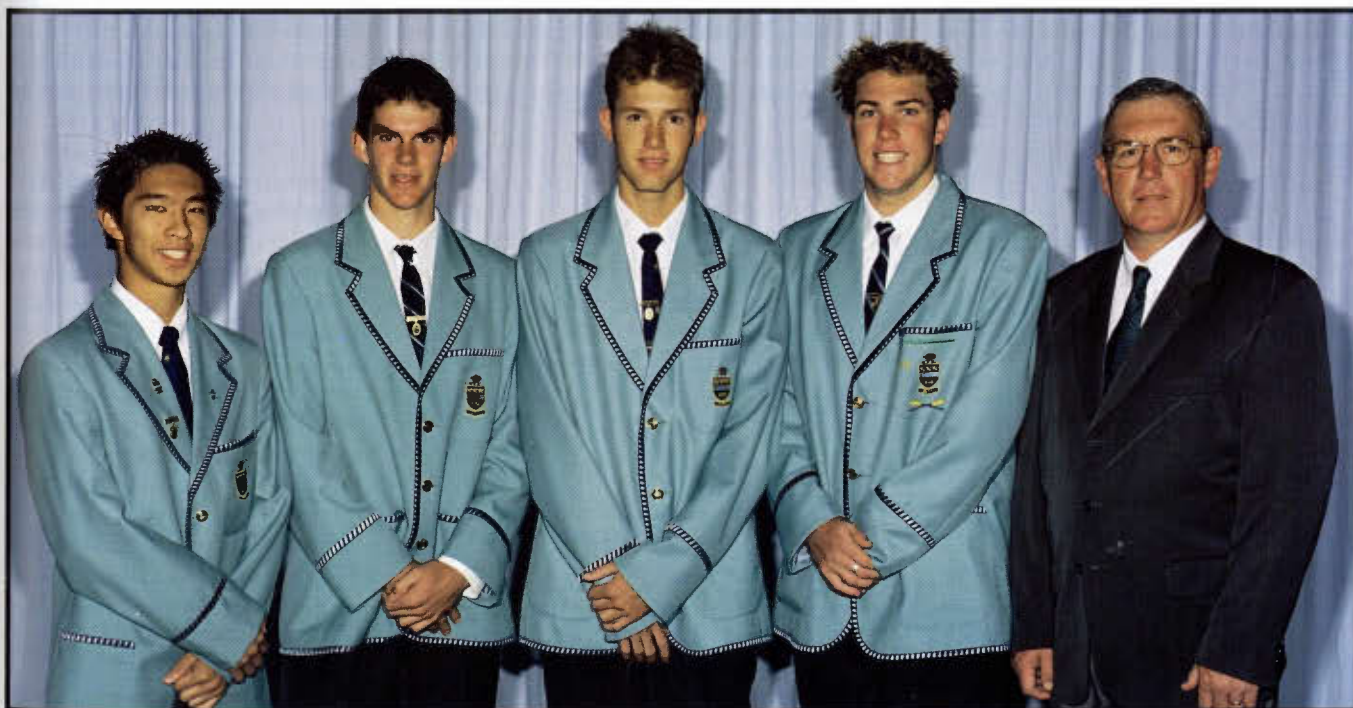
Thomas Freebairn, Blake Johnson, Christian Bloecker, George Giudice, Jasminder Singh, Daniel Wellington

First Row:

Peng-Jun Leong, Steven Lau, Robin Ellis, David Kyte, Jonathan Chan, Guo Zheng Lee, Calvin Yeoh

2002 has been a busy and productive year for the boys of Faulkner House, who hail from all parts of the globe - from Germany, Indonesia, Malaysia, Hong Kong, Sydney, and also rural Western Australia.

We enjoyed our most successful year yet in the Cock House Cup competition. Ably led by Christian Bloecker, Calvin Yeoh, Daniel Wellington and Tom Freebairn, we were placed a commendable fifth, and had some standout performances. Faulkner came into its own in the Interhouse sporting competitions, attaining first place in hockey and junior basketball, second in cross country, tennis and junior football and third in senior soccer. The hockey team was admirably led by Captain Daniel Wellington, and his two goals-to-nil thrashing of Tregonning House was the highlight of these results.



Head of House and House Prefects:

(l to r) Calvin Yeoh, Daniel Wellington, Christian Bloecker, Thomas Freebairn, Mr R. Tongue



Year 11

Second Row: (l to r)

Lars Wilckens, Damien Robinson, Brendon Williamson, Mathew Hyde, Clay Rivers, Ashley Hall

First Row:

Jerome Wade, Vun Jeat Koh, John Treanor, Daniel Pearce, Simon Boyd, Mohit Mirpuri, Yovan Assomull

Absent:

Julius von dem Bussche

On the cultural side of the ledger, Faulkner produced some fine performances in the House Arts Cup competition, only to be controversially hard done by the judges and coming a steady fifth overall. The House band, led by its three lead singers, Christian Bloecker, Calvin Yeoh and David Kyte, and drummer Robin Ellis, came fourth in a strong competition, singing *Lightning Crashes* by the American band Live. The House choir also did well earning fifth place, although we all thought it ought to have been better as our performance was comparable to last year's outstanding effort.

The Faulkner Year 12s have enjoyed exceptional academic success with three boys, Blake Johnson, Calvin Yeoh and Christian Bloecker all coming in the top ten in the Statewide Alliance Française examinations. Calvin and Christian were awarded academic colours for their all-round successful year of study. This was followed up by solid results from all Faulkner Year 12s.

Faulkner House has also had a huge

number of boys in the first teams of many sports. In the winter sport competition we had three 1st XVIII footballers, Mathew Hyde, Clay Rivers and Mitch Morton (Year 10), with Mitch Morton also being chosen to travel east to play football for the State. Faulkner was also strongly represented in the hockey teams with Simon Boyd, Daniel Pearce and Daniel Wellington all playing at the top level for the School. Rugby was another strongly represented sport in the House with Tom Freebairn (Vice-Captain) and Damien Robinson competing. Christian Bloecker was Vice-Captain of the 1st Soccer team and Will Davies played badminton for the School.

Faulkner House was also well represented in summer sports teams. Clay Rivers played in the 1st basketball team, Daniel Pearce played tennis and Mathew Hyde and Brendon Williamson were chosen to play for Hale in the senior water polo team. Faulkner also had a strong representation in the Interscholar Swimming and Athletics competitions. Blake Johnson, David Kyte, Mathew Hyde, Brendon Williamson, and Claus Bloecker helped contribute to a memorable second place by the Hale Swim team. Our athletes Daniel Wellington, Calvin Yeoh, Clay Rivers, Mitch Morton, Daniel Pearce, Claus Bloecker and Clinton Benjamin also did us proud, helping to take out the Alcock Challenge Shield for the second year running. Special mention must go to Clinton for going on to win the State Schoolboys 200m title.

As has been done in the past, Faulkner and the other boarding houses made the trip over to Rottneest on the first weekend of the school year. This fun-filled daazy turned out to be a real blast, with none of the misdemeanours of the previous year. The boys returned tired and weary after a great day on the island enjoyed by all.

The third annual House Theatre Sports competition saw Faulkner House enter a very entertaining senior team made up of Blake Johnson, Daniel Pearce, Yovan Assomull and Nick Wilson. Their great on the spot thinking skills and resulting hilarious act was awarded second place overall.

FAULKNER HOUSE



Year 10

Third Row: (l to r) Mark Williamson, Mitchell Giumelli, Jye Dodd, Jonathon Marshall, Mitchell Morton

Second Row: Jonathon Lloyd, Joshua Hewton, Peter Brockman, William Davies, Alister Waddell, Andrew Russell

First Row: Sahnee Wilson, Benjamin Chrystal, Christopher Mitchell, Nicholas Wilson, Hsien Han Lee, Samuel Fisher

As per 2001, Faulkner House sent some Year 11s down to Brine House as prefects to act as mentors to the younger boys. Mathew Hyde, Jerome Wade, Brendon Williamson, Yovan Assomull and Clay Rivers were the boys who each spent a term in Brine House.

Throughout the year Faulkner has run very smoothly thanks to the efforts of the Year 12s, Mr Tongue and the house assistants, who created a warm and friendly atmosphere enjoyed by everyone. The interaction between the year groups and cultures in the House has resulted in much fun and great camaraderie.

Congratulations boys on a most successful year. Let us keep up the great effort and maintain the high level of achievement that we have experienced this year. We wish the departing Year 12s the best of luck and thank them for their support and leadership.

Brendon Williamson and Simon Boyd



HAVELOCK HOUSE DIARY





Year 12

Head of House: Mr M. Bonnin

Third Row: (l to r) Maher Hejleh, Jonathon Carlson, Chadwick Green, Samuel Roberts-Smith, Paolo Testi

Second Row: Nicholas Maricic, George Atherley, Benjamin Palasin, Adrian Heber, Julian Richards, David Stroud

First Row: Andrew Jones, Anthony Livanos, Benjamin Song, Peter Hume, Jack O'Mahony, Armin Fazely, Daniel Spagnolo

Havelock House, under the leadership of talented Captain of House, Chad Green, enjoyed the year of 2002. There have been many highs and a few lows in all fields of pursuit, including sport, academic, music, art and drama. The first major sporting event of the year was the House Swimming carnival. Hoping to improve on last year's performance, Havelock entered the pool eagerly. However, with the departure of last year's strong Year 12s, the boys were able to manage seventh position, an improvement nevertheless. The Year 8s and 9s performed well under pressure, which augurs well for the future of swimming in Havelock House.

Havelock attempted to make up for its slow start to the year with a series of good summer sports results. Cricket was one of the main highlights of the summer sports season as we reversed past results to move away from the bottom of the ladder to a more respectable sixth position. Special mention must go to Courtney Moores and Chris Blake, both in Year 11. Seventh placing in tennis was also an improvement on last year's results. Havelock has a number of very promising young players coming up through the ranks. There were some great performances in senior volleyball, baseball and softball, but Havelock was unable to defend the Scholl Cup for team sports, finishing in fifth position.

Rowing was the highlight of the summer season, Havelock providing many of the first team's rowers, such as Chad Green, John Carlson and Paolo Testi. Havelock won the juniors, but finished second in the seniors, to a strong Buntine side. Despite many of our quality rowers leaving, the junior rowers are in an excellent position to continue our proud rowing tradition. This capped off a great summer season of sport for Havelock, which moved the House up the Cock House Cup ladder. The boys performed with great sportsmanship despite some disappointing losses and their actions deserve high praise.



Head of House and House Prefects:

(l to r) Samuel Roberts-Smith, Mr M. Bonnin, Chadwick Green



Year 11

Third Row: (l to r) Daniel Cuthbertson, Courtney Moores, Joshua Chapman, Ross Wilke, John Joseph, Stuart Flatt
Second Row: Scott Hughes, Tony Zhang, Dougal Maclaurin, Mark Potts, Michael Rovira, Christopher Blake, Mark Palasin
First Row: Arvind Natarajan, Benjamin Kelly, Stephen Whiting, Michael McBriar, Jordan Smith, Samuel Lung, Vikramjeet Sidhu
Absent: Christopher Hellsten

Havelock boys began the winter sports season with blazing guns hoping to improve the year's sports results. The Walla rugby team finished in third place, despite having won or drawn all of its matches. It was then up to Buntine and Loton to decide the fate of Havelock. For Havelock to win, Loton needed to beat Buntine by no more than 7 points. Unfortunately, Loton won quite easily, thereby relegating Havelock to second place in their pool, and subsequently to third place overall. The hockey team struggled each week, losing in nail-biting finishes. History was created this year in the senior football competition when the team won their first game since Mr Bonnin took over as Housemaster. The House finished in seventh place, a major improvement since last year. The highlight of winter sports season however, was the soccer. Both senior and junior soccer teams had an incredibly successful season with the senior team winning every match, including the superb final against St Georges. The combined junior and senior results meant that Havelock won the Vince d'Adamo Cup for the best soccer House. An excellent result indeed!

Next on the sporting agenda was the House cross country. Coming from an imposing third place last year, another strong performance was expected from the boys of Havelock. Despite everybody's strongest efforts, this was not to be and Havelock could only manage a disappointing seventh position. However, there were incredible individual performances, in particular that by Year 10 student Julian Lennon who won his race. Julian later ran in the National Schoolboy Cross Country Championships, finishing twentieth in Australia.

Havelock rounded off the sporting year finishing in second place in the Athletics carnival. The House united in strength and spirit for a great day and showed great commitment and perseverance. There were many highlights on the day, but overall the House as a whole won this event, as everyone who raced, earned the valuable points that pushed us up the ladder. Special mention must go to Paolo and Chad who organised the day superbly; without them the day would not have been such a great success. The junior members of the House provided an excellent display of stamina and determination.

It would seem that in years to come the athletics side of Havelock rests in good hands.

The House Arts Cup was a disappointing finish to an otherwise amazing year. The highlight of the cup was the theatre sports in both the junior and senior divisions. The senior team, comprising Nick Maricic, Dougal Maclaurin and Paolo Testi, won the competition and the juniors performed admirably also. This year's House song *Running Bear* was not a great success but the cutout feathers worn by the choristers, were much admired by the audience. The House band's performance of *Waiting* by Green Day, was more successful than the House song and was again a credit to the boys in the band; Sam Roberts - Smith, David Stroud, Ian Berney and Jon Carlson. Another highlight was the House art, in which Havelock finished in third place in the senior division. Havelock's debating session was a very enjoyable one partly due to Paolo Testi's humorous arguments. The season may have not been as successful as in past years but was very enjoyable for the entire House.



Year 10

Third Row: (l to r) Bradley Cannon, Dean Johns, Scott Davis, Robert Tedeschi, Gregory Hume, Philip Greaney, Ashley Lang
Second Row: Jeremy Ansell, Shervin Fazely, Michael Quenby, Harry Reynoldson, Omar Hejleh, Christopher Barnes, Julian Lennon, Samuel Pike
First Row: Blair Nicholson, Francis Cousin, Alexander Knox, Peter Buckland, Harmanjit Pabla, Ryan Hatt, Marcus Beh
Absent: Shymon Kozlowski

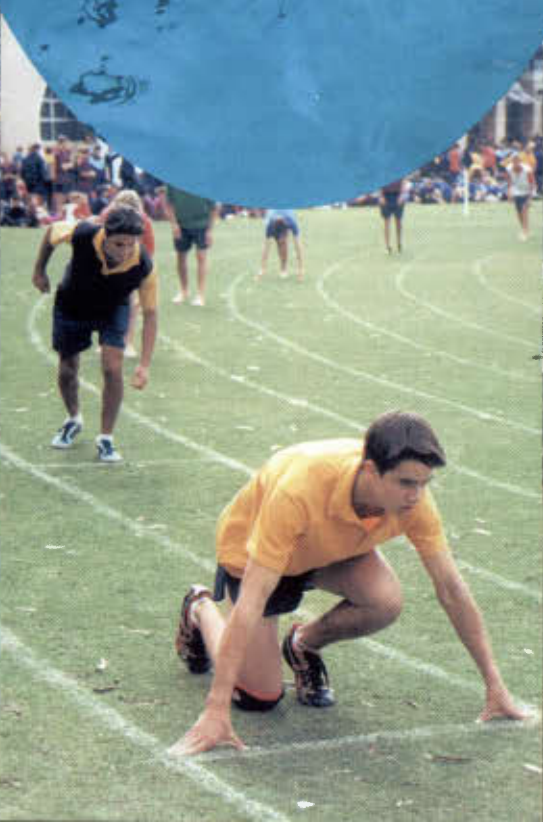
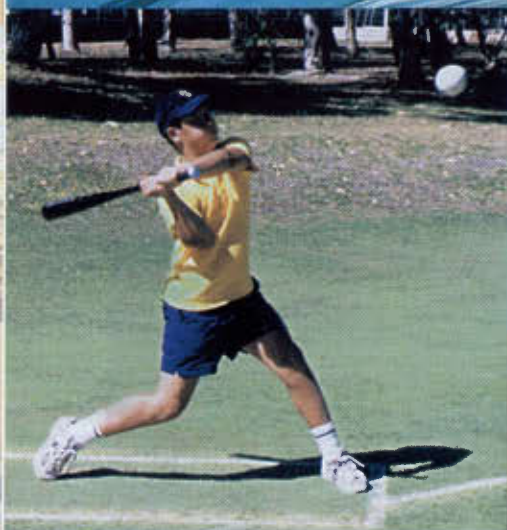
Individual achievements in the House were numerous. Sam Roberts-Smith, who won the Choral Cup in the Garland music competition, has an amazing voice, and we'll need to pay a lot to hear it in the future! But just as many accolades should go to the little boy with the big voice, Jamie Ward. Jamie performed professionally in *La Bohème* earlier this year, and looks to have a bright future. Many students performed in musical productions and concerts throughout the year. Paolo Testi performed his highly commended 'original solo' dramatic piece for the whole School at an assembly and Shymon Kozlowski gave a brilliant performance in his lead role as Colin Mudford in the School play, *Three Weeks with the Queen*. Jack O'Mahony sailed in the World Championships and Ian Berney had one of his paintings selected for the Young Originals Art exhibition, a fine recognition of his talent. Many students' art works were displayed in the Art Show, and the Year 12 Exhibition featured stunning work from Ian Berney, Nick Maricic and Ben Palasin. In academic competitions Havelock students continue to excel. This year in the National Chemistry Quiz Peter Buckland won a prize, and three Havelock students Jeremy Ansell, Dean Johns and Harry Reynoldson achieved High Distinctions. Ian McNamara earned a prize in the Australian Maths Competition, and High Distinctions were awarded to Dougal Maclaurin, Nicholas Sia, Brendon Poon and Michael Li. Courtney Moores and Mark Potts both represented the State in their respective sports.

The diversity of achievements listed above reflects the all-round strength of the House. It is good that so many students are involving themselves in extra-curricular activities, and there is a general enthusiasm and energy in Havelock that should ensure continued success in the years ahead.

Arvind Natarajan and Jordan Smith



HAYNES HOUSE DIARY





Year 12

Head of House: Mr C. Ashton

Third Row: (l to r) Matthew Hutchinson, Simon Boxer, Adrian Walker, Samuel Hogg, Edward Bayford, Nicholas Tan

Second Row: William Hyland, Simon Kozulin, Justin Pitsikas, Liam McLagan, Ryuichi Stephens, Bryce Varley, Andrew Cheah

First Row: Jonathan Archondakis, John Young, Steven Bandy, Shih-Ming Yao, Simon Psaros, Trevor Pearse, Ryan Carvell

Summer sport for Haynes House in 2002 saw some inconsistent results. The junior volleyball team played some good games and had some incredible wins, coming first in the competition. This was followed by a strong effort from the senior volleyball players who came fifth. The senior rowing and the tennis teams all had good seasons coming third in their respective sports. The cricket team had hoped to place first, but did well to come fourth, as did the softball team. Both senior and junior basketball teams finished eighth, placing them ninth overall. The baseball team had another good season and finished fifth. Haynes came equal third in the Team Games Sholl cup. In the rowing competition, Haynes earned a creditable sixth place, leaving room for improvement next year.

In winter House sport, Haynes boys try hard and are to be commended for their effort. However, they failed to win a single competition, the best finish being fifth in senior football. This was somewhat of a letdown as last year's team had had a resounding win over Loton in the final. Gallantly led by a host of Year 12s, including Sam Hogg and Steven Bandy along with talented Year 10 Jarryd Batt, the side looked promising but only earned eight points for the House. Junior football didn't fare too well either, finishing a disappointing last. Among the best junior players in the House were Year 8 Luke Smailes, and Year 9 Yang Li. Overall, Haynes finished ninth in the AE Devenish football cup.

In soccer, Haynes finished ninth at the senior level, in spite of having a number of quality players such as Liam McLagan, Andrew Mickan, Alex Forbes, Matty Pritchett, and the very skillful Edward Bayford. The side managed a couple of wins, including a brilliant 4 - 2 victory over a much-favoured Tregonning outfit. However, the future looks promising with the junior side finishing equal fifth and earning 5.5 points for the House. Overall, Haynes finished ninth in the Vince D'Amamo soccer cup and will, no doubt, improve next year. In hockey, Haynes showed tremendous potential, fielding a number of talented players every week. Robert O'Neil's skill coupled with that of Alex Rogers', along with Dean Symington's experience resulted in a side that was capable of great wins. In 2003 the Haynes hockey team will be looking to repeat the House performances of 1999 and 2000.



Head of House and House Prefects:

(l to r) Shih-Ming Yao, Mr C. Ashton, Samuel Hogg

HAYNES HOUSE



Year 11

Third Row: (l to r) Hans Bruechle, Michael Farmer, Thomson Naudé, Russell Pitsikas, Alan Lark, Joseph Birmingham, Andrew Williams

Second Row: Joel Woolfrey, James Swan, Christopher Lim, Timothy Philpot, Michael Goudas, Michio McGrath, Leon Firios

First Row: Diran Puskul, Alexander Forbes, Jace Terrell, Dean Symington, Stephen Bancroft, Alexander Ntoumenopoulos, Matthew Pritchett

Absent: Alexander Rogers, Steven Schmidt

In Walla, Haynes finished eighth and earned 5 points for the House. Joe Birmingham and Thomson Naudé were the side's best performers, with James Swan and speedster Joel Woolfrey putting in some magnificent efforts. Haynes will be looking for some talented new youngsters to represent the House in this sport next year.

Haynes continued its fine tradition in Athletics this year, coming third overall and winning the relay trophy. The Year 10 relay team won its event, a reflection of the Year 10's domination throughout the day. Strong Year 11 and 12 efforts also contributed greatly to the end result. The individual performances that deserve special mention include those of Year 12s Shih-Ming Yao and Simon Psaros in sprinting events and Steven Bandy for his superb effort in the middle distance race. In Year 11 Michio McGrath came from nowhere in his first ever hurdles race to win the first division hurdles and Alex Rogers demonstrated his strength to win first division shotput. In Year 10, Jarrad Batt and Alex Anderson performed extremely well in sprinting. Alex won the first division 100m, 200m and hurdles races. In Year 9, Yang Li convincingly won Haynes another first division shotput crown. Hopefully Haynes House can

continue its fine tradition in Interhouse athletics and win some more silver for the House trophy cabinet next year.

In this year's Interhouse cross country race all boys participated enthusiastically, Haynes finished ninth ahead of Parry. The Year 8s finished in ninth position and Years 9 and 10 finished tenth. Charles Williams and David Lark from Year 9 are to be commended for finishing in second and fifth places, respectively - a wonderful effort! The Year 11 group was strong, and finished in fourth place, with Alan Lark running a superb fourth. The Year 12s came a respectable sixth, with surprise package, Steven Bandy, running a glorious second! With such talent in the ranks, Haynes will undoubtedly improve in 2003.

This year's Arts Cup saw Haynes jump an incredible nine positions to place second behind Parry in the overall results! The Haynes House band performed *Which Backstreet Boy Is Gay?* to a most appreciative crowd. The band whose members included Shih-Ming Yao, Simon Psaros, Daniel Stiller, and Hans Bruechle as lead singers along with Alan Lark on keyboard, Alex Anderson on acoustic

guitar, Stephen Bancroft on electric bass, and Jordan Satinover on drum kit performed well. Also, a key part of the spectacle were back-up dancers Tim Philpot, Alex Ntoumenopoulos, Michael Goudas, Liam McLagan, and show-stealer Mat Woolfrey in a shiny silver shirt! Most people in the audience thought that Haynes had the band section won until Riley put on a superb show that outclassed Haynes' overall score by 0.3%. Another highlight of the day was the victory that went to the House choir. Conducted enthusiastically by Steven Bandy, the choir was awarded a win with a rousing rendition of *I Won't Back Down*, recovering from tenth position in last year's competition.

A further win came with the meaningful and striking senior House painting executed by Simon Boxer, Simon Kozulin, Alex Rogers, and Hans Bruechle. The theme was 'Australiana' and the boys chose to use symbolism to show how Australia is becoming more like America. The idea paid off and the picture of Ned Kelly wearing Uncle Sam's hat against a dark and disturbing city-skyline, won the judges approval and Haynes claimed the senior art award for the first time.



Year 10
Third Row: (l to r) Alex Anderson, Jordan Satinover, James Prescott, Mathew Gollow, Matt Velichkovich, Marc Pecorari, Andrew Mickan, Andrew Enfield Kirk
Second Row: Ross Wallman, Thomas Crocker, Michael Whitfield, James Samson, Andrew Kuypers, Jarryd Batt, Evan McMurdo, Robert Korbosky
First Row: Daniel Stiller, Samuel Winterton, Jeremy Chow, Jonathon Akers, Egor Tourtchik, Akhil Chandra, Matthew Griffiths

Led gallantly by State debating representative Andrew Williams, Haynes debating experienced a good year, finishing sixth overall. The junior debating team also produced some outstanding victories. The predominately Year 8 line up looks set to perform strongly in future seasons. The senior debating team had a varied season, with Williams holding the side together and Steve Bandy, Ed Bayford, and Joe Birmingham providing memorable comic arguments that left the audiences laughing uncontrollably. Haynes House has built a solid foundation in debating this year and the 2003 season promises to be action-packed.

Under the watchful eye of chess aficionado Adrian Walker, the chess season did not disappoint. Haynes finished second in 2002, after a close-fought season in which Walker and his companion Matthew Pritchett were able to dominate several rounds of the senior chess competition. Haynes' juniors also played sensationally, placing Haynes in good stead to repeat this year's success next season. 2003 will be a competitive one for Haynes in the Arts Cup as there is a strongly talented Year 11 group ready to claim even more victories.

Haynes produced its best effort in Interhouse swimming this year by finishing third overall. Under the leadership of the Year 12s, the boys put in their best effort. This gave us a good start in the Cock House Cup competition and the feeling that the trophy was within our reach. The Year 8s made a solid effort, finishing in the middle of the field in all their events. The Year 9s were the most successful year group, finishing highly in all four races and winning the freestyle relay. The Year 10s performed well and helped earn important points for the House. With few swimmers in the lineup, the Year 11s managed to finish highly in some races. In their last year at school, the Year 12s finished with a first, a second, a third and an unlucky ninth on the day.

During the school year there have been many Haynes House boys who have performed exceptionally well on and off the campus. In Year 8, Mathew Woolfrey received a City of Stirling Citizenship award and the Junior Cygnet Prose prize, while fellow Year 8, Yifan Zhang received a Year 8 Academic award for his high distinction in the Westpac Maths competition and Year 11 Thomson Naudé earned a high distinction in economics. A number of boys from Haynes House participated in several plays. Andrew Mickan and Chris Lim represented the House in the plays, *Two weeks with the Queen* and *Being Divine*. Off campus there were a number of Haynes boys who represented the State in the U/14 and U/15 rugby teams. Other outstanding sporting achievements included: Alex Ashenden who was runner-up Fairest and Best in the Interstate Lacrosse championships, Matthew Leuenberger who came third in the State for high jump and Deepal Kandola who earned the title of 2002 State Go-karting champion.





Year 12

Head of House:

Mr B. Clarkson

Second Row: (1 to r)

Neil Osborne, Ed Anderson, Werner Jaeger, Stephen Vickers, Tim Maddern, Matthew Crosby

First Row:

Ryan Atkinson, Jason Welsh, Beau Graham, Tom Ellies, Kirby Bujang Mohidin, Simon Page

A new year and new faces in Loton. After six years, Mr Henderson left and Mr Clarkson took over the helm and what a year it was to be. Once again the new intake of Year 9s and students in all year groups, saw the ever-low numbers increase slightly and help deepen the pool of talent available to challenge for the Cock House Cup.

The character and spirit of the boys in Loton shone brightly when the mighty brownies took on the job of singing, *Nobody likes a Bogan*. To the boys credit they put on a good show but, with limited preparation, their voices let them down on the day. The House band however, surprised everyone, especially the teachers, with Jason Inoue singing, *Shout at the Devil*. As expected of a boarding house, we shone on the sporting fields, living up to the expectations of football, making the Grand Final against Wilson. There were many great contributors who deserve to be mentioned, in particular the stellar performances from Nathan Pigram, Tom Ellies, Dion Reed, Quentin Barrett and Myles O'Meehan. The sports' psychologist of the team was Ryan Atkinson with his inspirational speeches that were meant to get the team going. His motivational discourses were sometimes so good that the games were fierce. Our drama

and art skills were showcased in the Arts Cup. Loton won the junior theatresports, ably led by Year 8 Will Clapin and the wonderful Australian artwork designed by Neil Osborne, was unlucky not to earn a higher place.

With a change of Housemaster, the job of the Year 12s was harder then usual and to their credit, they handle it with dignity and pride. Led by House Captain Edward Anderson, they set standards for the younger boys to follow and made the House a joy to live in. For the fifteenth year our wonderful housemother/housekeeper Robyn



Head of House and House Prefects:

Back Row:(1 to r)

Tom Ellies, Ed Anderson, Tim Maddern, Beau Graham, Mr B. Clarkson

Front Row:

Matthew Crosby, Kirby Bujang Mohidin, Simon Page, Ryan Atkinson



Year 11

Third Row: (l to r) Douglas O'Halloran, Brock Thomson, Quentin Barrett, Christopher Cleveland,
Second Row: Glen Kevill, Timothy Slate, Blair Parrant, Nathan Pigram, Coby Henderson, Dion Reed
First Row: Thomas Clapin, Matthew Zafir, Andrew Martin, Ryan Henderson, Trent Dewar, Digby Burges

Munro, looked after us during the highs and lows, but the thing we remember most of Robyn is her wonderful nature. After a hard day at school or on the sports fields, Robyn would always have afternoon tea ready and a nice big jug of cold cordial. The House would not be the same if it were not for Robyn. She is kindness itself and is easily forgiven for watching *Passions* everyday at her regular quiet time.

This year the bad news came that Loton House would cease to exist as a Boarding House after the year 2004. True House spirit surfaced when the boys decided that Loton would win the Cock House Cup before the end. This year we came so close, coming second behind Tregonning House by only 2.5 points. Amazingly the smallest House in the School, managed to out-do the bigger Houses and finish the highest ever for a boarding house, eclipsing the previous best of third, achieved by Loton in 2001. This shows that size does not matter; it's the heart of the participants and their will to win.

On an individual note, Loton had many members who excelled in all aspects. Robert Marshall achieved wonderful results in the Alliance Française Examination. He was placed in the top 15 in Western Australia, while Gary Butcher was awarded a prize in the Westpac Mathematics Competition. Ryan Atkinson, a leader in the House, was invited to attend a medical conference at UWA for potential doctors and dentists. For his straight As in all subjects and was awarded academic colours; this was a lesson for the younger boys in the House, showing them what can be achieved with consistent application. On the sporting field, Ryan Henderson took part in the Dennis Lillie Bowling Academy, conducted at the WACA and was invited to participate in the State Cricket squad.

As a House we welcomed some new assistants. This year saw the first female House assistant in Miss Rogerson, who stayed for a term and then moved on. Moving on also was Mr Riordan who left to pursue his career. He was sorely missed but the new House assistants have done a wonderful job. At the end of the year we have a team of three, Mr Jurich, Mr Nielsen (both Old Boys) and Mr Cope, a trainee teacher from Victoria.

The Interscholar Athletics and Swimming teams included many boys from Loton in their ranks. In fact, every year group was represented but this was no real surprise as our efforts on the Interhouse Athletics day had won us the Roy Kelley cup. In the Interhouse swimming we also led the other boarding houses, winning the Boarding cup, but unfortunately not the GN Altorfer Cup as we had in 2001. However, the future looks promising, as our Year 9s are a strong group of swimmers. Congratulations to the Loton boys who made first teams. They were invaluable in our quest for the Cock House cup. We came first in the basketball, led by Ed Anderson, third in the cross country in which Tom Clapin and Michael Bartley won their division and Daniel Rees placed highly. Quentin Barrett and Tom Anderson



Year 10

Second Row: (l to r)
First Row:

Gary Butcher, Robert Marshall, Gareth Bailey, Mark Glasfurd, James Bovell, Richard Juengling, Thomas House
Jonathon Glasfurd, Tristram Pigram, Joshua Gower, Myles O'Meehan, Damen Guest, David Thompson, Sam Ellies



also ran well and guided Loton to fourth overall. Loton came second in a tough rugby grand final in a team anchored by Kirby Bujang and Tim Maddern. In hockey Loton had its best season since 1999, finishing in seventh position led by Beau Graham and assisted by Doug O'Halloran, Digby Graham, Damen Guest and the ever-creative Matt Zafir.

Community Work was a major focus of the School this year and Loton did its bit by sponsoring World Vision child, Peter Igga from Uganda. The Year 10s built a fence for the disabled and Mr Clarkson, permitted six Year 11/12 to take part in a Safe Driving Course.

Loton took part in everything. This year our occasional wins in chess and hockey amazed the House. Winning two successive games in hockey is the best we have done in years! Our famous Wednesday night House sport reports, so eloquently delivered by Josh Gower, were not to be missed. House spirit was evident everywhere there was a match and the will to beat dayboys never stronger than in the football match against Buntine and the hockey match against Parry.

Thanks go to Mr and Mrs Clarkson and their family for their kindness and generosity this year. Mr Clarkson does a great job and all the boys sincerely appreciate all that he has done for them and feel that 2002 was both successful and enjoyable.

PARRY HOUSE DIARY





Year 12

Head of House: Mr E. Cecins

Third Row: (l to r) Jon Benwell, Ryan Hannan, Sean Jelinek, Matthew Richards, Gareth Jelenich, Ryan Watson

Second Row: Julian Goh, Nicholas Ramage, Stuart Saare, Ashton Partridge, Scott Appleyard, Gordon Leggat, Matthew Kilgallon

First Row: Suraj Sanghani, Brent Chadwick, Robert Securo, Brent Knox, Nicholas Osboine, Alexander Pitt, Darcy Dixon

Absent: Matthew Beemer

Parry house had a successful 2002 as was reflected by winning the Arts Cup, the House Swimming Carnival, softball and tennis. Although Parry managed to meet with success in these areas the House also displayed great spirit in all events in which the boys competed. This pleased Mr Cecins immensely for if you do your best and have a go you're a real winner to him. This was certainly true in 2002 for Parry.

This year Ryan Hannan, our Captain of House, and John Benwell, Vice-Captain of House, led the House well and with determination. These two boys were very well supported by the rest of the Year 12s who stepped up to the role of senior students by setting a terrific example to rest of the boys in the House.

Once again Parry House was definitely more of an Arts orientated house and was highly successful in a number of events, securing top place for Junior Art, Debating, Theatre Sport and Chess. In the debating Ryan Hannan, Stuart Saare, Gareth Jelenich, Brent Chadwick and John Mavromatis took part in the senior section and Guy and Cal Doggett, Sam Joynt and Cameron Hannan represented Parry in the junior competition.



Head of House and House Prefects:

(l to r) Jon Benwell, Mr E. Cecins, Ryan Hannan



Year 11

Third Row: (l to r) Colin Craig, Benjamin Marsh, William Lodder, Scott Nimmo, Robert Voss, Paul Hansen, Lee Pain
Second Row: Philip Mooney, Kristian Cywicki, Glen Sunderland, Rees Simpson, Bradley Kerin, John Mavromatis
First Row: Christopher Robinson, Christopher Ball, Neil Aldum, Toby Hogan, Alexander Rufus, Jacob Aitken, Julian Flakemore
Absent: Jeremy Fennell, Christopher Roxby

In Theatre Sports the senior team consisted of Brad Kerin, Colin Craig and Robbie Dixon and given that all three are returning for 2003, our prospects for next year are very bright. The junior side also showed off their skills on their night of Theatre Sports. These boys were Sam Joynt, Cal Doggett, Blade Shaw and Robbie Curlewis.

Another successful team for the House was the chess team which consisted of John Mavromatis and Ryan Hannan for the senior side and Cameron Hannan, Max Hobbs, Guy and Cal Doggett the junior side.

In Junior Visual Arts, Blair Ginbey, assisted by Matthew Aitken, Guy Doggett and Oliver Saare, produce a terrific mural for the competition. Neil Aldum and Nic Osboine organized an enthusiastic team for Senior Visual Arts that included Scott Nimmo, Alex Rufus and Julian Goh.

Our House choir was led in an outstanding manner by Alex Pitt and ably supported by Sean Woodcock on piano and Michael Jelinick on guitar. This joint effort of the House was rewarded with a respectable third placing in this section of the Arts Cup

Day. While the House band was a little unfortunate to only place seventh, it put in a solid performance led by Matt Kilgallon as lead vocal, Sean Jelinick on lead guitar, William Lodder on bass and Phil Stroud on drums.

Parry House may have finished 10th in the Cock House Cup for sports but all events were contested with vigour and in good spirit. Highlights, as mentioned earlier were swimming, tennis and softball. There were many outstanding performances in the House Swimming Carnival with perhaps the most satisfying being the freestyle relay win by the Year 12s. In five years at the School this was the only race this group had ever won and it was crucial to our success on the day - talk about timing! After throwing Mr Cecins in the pool there were a lot of well-deserved congratulations all round by the many members of the team.

For only the second time in 51 years, Parry secured the Haswell Cup for tennis. The team consisted of the brilliant Matt Ebdon (yet to lose a set in House tennis), Nic Osboine, Chris Robinson, Kristian Cywicki, Bob Voss and the dogged Doggett boys - Cal and Guy. Congratulations also to the winning softball team and their player/manager Blair Ginbey. Summer sports had concluded, we were on top of the Cock House Cup ladder and it felt great!

Wins in winter sports were not as plentiful and we began the gentle slide down the ladder. Nonetheless there were some outstanding efforts and on an individual basis the following boys were amongst our best players each week - Gordon Leggat (football), Ryan Hannan (football), Matthew Aitken (football), Cameron Hannan (football), Jacob Aitken (hockey), Brent Chadwick (hockey), Alex Pitt (hockey), Matthew Ebdon (hockey), Jon Benwell (soccer), Matthew Kilgallon (soccer), Chris Roxby (soccer), Jeremy Fennell (walla), Nic Ramage (walla) and Alex Rufus (walla). Other boys put in many fine performances and the spirit shown by every team could not be faulted.

The last two major sporting events for the house were the cross country and the athletics. Parry house focused on high rates of participation for these two events and this made the whole House winners to Mr Cecins, although it may not have shown on the scoreboard.



Year 10

Third Row: (l to r)

Daniel Costello, Michael Jelinek, Timothy Murphy, Philip Stroud, Jonathan Clohessy, Liam Jones, Michael Feakes, Baxter Roberts Paul Naoum, William Yates, Shreeram Young, Daniel Wheeler, Joshua Saunders, Richard Scott, Spiros Constantaros, Sean Woodcock, Chad Drummond

First Row:

Matthew Ebdon, Clinton Lee, Matthew Williams, Thomas Jelenich, Robin Dixon, Ashley Cywicki, Nicholas Steenson

Absent:

Christopher Brydges

In the cross country the House placed ninth but there were many boys in each year group who stood out and gave amazing efforts in the long and grueling race around the School boundaries. In Year 8 these were Steven Salvarinov who came sixth in the year group, James Doyle, Simon Ongley and Cal Doggett. In Year 9 Matthew Aitken led the year by placing a strong sixth for the year group, while other boys such as Adam Roberts, Cameron Hannan and Guy Doggett all competed strongly for the House and did well. The Year 10 group had Ashley Cywicki who came an amazing fourth place in the year, while Sean Woodcock and Shreeram Young also achieved excellent placings. The Year 11 age group this year was very competitive and Parry house was right up there with Kristian Cywicki showing off his running skills as he placed second in the year group and was closely followed by Chris Robinson, Ben Marsh and Colin Craig. The Year 12s faced their last year of cross country and showed great spirit and determination. Ryan Hannan came a close fourth place and followed by Ashton Partridge who placed a strong sixth and Ryan Watson coming in seventh for Parry House.

The final large-scale event was the athletics carnival and that was once again a close competition for all the Houses and a fun day for all. Parry showed its numbers again with almost every boy participating and doing what they could for the House. There were many outstanding efforts from all ages in the athletics and the Year 9s in particular, were a highly competitive group.

A number of Parry students were involved in State teams and national championships. They included Chris Roxby (kayaking), Matt Ebdon (tennis), Phil Stroud (water polo and athletics), Dan Costello (sailing), Will Yates (swimming), Ryan and Cameron Hannan (sailing) and Scott Nimmo (rugby). Each was a wonderful achievement and well deserved recognition of talent and endeavour.

In Term 1 the Year 11 group collected money for the Muscular Dystrophy Street Appeal. The year group gave a great effort with a number of boys collecting over \$100 in the short time they were given.

Academically Parry was well represented in a number of areas in all year groups. These are reported elsewhere in this edition of the Cygnet and are too numerous to describe in this report but special congratulations are extended to Gareth Jelenich (Dux, Academic Honours, General Exhibition, Subject Exhibition - Geography, Certificate of Distinction - Chemistry, Certificate of Excellence), Stuart Saare (Academic Honours, Certificate of Excellence), Brent Chadwick (Academic Colours, Certificate of Excellence) and Suraj Sanghani (Academic Colours, Certificate of Excellence).

In general Parry House had a terrific year in 2002. A special thank you to the positive example of the Year 12 group and the leadership of Ryan Hannan and John Benwell. Thank you also to Mr Cecins for his hours of work put into organization for the House and his great encouragement and assistance to the House. Finally, the House wishes all the best to the graduating Year 12s and congratulations to all being a part of Parry House.

Jacob Aitken

RILEY HOUSE DIARY





Year 12

Head of House Mrs H. Gray

Third Row: (l to r) Harry Backhouse, Aidan Smith, Ivan Komysan, Ryan Hastie, Ciaran Reid, Christopher Coates, Michael Kenny

Second Row: Anthony Bryson, Timothy Croft, Michael Woodworth, Warren Argus, Huw Northover, Sam Claridge, Michael Pearce, James Harris

First Row: Philip George, James Zhang, Andrew Goninon, Jamie Sajich, Ceri Hong, Edward Mendelson, Patrick Berg

Year 2002 has been a great year for both the School and for Riley House. Riley has rarely dominated the School's competitions, but the house has performed and achieved respectable placings in a number of diverse areas.

The first event in the Riley calendar was the Interhouse swimming carnival. Fielding a strongly competitive team, the House hoped to gain a head start in the Cock House Cup. The NRIs (new Riley Initiates) were fantastic. Garth Kates and Ben North managed two first placings, as well as two seconds and a fourth. The Year 9s also achieved two first placings, along with a third. Tim Carslaw and Adam Sears led these future Year 10s.

This year's Year 10s were the *crème de la crème*. Every boy in the House is extremely proud of the Riley Year 10s, who simply blitzed their competition. Led by School champion, Tjad Dorrington, the Year 10s gave their best efforts to help the House, which at that point in time was leading on the competition board. One of the highlights of the carnival was the Year 10 Breaststroke Relay. The team, comprised of Michael Cowley, James McLarty, Ben Lindegaard and Tim Johnstone, led from start to exciting finish, in spite of the fierce competition from the other Houses.

The Year 11 group tried its best throughout the competition, but was narrowly beaten in most events. The Year 11s did, however cheer loudly for the Year 10s. As always, Jeff Yip, Riley's knight in shining Speedos, managed to put extra points on the board, at one stage almost swimming the entire length of the pool in one breath.

The Year 12s left the supervision (or should I say chaos) of the House to Mrs Gray and took their places on the blocks, representing Riley House for the last time. With the entire House on its feet cheering them on and trying to see keep them in sight, the Year 12s fought to maintain Riley's standing. James Harris swam with his head creating little waves. The final race of the day was the Year 12 medley Relay, a race claimed by Riley House.



Head of House and House Prefects:

(l to r) Harry Backhouse, Ryan Hastie, Michael Woodworth, Mrs H. Gray



Year 11

Third Row: (l to r) John Matthews, Matthew Dorrington, Matthew Lydon, Rogan Pater, Troy Hancock, Ryan Finkelstein

Second Row: Joseph Shaw, Jimmy O'Rourke, Denis Streltsov, Ben Stevens, Jeffery Wall, Robert Vinciullo

First Row: Timothy Cheang, Carl Hansen, Oliver Kirvan, John Paikos, Siddharth Pattni, Stuart Argus, Michael Rawson

Absent: Jeff Yip, Benjamin Hopkins

Unfortunately Riley finished the day, disappointed, in second place, vowing to beat Parry in 2003. Swimming is one of the few School events in which the entire House group participates as a whole. Riley House could not have achieved so much in their first Cock House Cup event without the support and participation of the entire House. Riley's success reflects how well the boys in the House pull together - of course, the added incentive of a can of coke from Mrs Gray after the Carnival helps. The results of the Interhouse swimming carnival meant that Riley retained the JH Hoad Medley Relay Trophy in its trophy cabinet.

The remainder of the Cock House summer sport competitions were played out of the pool, in the West Australian heat (with the exception of volleyball, that was played in the gym.) Again, thanks to the contribution of everyone in the House, Riley finished in second place.

Ryan Hastie led Riley's baseball team to the number one position, never losing a fixture.

The senior volleyball team was placed a disappointing third, losing only once despite facing much taller competition. The junior basketball team also placed third, achieving better results than their

older and fewer counterparts - next year, perhaps.

The tennis, junior volleyball and senior rowing were placed a respectable fifth. This was a notable achievement, especially for the senior rowing team who counted not one Year 12 in the team.

The cricket and senior basketball teams tried their hardest. The participation level and House spirit in Riley, during the summer sports competition was most commendable and after the summer sports fixtures, Riley was in second place.

Then came it was time for winter sports...

In all fairness it must be pointed out that as individuals, the members of Riley House have both strengths and weaknesses (winter sports being one of them). But weaknesses never prevented any of the boys from giving it his all.

In hockey, soccer, cross country and touch rugby the House managed two 'reverse second and third places respectively' - that is to say Riley came seventh and eighth.

Cross country and hockey deserve special mention. Cross country is very tough. The reason why cars and automobiles were invented was to make running obsolete.

Hockey deserves a special mention because, like swimming, participants from all year groups form one team, instead of being divided into two separate teams. It is very frustrating running after someone twice your size, but true to Riley House spirit, the juniors (the majority of the team) faced their larger opponents with dignity, if not with success. The seniors led by example, with individuals managing not to be tripped over more than twice per game. Siddharth Pattni was our most valuable player as he scored two thirds of the team's total number of goal -three!

In football, Riley bruised its way into fifth place - it was Riley's most successful winter sport.

Then there was Athletics Carnival - a simple title for the huge number of events and skills displayed in one day. Short and middle-distance running, high jump, long jump, triple jump, hurdle, discus, shot-put, javelin, eating and sleeping over near the Music and



Year 10

Third Row: (l to r) Nigel Lloyd, Michael Cowley, Oliver Goodson, Alexander Sunman, Peter Kevan, Ben Lindegaard, Timothy Johnstone

Second Row: James McLarty, Michael Custance, Grant Harvey, Benjamin Woodworth, Cal Shelton, Thomas Northover, Simon Lutton

First Row: Andrew Teo, Maxwell Bayly, Steven Glover, Marc White, Matthew Paikos, Christopher Vernon, Deepak Davis

Absent: Tjad Dorrington

Drama Centre... However, no matter what the discipline, Riley House boys gave every event their best attempt but at the end of the day, Riley was placed seventh. The Cock House Cup competition was over and Riley had finished officially in eighth place.

Individuals representing all year groups participated in the Arts Cup. We challenged the other Houses in music, art, debating, drama and chess.

The highlights of the Arts Cup include the Riley House band, which, despite minimal preparation, jammed its way onstage to first place. The choir, bedecked in colourful ties, sang, There she was, just walking down the street, singing... For the first time in living memory the Riley House Choir did not come first, but had to accept second place. Needless to say the ties were burnt in disgust! The Riley chess team finished third after losing to Haynes House and its former state champion. Overall, Riley finished third and failed to achieve the Arts Cup - there is always next year...

Riley House boys have seen some terrific academic and musical achievements among their fellows. Chris Coates came in fifth academically in the Year 12s cohort, while Aidan Smith, Michael Pearce, Michael Woodworth, James

Zhang and Ceri Hong all added academic colours to their accomplishments. Ceri Hong also received the History and Political & Legal Studies prizes, Jamie Sajich won the Physical Education prize and House Vice-Captain, Ryan Hastie qualified for the Australian Baseball Team. Alex Sunman, in Year 10, won the coveted Garland Music Award for his piano recital.

Next year Riley will build on everything that it has achieved in 2002; the friendships, spirit, laughter and the juniors. Within the House framework there have been three supporting pillars, which must be mentioned: the young men of Riley House who always strive to do their best, the House leaders and prefects and the Head of House, Mrs Gray, who is always ready to encourage and assist.

From all in Riley House, thank you for a wonderful year.

Tim Cheang



RILEY HOUSE





Year 12

Head of House: Mr D. Alderson

Third Row: (l to r) Robert Miller, Gaurav Sarna, Michael Fisher, Simon Mongey, Cameron Palmer, Vaughan Davies, Elliott Jackson

Second Row: Gregory Richards, Benjamin Burges, Liam Walsh, George Kyron, Ryan Dunne, Daniel Aleksandrow, Cameron Boyle

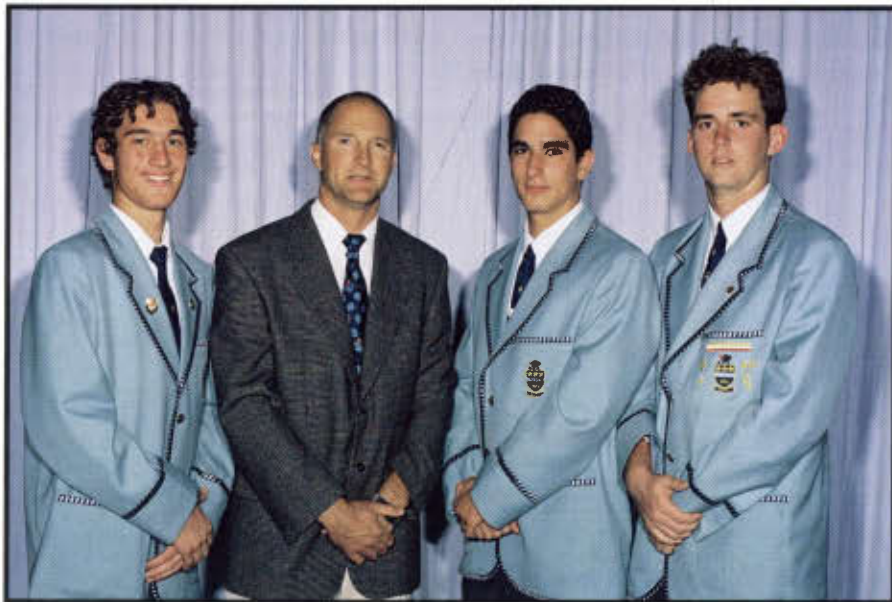
First Row: David Varne, Andrew Young, John Zorbas, Philip Georgiou, Anthony Henderson, Severin Mills, Khader Abdullatif

2002 proved to be an interesting year for the boys of St Georges House. Captain of House Phillip Georgiou and the Year 12 cohort embodied the sense of House spirit. We were lucky enough to have four School Prefects in the House this year; along with Philip there was Anthony Henderson, Seve Mills and John Zorbas. While the overall performance of the House has left some room for improvement in future years, it was a most enjoyable experience for all. The weekly House meetings were often a source of entertainment by way of John Zorbas' unorthodox leadership, and Elliott Jackson's interjections, yet the assistance given by the senior members of the House to the younger year groups was greatly appreciated.

The first event of the year was the Interhouse swimming carnival. Looking to improve on the House's rather lacklustre record in this event, several undiscovered talents were unearthed in the time trials and as a result, the House finished with a solid sixth place.

The junior teams proved to be promising in their endeavours in House

summer sport. Their efforts reassured the senior members of the House that they would have the support of much talent in the years to come. The volleyball and rowing teams finished the season in third and fourth place. The senior teams also performed with conviction. The senior basketball, baseball and cricket teams finished fourth, third and second respectively, to lead the House to an overall fifth placing in summer sports.



Head of House and House Prefects:

(l to r) John Zorbas, Mr D. Alderson, Philip Georgiou, Anthony Henderson



Year 11

Third Row: (l to r) Ryder Hooper, Regan Marchant, Nicholas Dwyer, Matthew Durston, Stephen Hayes, Raphaël de Vietri
Second Row: Lloyd Johnson, Robert Wilson, James Pengelley, Robert Grassick, Benjamin Flanagan, Thomas Apedaile
First Row: Michael Norrish, Ryan Walsh, Michael Laczko, Gregory Sevel, Khalid Abdullatif, Dean Kyron
Absent: James Kilbee, Simon Rodino

As has been the case in past years, the winter season of Interhouse sport was most successful for St Georges. There were some excellent results in both the senior and junior divisions. In the football competition, the senior team finish in third place and led the House to an overall third place in the AE Devenish Cup for Champion football House. The House finished a commendable second overall in the soccer, with an excellent performance from the senior team that inspired the juniors to finish in fourth place in their division. The hockey sides both finished fourth overall. Year 11s Lloyd Johnson and Ryan Walsh were exceptional in their consistent, strong performances throughout the season leading the touch rugby side to fourth place overall.

The Year 8 boys of St Georges fielded an enthusiastic debating team that included David Suthers, Nigel Lloyd, and David Gladwin. Sportsmen like

hockey player Chris Bausor, made a good impression on the senior members of the group. In Year 9, St Georges boasted a group of exceptionally fine athletes that included National Athletics representative, Lucas Mata and State Rugby player, Nevin Mills.

The junior theatresports team was made up of Heath Kidd and three Year 8 up and coming actors.

The Athletics Carnival was held towards the end of Term 3 and was an enjoyable day for boys in St Georges House. The Year 12 group now holds a five year unbeaten record for winning first place in the final event of the day, the Year 12 relay sprint - something to uphold again next year! Despite the final placing, the day's result does leave much room for improvement and success in coming years.

Year 10s who competed in first teams included Themo Georgiou, Brennen Mills and Paul Vatistas. Larz Harry took a role in the organization of the Year 10 dance. Barry Van Oudtshoorn impressed other House groups not only with the size of his name also with his debating prowess. The Interscholar Athletics representatives in Year 10 were Paul Vatistas, Chris Wong and Brennen Mills.

Achievements within the Year 11 and 12 groups were many. 1st VIII rower Elliott Jackson not only rowed in the fastest Hale crew ever but also advised the younger members of the group, "Never do rowing!" House Captain Philip Georgiou had

ST GEORGES HOUSE



Year 10

Third Row: (l to r) Christopher Wong, Larz Harry, Robert Henderson, Jason Burgers, Rhys Kidd, Jacob Rawson, Robert Young
Second Row: Michael Mugliston, Daniel Jenkins, Matthew Dawson, Thomas Kennedy, Brennen Mills, Barry Van Oudtshoorn, Mark Aleksandrow
First Row: Themo Georgiou, Stephen Watt, Kimberley Shurman, Christopher Marr, Daliso Nkhomo, Bishen Patel, Paul Vatistas
Absent: Matthew Tillett

fantastic success on the sprinting track, finishing first in the State Championships to earn the title of Western Australia's fastest schoolboy. The theatresports team of Year 11s Regan Marchant, Trent Dewar, Simon Rodino and Dean Kyron, worked together to produce an entertaining band of actors for the senior theatresports evening.

All enjoyed House Arts day. The senior painting theme of 'Australiana' was interpreted in ten very different ways. The senior art team of Robert Miller, David Varne and Greg Richards did well against some exceptional paintings to finish in seventh place.

The St Georges House choir did not do as well as hoped, however, the performance by the House band and the senior and junior art teams lifted the House to ninth place overall in the Arts Cup.

Day Houses are traditionally disadvantaged in the cross country – the final event of the year, and with a tight finish for first place in the Cock House Cup on the horizon, the House cross country was important for each House's chance to win points in the race for the cup. St Georges finished in sixth place, behind Buntine and Tregonning and effectively extinguished its hopes of a miraculous Cock House Cup victory. However, the cross country event did leave the House with hint of things to come, and with some careful planning, St Georges will be set for a very successful year in 2003.



TREGONNING HOUSE DIARY





Year 12

Head of House: Mr T. Parish

Third Row: (l to r) Alexander Malcolm, James Stewart, Jason Hart, Connor Jolly, Thomas Larkin, Blair Skinner

Second Row: Benjamin Jones, Vikram Rajput, Scott-Marshall Harper, Matthew Wilson, James Strom, Timothy Atkins, Timothy Jones

First Row: Ernest Chua, Paul Hallot, Toby Relf, Alex Bennett, Jonathan Goh, Andrew Lane, Scott Vaughan

Absent:

Summer House sport provided Tregonning House with a lot of fun and very good results that helped win the Cock House Cup competition. With the sports including swimming, cricket, tennis, baseball and rowing, the season provided fine team efforts and many individual achievements.

Throughout the years, Tregonning House has been quite successful at swimming with strong senior students, and support from the junior ranks, and this year was no exception. There were great performances from boys in all year levels and as a result, Tregonning took out fourth spot. Special mention must go to Year 10 Chris Guard, whose individual effort inspired the whole House, and ensured him a place in the School PSA Swim team and later, the Western Australian State Swim team. Congratulations must also go to James Perriam, John Hanrahan, and Jayden Carr along with the Year 12s Toby Relf and Paul Hallot for making the School Swim team also.

Cricket has always been one of the most enjoyable and entertaining sports within the House. The games are always filled with humour and good spirit, traits that have become synonymous with our team. Because of this, we enjoyed real success this year, in a competition dominated by the 1st X1 players. Overall the team finished fifth and saw fine contributions from Alex Malcolm and Matt Shaw, who were also integral in securing the Darlot Cup for the School. A plucky effort from Scott Gaynor also deserves a mention.

We continued the trend of middle placement in tennis. There were some very close matches, and eventually Tregonning finished fourth overall. Toby Relf was a great performer, playing well throughout the season. Tim Atkins and Alex Bennett ably supported him. Robert Hallot of Year 8 also showed that he would be a force to be reckoned with in the future.

The senior basketball team sought to improve its 2001 position and succeeded in finishing in fourth place. The domination of Keith Hauck helped lift the team. His fine performances continued into the Old Boys' Sports Day where he won the trophy for best player for the School. The baseball and volleyball teams made their contribution to the Cock House Cup with creditable fifth places. Our baseball players had a very competitive season throughout which, Michael Ferguson was a solid contributor.



Head of House and House Prefects:

(l to r) Scott-Marshall Harper, Mr T. Parish, Alexander Malcolm

TREGONNING HOUSE



Year 11

Third Row: (l to r) Scott Goodbody, Matthew Gepp, Keith Hauck, Brett Hennessy, John Hanrahan, Liam Croy

Second Row: Rupert Baker, James Perriam, Jayden Carr, Jordan Sheppard, Jeremy Pratt, Blake Samuels, Matthew Clark, Matthew Shaw

First Row: Richard Christianson, Luke McKay, Michael Ferguson, Anthony Dodds, Nicholas MacLaine, Kyle MacLean, David Bennett

A committed group of rowers, including 1st V111 crewmembers James Stewart and Matt Wilson, along with Jayden Carr and Scott Goodbody, slogged it out to finish a comfortable fourth.

By the end of the summer sport season Tregonning was in fourth place overall in the Scholl Cup and that provided a solid base for the assault on the Cock House Cup.

The winter sports fixtures presented many outstanding performances by the men in maroon. The soccer team, captained by Andrew Lane, was a strong contender this season, supported by a variety of talented players including top goal scorers Chris Guard and Kyle MacLean. Commendable efforts also came from Scott-Marshall Harper, Ernest Chua, Vikram Rajput and Brendan Cockram. Jeremy Pratt's formidable skills as goalie helped the team to a solid fourth place overall.

Tim Atkins led a strong and determined hockey team, which narrowly missed out on winning the final against a talented Faulkner opposition. John Hanrahan, Martin Lane and Ben Jones were major contributors to the team, with outstanding efforts from Michael Ferguson, Tim Jones, James Strom and Tim Atkins. With Tregonning's talent, the Brine Cup looks to be in our hands again very soon.

The football team, captained by an injury-hampered Alex Malcolm, achieved mixed success throughout the season. The team played well but faced strong opposition, and was not able to convert its effort into wins. Returning from injury, Richard Christianson performed well, along with Blair Skinner, Jason Hart, James Perriam and Matthew Gepp.

Touch rugby proved to be the pinnacle of our success, with Tregonning crushing the opposition in most games to finish in a well-earned first place over Loton. Mastermind Toby Relf, who also captained the 1st XV Rugby team, led the House team. With noble performances by the speedster Paul Hallot, Matt Shaw, Matt Wilson, Jayden Carr, James Stuart and Jordan Sheppard, the team proved unstoppable. Who can forget the Dodds brothers, Mark and Anthony, whose defence was formidable throughout the season? Full credit goes to them. Tregonning touch rugby continues to grow as a major force, and the future looks very promising. Toby Relf must also be congratulated for making the WA Rugby Union School Boys team that toured early this year. Well done boys!

The winter sporting results placed Tregonning in front in contention for the Cock House Cup, and with the Cross Country looming, Tregonning needed a strong performance. Overall,

Tregonning ran well, finishing fifth. A mention must be made of Chris Guard who finished second in the Year 10 race and Tim Atkins who also placed very highly.

With the Cock House Cup in sight, Tregonning needed a strong performance in the Athletics to secure the final victory. Up until the relays, Tregonning was steaming ahead and was in a comfortable third position, but then things went terribly wrong. Under intense pressure, the baton was dropped three times in three relays, so ending Tregonning's hopes. However, the Year 12s, showing great strength of character, finished on fire, stepping up to claim a well-deserved third place in their relay. Tregonning ended the day in sixth place. This did not reflect the true potential of Tregonning's ability, but in the end it didn't matter. We had placed higher than nearest rivals Loton, which meant the Cock House Cup was ours once more! Congratulations boys!

Every year, members of Tregonning House give up Sunday morning and help the Salvation Army collect much-needed funds by door knocking for the Red Shield Appeal. Tregonning has developed a close bond with the Salvation Army over the years, and the money raised with Tregonning's support, has gone a long way in assisting the Salvation Army with their community services. Using this opportunity to give something back to the community, many boys from Years 8 to 12 canvassed a large area surrounding the School. The donations were very generous considering



Year 10

Third Row: (l to r) Christopher Dent, Stirling Hogg, Martin Lane, Patrick Winter, Timothy Watson, Kyle Skinner, Kyran Young
Second Row: John Park, Steven Freind, Timothy Leung, Mark Dodds, Elliott Steel, Tristan Chittleborough, Alexander Stock
First Row: Christopher Swan, Mark Pagnozzi, Gerald Lee, Michael Wise, Thomas Enston, Byron Pogson, Blair Sandover

that boys had the dubious job of waking people up! This year's efforts resulted in the House collecting a record sum - well over \$5000! Congratulations and many thanks go to the organisers and all who participated.

Tregonning's excellent performance in the arts in 2001 continued this year. Although we did not win the Arts Cup, we saw some terrific efforts from many members of the House and were able to showcase our achievers in theatre, music and debating.

The House song for this year, *I'm A Believer*, was greeted with great enthusiasm from the boys. However, there was disappointment all around when Mr Parish censored the falsetto 'oooh' from the chorus, a hit with the Year 10s in particular. Our admirable conductor Ernest Chua led us through scores of mundane rehearsals, but the end result was worth it. When Scott-Marshall Harper was regrettably unable to conduct on the day, Alex Malcolm volunteered to take the baton. In fact, Alex's performance was a highlight of Tregonning's Arts Cup challenge this year. His rendition of *More Than a Game* was unforgettable. This interesting band item was made possible through the collective talents of Mark Pagnozzi, Scott Gaynor, Steven Freind, Ernest Chua and Keith Hauck. Special mention should go to Keith for his stirring guitar solo.

House debating was strong this year. Our secret weapon Ernest Chua amazed the crowds with his seemingly endless comic

segues. His unique style and flair for the dramatic made him a crowd favourite, and much of our strength in debating rested on his able shoulders. Thanks go to him and to Mr Parish for coordinating the teams. The other debaters this year included Vikram Rajput, Alex Malcolm and Nick MacLaine and Anthony Dodds who represented the Year 11s. Junior debating was also entertaining, with Alex Doering and Alex McFaul doing well and placing Tregonning in the top four. Last year, the senior theatre sports team, led by Nick MacLaine, Matt Gepp and Anthony Dodds entertained the crowds and won second place. This year, the same team was joined by newcomer Byron Pogson, and managed to come fourth against some very tough competition. From the memorable opening parody of the military to some unusual sketches involving David Beckham and a grand piano, this strong team made a big contribution to an exciting night of comic entertainment. The junior team, comprising of Alwyn Simmonds, Chris Allen, Tim Wood and Ryan MacLean also did well in their own competition, and we would do well to keep an eye on these young actors in the future.

Vikram Rajput and Ernest Chua soldiered through House chess, and placed highly. The skill and patience involved in this game is often underestimated, and the intellectual challenge of the game was rewarding for all who participated.

Though our sporting prowess is known throughout the school, Tregonning boasts a number of exceptional talents outside the sporting field. These boys' fortes range from academia to the arts, and they have worked hard to achieve some excellent results. Firstly we must congratulate Vikram Rajput for coming third dux in the school - a considerable achievement. Our Vice-Captain Scott-Marshall Harper also received well-deserved academic colours and was Captain of Music.

Many students participated in State carnivals and performances and Byron Pogson and Nicholas MacLaine demonstrated their considerable acting talents in the *In Their Own Write* and *Two Weeks with the Queen* drama productions.

Our Year 12 prefect team set the standard for leading the House with their great skills and unquenchable enthusiasm. We wish them well in their future careers. Thanks go to Mr Parish for his excellent advice, positive encouragement and real support for the students throughout the year. The challenge is now in front of the new prefects of Tregonning to maintain the great successes of the past years! Good luck!

WILSON HOUSE DIARY





Year 12

Head of House:

Mr B. T. Grimes

Second Row: (l to r)

James Thompson, Scott Ball, Robert Rose, Robert Murray, William May

First Row:

Thomas Cusmano, Rylan Barnes, Damien Whitham, Todd Bayley, Jacob Graham, Jarrad Slarke

Absent:

Mark Morgan

Wilson House resumed in 2002 with Mr Grimes back at the helm for his second year running, assisted by Captain Robert Rose and Vice-Captains Scott Ball, Will May, Todd Bayley, and Jake Graham. Resident House assistants, John Clarkson, Louise Felt and Lance Perry also expertly assisted this team. Unfortunately for Wilson House, Lance left after a seven-year association with Hale School to backpack through South America and Africa with his girlfriend. His departure however, has brought Jon Winter into the resident team of Wilson House and we wish him a long and happy stay.

The Housemothers of Wilson House, Maxine Hanlin and Leslie Winning continued their essential role of providing the afternoon tea and offering another shoulder to lean on, while Sheryl Wallenburg maintained her tireless efforts to keep Wilson House as homely as possible. On behalf of all boys, we thank them for their help and support throughout the year.

The new school year began with the boys of Wilson being thrilled when it was announced that the House had been fitted with the all-important necessity of life... FOXTEL! This permitted many

late night movies and a great way to relax after the completion of homework. The first weekend of the year heralded the annual migration of Wilson boys to Rottnest Island, for a day of sand, surf and sun, although some over-indulged and suffered the pains of sunburn. Before the boys had fully recovered and the dreams of holidays had gone, House sport was underway. Wilson was primed to take on the challenges presented by the larger day Houses. Thanks to the skills, determination and all-round House spirit of the boys, Wilson managed to pull through with more victories than defeats and a very special triumph over St Georges in a thrilling cricket final. Special mention must go to Rob Rose who also played 1st XI cricket for the School and other exceptional players such as Jake Graham, Scott Ball, Jarrad Slarke, Todd Bayley, Damien



Head of House and House Prefects:

(l to r) Jacob Graham, Scott Ball, Robert Rose, Todd Bayley, William May, Mr B. T. Grimes



Year 11

Third Row: (l to r) James Cowan, Matthew Anick, Rhys Murray, Justin Paterson, Shannon Stevenson, Sean Connolly
Second Row: Kim Bayley, Ramon Martin, Ross Bartel, James Curry, Rohan Thorn, Callum Burges, Raynald Bouche
First Row: Reza Murtany, Andrew Rose, David Wilson, Christopher Maloney, Duncan West, Callum Green

Whitham, Rylan Barnes, Andrew Rose, Kim Bayley, Marcus Hodsdon and Jarrad West, all vital contributors to the final result, which was far better than last year's fifth place.

The senior basketball team failed to follow up on its previous success but produced an outstanding second to Loton House in a hotly contested final. Credit must go to players such as Mark Morgan, Callum Burges, and Christopher Maloney, who also represented Hale in 1st V Basketball. Congratulations must also go to our nearest neighbours Loton House, for its win.

The House rowing competition has always been a reasonably successful event for Wilson as Wilson provides the School with many of its first-class rowers. This year Chris Tonkin, Brendan Stockdale and Tristan Bettridge, to name but three, proved their ability in competition and led the House to many fine victories.

Baseball has continued to be a challenge for the House, but under the brilliant leadership of Rohan Thorn, the

team finished with a creditable sixth. Other good contributors for the season were James Cowan, Sean Connolly, Brendan Stockdale and Thomas Hipworth.

Summer House sport was capped off with all the boys hitting the pool for the Interhouse Swimming Carnival. Despite some excellent swimming, Wilson only managed to finish in tenth position. Special mention should go however, to the Year 11 10x50m freestyle relay team. It won in fine style by smashing the previous record. It was a day of fun for all in which every student participated well.

After much anticipation, winter sport arrived and Wilson was determined to regain the cross country and football cups after previous disappointing results. Wilson got off to a great start with numerous wins in all sports, some of which were quite unexpected! Senior football had a near perfect season, finishing without a loss. Junior football had its moments but only managed a minor placing, resulting in an overall narrow defeat to Loton for the AE Devenish Cup. 1st XVIII Captain Rob Rose, along with Rylan Barnes, Jacob Graham, Scott Ball, Justin Paterson, Callum Burges and Chris Maloney, played an exciting brand of football and displayed great sportsmanship. Senior soccer was full of surprises and Wilson managed to grasp a fourth placing thanks to the resolve and strategic play of all team members. Robert Murray, Chris Kuhn and Kim Bayley proved invaluable in the midfield while Sean Connolly was essential in the goal.

The Hockey team also performed well in competition, with a mixture of talented senior players and enthusiastic juniors. These boys proved to be more competitive than last year's team finishing one place better, to come eighth. The Walla rugby team, although lacking in experience, displayed much determination and came a creditable ninth. James Thompson was an outstanding captain and played a crucial role in the one and only game won in the season.

The next highlight on the calendar was the House cross country and given the loss to Loton last year, Wilson was determined to take back the crown. The House had



Year 10

Third Row: (l to r) Ashby Pither, Thomas Hipworth, Brendan Stockdale, Gareth Barnes

Second Row: George House, Paul Livsey, Kurt Forsyth, Christopher Tonkin, Marcus Hodsdon

First Row: Dennis Karnadi, Jacob Wise, Christopher Kuhn, Russell Meeking, Manross Singh, Jarrad West, Cameron Ritchie

many brilliant runners. On the day, every runner displayed the kind of raw effort that is required to succeed against the larger day Houses. Special mention must go to Selby Lee-Steere, Clay Murray, Sean Smith, David Wilson and Robert Rose who all finished in the top five of their respective year group. Wilson's effort shone through in the end to snatch the title from Loton, by the smallest of margins!

The Interhouse Athletics Carnival followed hot on the heels of the cross country. There were many brilliant performances throughout the day, particularly amongst the Year 11s and 12s. These outstanding performances saw Wilson gain an excellent fifth placing, in spite of the odds. This powerhouse effort was not surprising with Mark Morgan, Rob Rose, Matt Anick, Rhys Murray, David Wilson, Marcus Hodsdon, Sean Smith, Selby Lee-Steere, Dean Wilson and Clay Murray, all later members of the Interscholar Athletics Team.

Having secured an impressive seventh placing in the Cock House Cup, it was time for Wilson to show off its vast

talents in the Arts Cup. The debating team was made up of experienced campaigner Will May and a number of stunning rookies. Overall, fourteen boys participated in the debating competition and it is hoped that Wilson will be able to improve on its impressive third place next year.

In the final House activity of the year, the House Arts Festival, Wilson performed well in all areas, the efforts of their stunning musicians and artists, silencing the critics. The band, consisting of Sean Connolly (guitar), Paul Livsey (drums), Robert Murray (bass guitar) and Jacob Graham (bongos), sang, Steal my kisses by Ben Harper and was awarded an amazing third place. The choir, having struggled in the past, walked out on to the stage, aiming of touch the hearts of the audience with their version of Father and Son by Cat Stevens. The choir performed well above expectations and managed to produce a tear in the eye of some members of the audience. The senior art team consisting of Mark Morgan, Robert Murray, Matthew Anick, Duncan West, working with the theme 'Australiana', were rewarded with an astounding second place. The junior art team of David Bignell, Warwick Palm, Nick Bracken and Kim Rose tackled the theme 'Dungeons and Dragons', produced a masterpiece and were awarded third place. These contributions saw Wilson take the overall Art Shield for Interhouse art.

These results show that Wilson is in good hands and that the boys of Wilson have continued to give every activity and competition their very best effort. The challenge for next year remains to capitalise on the improvements made this year and to move the House another step forward.

Finally - to all the year 12s, the House expresses its most sincere gratitude and wishes them all the best for the future. May they always keep the Wilson House motto in the hearts: To Strive, To Seek, To Find.

Rhys Murray and Rohan Thorn

WILSON HOUSE

YEAR 8 PASTORAL CARE



YEAR 8 PASTORAL CARE GROUP

Year 8.1

The year started with new faces and unsure expectations of what was to be an exciting roller coaster ride through Year 8. With Ms Fordham as Pastoral Care Leader, our group was comprised of day-boys from Tregonning and Parry Houses and boarders from Wilson House. Orientation camp was a great way to intermix and get to know new people, with the aim of beginning to work together as a team. We started the year with all guns firing.

As Term 1 progressed, things started to become more familiar: classrooms, bell times, teachers and the general routine of the School. Summer sport was quickly underway and Cal Doggett led the 8A tennis team as both its captain and number one player. Also in the team were Brooke Hardie, Andrew Clarke, Josh Carson and Serge Martin. Towards the end of the term, certificates were awarded to Andrew Clarke, Cal Doggett and Joel Mitchell-Burden for Academic Achievement, Citizenship and Endeavour respectively. At the end of the term our group gathered for its first end-of-term function. We spent the evening eating pizza before moving into the Functions Room where we watched *Lord of the Rings*. A relaxing night and great way to end the term!

Term 2 started with a bang. By now everyone knew one another and had already started to form friendships. The winter sport season began and 8.1 produced exceptional footballers in Selby Lee-Steere and Dean Wilson, who along with Serge Martin, Josh Carson and Brooke Hardie represented Hale in the 'Belt-Up Cup'. Amongst our number were some excellent soccer players and Andrew Clarke deserves a mention for his onfield skills. Before we knew it, Term 2 was over.

We began Term 3 with a group outing to Zone 3, where many of boys showed off their combat skills and excellent shooting talents. A meal at Sizzlers followed, during which we relived our exploits. This term, Andrew Clarke and Conrad Pogson entered a national maths competition, in which they acquitted themselves well. We ended the term on a high note, dining at Hungry Jacks before watching XXX at the cinema.

Year 8.2

The first day on Hale's Senior School campus was quite an eye-opener! Last year amongst the tallest and senior students in the Junior School, my friends and I were now small fish in a huge fishpond. It was all very large, very scary, and very new!

Luckily for me though, I found myself in Pastoral Care Group 8.2. At first, I did not think we really needed any 'pastoral care' but was soon to find out why the system was in place for Year 8s and 9s.

Our first activity as a group was a camp. A great non-believer of camps, I thought this was going to be an excellent opportunity to lose some sleep, be surrounded by people I didn't particularly want to be with, and so on. I was wrong, however, as I managed to get to know many of my classmates quite well and, despite being fatigued for a few days, and dizzy from a number of nosebleeds (caused by the weather) I actually enjoyed this camp immensely.

When we got back into the swing of school, I then discovered the other benefits of being in a pastoral care group. We knew many people in every class, and in the first few weeks of school, this was very good as we were able to stick together and support each other. A great bond was established between all members of the group, and gradually we came to appreciate our Pastoral Care Leader as our friend.

Being part of Pastoral Care Group also meant that we had group lessons. Once you get to Senior School, it is preferable to have people you know sitting around you rather than people you do not know. The best thing about the Pastoral Care Group is that you all help each other out. Everyone from 8.2 probably recalls my familiar cry of "What do we have next period?" at the lockers during recess.

One of the memorable activities our Pastoral Care Group enjoyed was the tug-of-war competition. Our group was thrashed but the



Year 8.1

Pastoral Care Group Leader: Ms J. Fordham

Third Row: (l to r) Thomas Jennings, Lachlan Pither, Christopher Watson, Benedict Guinery, Adam Nalapraya, Andrew Clarke, Anthony Tonkin, Conrad Pogson

Second Row: Dylan Hirsch, Dean Wilson, Nicholas Biven, Selby Lee-Steere, Joshua Carson, Brooke Hardy, James Doyle, Callan Mitchell, Cameron Young

First Row: Scott Burton, Joel Mitchell-Burden, Scott Young, Clay Murray, Troy Oliver, Serge Martin, Cal Doggett

Term 4 was a rush, as it was only 8 weeks long. Dylan Hirsch and Conrad Pogson received high distinctions in the Westpac Maths Competition and were placed in the top 0.3% of the State for their age. Cal Doggett was selected to train with the 1st XIII in tennis, and Conrad Pogson, Chris Watson and Anthony Tonkin were awarded Certificates of Excellence for Academic Achievement, Endeavour and Citizenship respectively. Overall, 8.1 had an outstanding year and looks forward to another great year with Ms Fordham.

Cal Doggett



Year 8.2

Pastoral Care Group Leader: Mr I. Tredget

Third Row: (l to r) Matthew Lewis, Benjamin Anderson, Jason Fowler, Reid Smith, Thomas Muir, Chad English, Alex McHarrie, Scott Kay

Second Row: Cameron Walters, Mark Langridge, Adrian Yeo, Benjamin North, Meyne Wyatt, Matthew Glasfurd, Benjamin Jones, William Clapin, Christopher Bausor

First Row: Nigel Lloyd, Joshua Wilson, Adam Dunne, Adrian Dawson, Joseph House, Karl Laczko, Nathaniel Shivaraman

Absent: Benjamin Jones

grass stains down the front of our trousers were evidence of the fun we had had.

I have very much enjoyed being a part of this Pastoral Care Group, and recommend the system to next year's Year 8s. Hopefully their group will be as good as mine and will give them the chance to build lifelong memories in their first year in Senior School.

Nigel Lloyd

Year 8.3

2002 has been a productive, if not spectacular year for the boys of 8.3. After the initial nerves had melted away, the boys travelled to Point Walter for the annual Orientation camp. As usual the summer struck with a vengeance and the pool proved to be the most popular spot. Once the archery, problem-solving and raft building activities had been dispatched, the boys certainly were more at ease with each other and they returned to School more certain of what was to befall them over the coming months.

Term 1 was very busy. Everything was new and everybody seemed to want to do it all straight away. However by Easter the initial flurry of enthusiasm became tempered and the pace of school life became more measured. Certainly sport featured largely in the end of semester survey about the most popular activity and not surprisingly, homework was by far the least appreciated!

Before they knew it the Year 8s had become Year 9s and they looked back on their first year of High school and wondered where it went. Not surprisingly they will, I am sure, say exactly the same thing next year.

Mr H. Weston



Year 8.3

Pastoral Care Group Leader: Mr H. Weston

Third Row: (l to r) Casey Dixon, Thomas McCulloch, Eric Enright, Duane Pike, Victor Goh, Michael Li, Joel Badger, Gregory Constantaras

Second Row: Aaron France-Poole, Robert Hammond, Jai Hurley, Timothy Hayes, Jilen Patel, Colin Hodson, Andrew Gale, Matthew Templeman, Thomas Mitchell

First Row: Todd Guest, Mathew Stone, Jonathan Baker, Alexander Dook, Ryan Williams, William Scott, Anthony Swan

Absent: Edward Russell

Year 8.4

Our school year began a day early with Orientation Day. Having the School largely to ourselves meant that we had a chance to meet and make friends with the boys who were new to Hale.

Senior School was very different from anything we were used to previously and one of the hardest things to get used to was the seven-day timetable. Having to change classes for lessons was also difficult for some boys. Many of the Year 8s were overwhelmed by the size of the School, but after the first few weeks, all anxieties began to ease.

At the end of Week 1 we went to Point Walter for the Orientation Camp. The camp was intended for us to get to know our pastoral Care Leader, Mr Uphill and each other by learning to work together through various fun activities. We did a low ropes course, used a flying fox and had a go at archery.

On our return to School, our year began in earnest. Not only did our subjects include the usual Maths, English, Social Sciences and Science but also Languages and Computing. While many boys were, at first, concerned about the amount of homework they faced each evening, their worries subsided as they each developed a daily routine and became accustomed to High School life.

All in all, we have thoroughly enjoyed our first year at High School and look forward to the next.

Michael Kiel



Year 8.4

Pastoral Care Group Leader: Mr V. Uphill

Third Row: (l to r) Cale Henderson, Eugene Mazzulla, Nick Kang, Steven Salvarinov, Jeffery Barton, Jared Meredith, Yifan Zhang, Guy Stock

Second Row: Benjiv Sandhu, Joseph Jancec, Michael Kiel, Ravi Mistry, Shivam Patel, Mathew Skender, George Shi, Samuel Ashenden

First Row: Mitch Doumanis, Marc Loney, Joss Tonkin, Joshua Bamford, Oliver Baker, Christopher Townsend, Matthew Clarke

Year 8.5

The boys of 8.5 have had a great year, with many achievements both individually and as a group under the guidance of our Pastoral Care Leader, Mr Moir. The year started with an Orientation camp, at which we participated in many team-building exercises that proved very useful when escaping eccentric Year 12s on their final day of school.

Later in the year, 8.5 participated in the PCG tug-of-war, and as re-enforcements joined in, we managed to come third overall after being defeated by a very heavy 8.8. We also had a most enjoyable social with the girls from St Mary's. Another highlight of the year for some of our talented classmates was the Channel Seven Football Cup.

In Term 3 we ran in the Interhouse Cross Country and Andrew Brannan, one of our class representatives came first. He also won the Interscholar Cross Country race. Not long after the Cross Country we all took part in the Interhouse Athletics Carnival. In this carnival Mark Bellini won the 400 metres sprint in excellent form and Andrew Brannan won the 1500 metres, with no competition at all!

John Graff travelled to Melbourne with a group of Year 8s and 9s to compete in the Future Problem Solving Competition against teams from all over the country, and out of 25 teams their team came fifteenth.



Year 8.5

Pastoral Care Group Leader: Mr K. Moir

Third Row: (l to r) Marshall Gillespie, George Bayly, Tyger Hawke McNee, Mark Bellini, Timothy Clarke, Jayden Ward, Iain Moynihan, Michael Truong

Second Row: Matthew Strickland, Mitchell Anderson, Matthew Smith, Joshua Lauren, John Graff, Garth Kates, Marcus Stoinis

First Row: Stevan Lackovic, David Suthers, Rory O'Kane, Peter Cooper, Samuel Southern, Andrew Brannan, Konrad Mills

Absent: David Gladwin, Reece Vogels

Overall 8.5 had a great year with many great achievements both in sport and in the classroom. We finished off the year with a fantastic social with PLC at the Great Escape and everyone, including Mr Moir, enjoyed himself. A great sense of camaraderie and team spirit has developed throughout the year.

Year 8.6

They say, 'a whole is made up of many parts,' so perhaps a brief description of all the many parts to 8.6 might be a good way to summarise the dynamic personality and activity of the group this year. The class has a wonderful knowledge base and accordingly many a class discussion was illuminated with lively descriptions by the worldly experiences of Matthew Vella, James Clohessy, not forgetting Matthew Minemier and Joshua Kernahan both of whom, sadly left us during the year. James Lucas' experiences in Japan, especially during term holidays, were always interesting. His role as interpreter with the visiting Japanese girls was much appreciated. Henry Bromfield's success in a prestigious mathematics competition deserves commendation and probably surprised everyone except himself! Similarly, it was very pleasing to see Gareth Jones use his very inquisitive mind to great effect throughout the year. The quiet achievers of 8.6 were Kah-Ngee Thong, Christian Hong, Philip Georgiou, Dylan Sheard and Rory Love. Whilst these boys were pretty quiet in class, they more than made up for it with their enthusiasm and reliability to carry out a task. Accordingly, they did a lot of fine work in and out of the classroom.

The group was enhanced by the presence of new students James Adams, Thomas McPherson and Alex Maftai. These boys settled in smoothly and confidently. Since joining us, it has been heartening to see James show a lot of consideration by readily helping out others in class, Alex offer interesting ideas during Science discussions and Thomas bowl like the next Glenn McGrath! 8.6 had many talented sportsmen in its ranks. Clever footballers Jarryd Turner-Bryndzej and Simon Ongley, gifted lacrosse



Year 8.6

Pastoral Care Group Leader: Mr B. Young

Third Row: (l to r) Christian Hong, James Adams, Henry Bromfield, Matthew Vella, Jarrad Turner-Bryndzej, James Lucas, Leonard Barker, Dylan Sheard, Brock Pettigrove, Rory Love, Simon Ongley, Joshua Kernahan, Tarik Sandhu, James Clohessy, Christopher Rigden, Adrian Tizzano, Philip Georgiou

First Row: David Clarke, Gareth Jones, Matthew Minemier, Harry Court, Oliver Kent, Simon Fox-Slater, Kah-Ngee Thong

Absent: Alex Maftai, Thomas McPherson

player come-footballer-come-cricketer Brock Pettigrove, ice hockey veteran James Clohessy and will-o'-the-wisp runner Adrian Tizzano, all had fine moments on the sporting field this year.

Leonard Barker's great sense of humour and regular contributions to class discussion were much appreciated by everyone. His participation in SCIP was very encouraging. Remarkably diligent, Tarik Sandhu, Oliver Kent and David Clarke set a fine example for all to follow with their beautiful manners and excellent preparation. Confidence is a wonderful thing and watching it grow in Simon Fox-Slater, Harry Court and Chris Rigden was most satisfying.

The marvellous blend of personalities that is 8.6 has ensured that 2002, the first year of secondary school, was an exciting period of growth and activity of which the boys can be truly proud.

Mr B. Young

Year 8.7

What the Boys Thought

"It seems that Year 8 has passed by very quickly but it has fulfilled all of my expectations and it has been a great year." - Ryan Hodson

"Year 8 has been a challenging yet fun ride." - Deniz Varol

"As the time ran out in the school year I had made solid relationships with friends and still continue to meet and associate with other people." - Jesse Evans

"As the weeks went by, we got used to the constant jostling, and the Year 8 orientation camp allowed us to get to know those in our class." - Paul Reid

"For me coming into Year 8 was an adventure waiting to happen. My first day was frightening and at the same time exciting. At first it was a little chaotic trying to find the right place to go to, but once I found it, everything was fine." - Robert O'Neil

"The homework is finally getting less, and people are already counting down the days to the summer holidays." - Chris Mofflin

"Hale is a great school academically and sport wise. I think I'm going to like it here!!!" - Luke Smailes

"To be one of the student representatives made me proud and also helped me to become more responsible, considerate and helpful. I was privileged enough to be involved in the Beazley project and I was able to help others who are not as fortunate as us." - Brendon Poon



Year 8.7

Pastoral Care Group Leader: Mr R. Brown

Third Row: (l to r) Christopher Gollow, Christopher Mofflin, Alwyn Simmonds, Sam Bayford, Nat Lucev, Kyle Bowden, Timothy Wood, James Brown

Second Row: Ryan Hodson, Brian Hwang, Christopher Allen, Paul Reid, Robert Hallot, Deniz Varol, Mark Patching, Brendon Poon, Luke Smailes

First Row: Dylan St Jack, Alexander Toth, Jesse Evans, David Josifovski, Michael Culbert, Robert O'Neil, Ryan MacLean

"At the end of term three our class went on an excursion to Zone 3 and then to the movies." - Alex Toth

Pastoral Care Leader's Comment

In general my feeling is that the 8.7 Pastoral Care Group for 2002 has exceeded expectations. Across the group the boys have performed well academically, in sport, music and drama and they have shown a willingness to undertake community service. I couldn't have hoped for more, and I am very please with the progress these young men have made this year. The aim now is to maintain this momentum and to continue to make excellent progress in 2003 and beyond.

Mr R. Brown

Year 8.8

Yet another fantastic year for PCG 8.8 with the support of Mr. Hilleson! The year began with an Orientation camp at Camp Walter, where each boy was shown to dormitories along with up to five virtual strangers. However, after all the activities, we knew each other well and were like friends from primary school. We particularly enjoyed the archery, dissecting the pineapple and fanball.

Term 1 was a thriller for all and saw many happy times. Every boy had the opportunity to get to know boys from other Pastoral Care Groups through PSA and House sports. 8.8 came to be known by teachers around the School as a loveable, if sometimes rather chatty class. Andy Peisker won the academic award while Mathew Woolfrey won an award for citizenship and Glyn McNamara an award for endeavour. Jake Groughan represented the school in swimming. Jamie Ward entertained us with his singing while preparing for his many performances within and outside the School.

Term 2 saw 8.8 win the tug-of-war, competition despite one of our team being unfairly sent off. The group was also involved with the Beazley School for the Disabled. Four chosen class representatives went to the school to interact with the children there. We also provided five debaters for the Interhouse Debating competition. Jay left the School but two new boys, James Thomson and Joe Sawyer, soon replaced him. The group welcomed them and they easily made friends within the Hale community.



Year 8.8

Pastoral Care Group Leader: Mr M. Hilleson

Third Row: (l to r) Blake Edmunds, Glyn McNamara, Jay Prabhu, Thomas Naughton, Paul O'Connor, Marc Eadie, Andrej Peisker,

Second Row: Jake Groughan, Edward Treleaven, Paul Roberts, Scott Gopic, James Davidson, Aaron Wilkinson, Taylor Harrison, Ben Weber

First Row: Matthew Hamilton-Prime, Steven Andrew, Timothy Croker, Mathew Woolfrey, Cale Herbert, David Wright, Brodie McKee, Jamie Ward

Absent: Ryan Jones, Joseph Sawyer, James Thomson

Term 3 saw 8.8 win the Creative Writing competition for the third year in a row! Mathew Woolfrey won the short story prize and Jake Groughan won the poetry prize. Ben Weber claimed the academic award while David Wright won an endeavour award and Marc Eadie won the citizenship award. Andy Peisker performed a personal best in the high jump in the Interschool Athletics Carnival, while Jake came third in the Cross Country. Mathew starred in the House Arts choral performance. We all finished the year with a bowling excursion. Overall it has been a great year for 8.8 and all the boys look forward to an equally good Year 9 in 2003.

Marc Eadie and Andy Peisker

YEAR 9 PASTORAL CARE



YEAR 9 PASTORAL CARE GROUP

Year 9.1

This year has been a very enjoyable and successful year for Miss Fordham's Pastoral Care Group.

In Term 1 Bart Camerer, James Pigram and Kevin Tseu, all boarders in Faulkner House joined our group. However, two boys from 2001 left: Matt Ebdon went into Year 10 and Chris Chiam left at the end of the Term 2. A group of boys went on the first series of Year 9 camps and enjoyed it thoroughly. The boarders of 9.1 did well in House sport, winning the junior basketball title. Our PC Group was well represented in all aspects of summer sport, with a number of people playing in A teams.

In Term 2 Matt Aitken, Clinton Benjamin, Henry Roberts, Eamonn Lanagan and Dillon Rivers played in the Belt Up Cup football competition. Matt Aitken led the team and Clinton Benjamin received the Best and Fairest Player and also Leading Goal kicker awards. Certificates of Commendation were awarded to Matt Aitken for Endeavour, Claus Bloecker for Academic achievement and Ben Moran for Citizenship. This term we hosted a fantastic social and games night evening with some girls from PLC. For our end-of-term function, we saw the film, *Minority Report* after dining at Fasta Pasta.

In Term 3 four boys made the Claremont Football Club U/15s development squad. The Interscholar Athletics Carnival came and 9.1 was well represented by Matt, Clinton, Dillon and Claus. Clinton performed very well, winning the 1st Division 200m, the 2nd Division 100m, the 2nd Division long jump and the U/15s relay. Certificates of Commendation were awarded to Steven Hadi for Academic, Darmawan Ekaputra for Endeavour and Leon Wilks for Citizenship.

In Term 4 Clinton did well in the All Schools Athletics Competition, winning the 200m and coming third in the triple jump. Blair Ginbey achieved a high distinction in the West Pac Maths Competition and Darmawan Ekaputra won the classical guitar section



Year 9.1

Pastoral Care Group Leader: Ms J. Fordham

Third Row: (l to r) Henry Roberts, Christopher Chiam, Simon Murphy, Clinton Benjamin, Claus Bloecker, Paul Ioppolo, Duncan Glasford

Second Row: Matthew Aitken, Dillon Rivers, Jarryd Morton, Samuel Cecins, Benjamin McCracken, Steven Hadi, Jake Davey, Eamonn Lanagan, Benjamin Moran, Blair Ginbey, James Pigram, Kevin Tseu, Scott Gaynor, Bart Camerer, Colin Leath

First Row: Darmawan Ekaputra, Trenton Kieckhefer-Parr, Leon Wilks, Jeremy Bremner

of the Garland Music Competition. Jeremy Bremner was selected for and played in the State and National In-line Hockey teams. Throughout the year, a number of boys participated in and gained a lot from the S.C.I.P. programme.

On behalf of our group, we would like to thank Miss Fordham for her help and guidance during our first two years of secondary school.

Matthew Aitken, Claus Bloecker and Eamonn Lanagan

Year 9.2

With one year of senior school life already under our belts, the boys of 9.2 were ready for another exciting but demanding year. Year 9 proved to be different and certainly more challenging than Year 8 however, we did not succumb to stress, but put our heads down and got to work. Special mention must go to Stephen Lewin who achieved outstanding academic results this year.

Sport was a major part of Year 9. It involved the boys in House competitions in the Swimming, Athletics and Cross Country carnivals, as well as PSA sport. Special mention must go to Michael Bartley who won the Year 9 Cross Country in spectacular fashion, and Tom Anderson who did very well in the high jump.

All boys in 9.2 went to camp this year, where they had the choice that of trying sailing, rock climbing or canoeing. At camp we all learned and developed skills, overcame our fears, and met challenges, whilst appreciating the natural world.

The tug-of-war was another event that must not go without mention for we were very successful in this event, having come third in the Year 8 competition. The intention of this occasion was to enhance teamwork and friendship. The event achieved its goals well.

Another part of our schooling life was the Student Community Involvement Programme, in which Brendan Walsh, Neville Cordy-Hedge, Aizad Khamarul Bahrin and Karim Johnson took part. This was a very successful programme that gave us the chance to learn new skills and enjoy being in a different environment, while also giving us an insight into life beyond school.



Year 9.2

Pastoral Care Group Leader: Mr I. Tredget

Third Row: (l to r) Oliver Judd, Benjamin White, Stephen Lewin, Luke Mason, Sam Matthews, Scott Modra, Michael Gronow

Second Row: Brendan Walsh, Benjamin Ashford, Daryl Ong, Michael Bartley, Bernard Lin, Mitchell Wray, Thomas Skevington, Michael Fitzgerald, Neville Cordy-Hedge, Karim Johnson, Aizad Khamarul Bahrin, Nicholas Sewell, Justin Sajich, Daniel Rees

First Row: Thomas Anderson, Jason Jones, Liam Marsh, Shariffuddin Shah, Bradley Young

Overall it has been an exhilarating year for 9.2, and we are excited about and apprehensive as we move into Year 10. We look forward to the challenges and opportunities ahead.

Karim Johnson

Year 9.3

The class of 2001 returned to school in February with a great deal less enthusiasm than they had shown a year before. Talk around the lockers on the first morning was about whom they had got for their teachers and for the boarders, who was in their Ecubie. Surprisingly quickly they slipped right back into the old routine, barely glancing at the new Year 8s who were buzzing around them.

Year 9 was to prove to be a very different but equally challenging year. Granted a lot more independence and significantly less (Eminding, by their Pastoral Care Leader, the boys slowly got back into the swing of things. Sporting options, new subjects and new expectations from everyone soon absorbed them and before they knew it the mid-semester reports told them how they had measured up.

The second semester proved to be no different from the first, except as the year drew to a close they had to grapple with subject choices for Year 10. As with every other group of Year 9s, these boys were ready to make the jump to upper school. They have been a lovely group to spend time with and I know that they will all do really well and have a fabulous time doing it. Good luck boys.

Mr H. Weston



Year 9.3

Pastoral Care Group Leader: Mr H. Weston

Third Row: (l to r) Ajitpal Singh, Sean Smith, Piers Harbin, Corey Stevenson, Matthew Leuenberger, Jack Gregory, Tristan Bettridge, Deepal Kandola

Second Row: Warwick Palm, Timothy Carvell, Alexander Ashenden, Matthew Rice, Rory McCarthy, Guy Chandler, Warwick Doddrell, Russell Chapman, Christofer Bester

First Row: Kyle Smith, Ashley Cook, Lawson Singh, Adam Parker, Robert Henham, Nicholas Bracken, David Bignell, Kim Rose

Year 9.4

Many of the 9.4 boys demonstrated their individual talents and developing skills during the year. The fine sportsmanship of the 9.4 boys was evident in all the PSA teams in Year 9, with a number of boys in Term 4 showing particular skills and moving up into 3rd, 2nd and 1st sporting teams. The growing talents and skills in music were evident at the Governors' concert, with Oliver Saare, Sam Joynt, and Guang Ping Huang performing well. Several members of 9.4 act out little dramas on a daily basis, however early in the year, Sam Joynt gave an exceptional performance in the role of Luke Mudford in the major production of *Two Weeks with the Queen*. I was very pleased to see the large number of 9.4 boys volunteer for the Year 9 Student Community Involvement Programme during both Semester 1 and again in Semester 2. The comments from the organizers indicated that the boys conducted themselves responsibly and maturely. The experience gave the boys an insight into the varied, and often difficult lives of some of our less fortunate citizens, whilst giving them the opportunity to develop a rapport with younger and older members of our community. Reports from the Year 9 camps were as varied as the personalities in 9.4. Many boys faced new challenges under trying conditions, and lived to tell the stories of wet clothes, cold sleeping equipment, burnt or under-cooked food and exhausted bodies. I'm sure they will recall these camps in future reunions with a laugh and a lighter view of the situation. The academic achievements among the boys of 9.4 have been outstanding. Academic Excellence awards went to Robert Curlewis, Alex McFaul, and



Year 9.4

Pastoral Care Group Leader: Mr K. Outtrim

Third Row: (l to r) Dimitri Rtshiladze, Andrew Sweetlove, William Clark, Blade Shaw, Oliver Saare

Second Row: Alexander McFaul, Louis Dallimore, Paul Hawkins, Laughton Savage, Chas Tucker, Angus Jeffrey

First Row: Robert Curlewis, Adam Williams, Mark Wilson, Adam Roberts, Guang Ping Huang, Jordan Sibley, Samuel Joynt

Adam Roberts, Oliver Saare and Mark Wilson. Other boys of 9.4 worked steadily throughout the year and achieved good report grades and pleasing comments from their teachers. Pastoral Care Group 9.4 of 2002 will now move to Year 10, and individuals will join their House groups and study in different classes. I hope the time during 2001 and 2002 has given them opportunity to develop strong friendships and lasting memories.

Mr K. Outtrim

Year 9.5

2002 for 9.5 started a little differently from that of the other Pastoral Care Groups when Mr Ashton left us to be head of Haynes House and Mr Moir stepped in to be our Pastoral Care Leader. The year started nice and smoothly as students became involved in the SCIP programme. This year in sport 9.5 contributed well with almost everyone making an A team. Glen Williams and Richard Apedaile made it into the A cricket team and at the end of the season, Richard won the best player award by three votes. Well done Richie! Nick Wells again made the A grade for tennis and had another good season. Jay Brudenell was stroke for the Year 9 VIII crew in the Head of the River, where he helped them to finish in second place. Glen Chew had a stellar season with B basketball team. Nathan Savage, Tim Quick and Sam Court all played volleyball for the A.s, contributing to the team's success.

Michael Rowlands, Jason Carter, Ric del Basso, Callan Hassall, Andrew Feakes and new boy, Joel Lee contributed well to the winter sports teams, as did Adriaan Haasbroek and Tim Carslaw, but unfortunately Tim's season was cut short when he broke his collarbone. Glen Williams, Michael Chewter and Ben Riley all had great seasons in football. Ben and Michael contributed well to the B team's success and Glen had a good season in the A's backline, finishing the season with the Best and Fairest award. David Hanson elected not to play sport and instead participated in the very challenging Circus



Year 9.5

Pastoral Care Group Leader: Mr K. Moir

Third Row: (l to r) David Hansen, Jason Carter, Jay Brudenell, Timothy Carslaw, Heath Kidd, Glen Williams, Adriaan Haasbroek, Sam Court

Second Row: Sebastian Moone, Michael Rowlands, Benjamin Riley, Nathan Savage, Glen Chew, Mitchell Crowe-Hardy, Callan Hassall, Joel Lee, Andre Lim

First Row: Richard Apedaile, Andrew Feakes, Nicholas Wells, Niraj Tailor, Tim Quick, Riccardo Del Basso, Michael Chewter

Skills Club. Dave has mastered most of these skills and watching him is good fun. The year ended with all the boys joining their Head of House on a little walk of about 8kms to raise funds for the Save the Children Foundation. The Year 9s also had a social with the girls from PLC and had a great time. The year was filled with excitement and enjoyed by all.

Glen Williams

Year 9.6

Returning in 2002 for our second year of High School, the members of Pastoral Care Group 9.6 were all pleased to have graduated from being very small fish in a rather large pond. We arrived back at school in early February, feeling very much more secure and confident than at the same time last year. We all felt that we knew the School well enough to be thoroughly prepared for anything. The obvious proof of this was being able to just go and do things rather than to have to be continually asking questions. It was also noticeable how many more boys were involved in sporting and other events, both at school and outside school. Stefan Todoroski was prominent in basketball and also claimed a PSA shot-put record at the Interscholar Athletics Carnival. Adam Sear was a member of the State U/16 Lacrosse team; Guy Doggett represented the School in the 1st Tennis Team in Term 4, while Cameron Hannan and Steven Thomas competed in various sailing competitions. Several members of the group were in crews at the Head of the River or in the School Swimming Team.

During the year, 9.6 had a few changes among its membership. Rory John returned to Zimbabwe and Michael Hayward was still away at Timbertop. New additions were Brendan Van Rooyen, Leon Bell, Kristoff Adelbert and Ben Stols. They all adjusted quickly to their new school environment and made many new friends.

9.6 embraced the new extra-curricular activity, S.C.I.P. Involvement in this programme required Year 9 boys to leave school from Period 5A to the end of lunch



Year 9.6

Pastoral Care Group Leader: Mr J. Arkle

Third Row: (l to r) Prasad Nair, Stefan Todoroski, James Virgo, Adam Sear, Michael Tongue, Troy Doropoulos

Second Row: Krishan Shah, Brendan Luxford-Sweett, Gut Doggett, Ryan Pope, Cameron Hannan, Max Hobbs, Leon Bell, Thomas Orme

First Row: Steven Thomas, Simon Bartulovic, Andrew Cotterell, Nicholas Pitt, Brendan Dorrington, Alexander Walters, Daniel Beeson

Absent: Kristoff Adelbert, Matthew Brydges, Benjamin Speijers, Benjamin Stols, Brendan Van Rooyen

and participate in community activities. These activities saw many of the boys gain a new perspective on their own lives.

All in all, 9.6 had an exciting and most enjoyable year with no major dramas. Our sincere thanks go to PC Leader Mr J. Arkle for all his support and advice. We also welcomed the freedom he allowed us, in order to encourage us to be independent.

Year 9.7

9.7 - What the Boys had to Say ...

"I read three books this term, - The Gathering, So Much to Tell You, The Old Man and the Sea" - James Barras

"Life is good! ... but I haven't read any books...shhh!" - Gordy Cain

Michael Chapman (about camp) - "I had a great time, made some new friends and got to know some old friends a lot better."

James Gibbons (about SCIP) - "I gained a lot from doing it and now view disabled people in a new light."

"Can't wait till the holidays so I can laze around and play golf." - Braden Hamilton

"I really enjoy volleyball and I'm going to continue with it next year." - David Hellsten

"My tennis is definitely improving." - David Lark

"I hated it!" - Dan Leslie (about camp)

"I am beginning to understand the importance of my education." - Yang Li

"My life is going well - but I lost my cricket helmet and I'm a tad annoyed about that!" - Andrew Loughton

"I read Romeo and Juliet (for English) - it's a bit tedious." - Ian McNamara

"It was the best camp I've ever been on." - Jacque Naudé

"My tennis has improved a lot!" - Andrew Or

"I would like to get a good mark in the



Year 9-7

Pastoral Care Group Leader: Mr R. Brown

Third Row: (l to r) Andrew Loughton, James Gibbons, David Hellsten, Nicholas Jenzen-Jones, Michael Chapman

Second Row: Daniel Leslie, David Lark, James Barras, Yang Li, Simon Rawnsley, Jacque Naudé, Jackson Thompson

First Row: Peter Tuckey, Christopher King, James Minchin, Ian McNamara, Masayuki Stephens, Christopher Pratt, Andrew Or

Absent: Thomas Adolph, Andrew Cain, Leigh Maisey, Braden Hamilton

Maths exam which is coming up soon." - Chris Pratt ... (He scored 100%)

"I was the top scorer for the 9B Soccer team." - Simon Rawnsley

"We broke the record in rugby by scoring more than 400 points for the season." - Masayuki Stephens

"I have empowered my serve in tennis." - Jackson Thompson

"Making a steady improvement in English. Going well in Biology and great in History. Maths still needs a big improvement." - Peter Tuckey

Year 9.8

The 9.8 boys continued to sweep all before them and were a spectacularly focused and dedicated group. They settled quickly into the routine of Year 9 and can look back on a variety of achievements. Most of them were able to demonstrate the necessary skills associated with survival in school without having to call for assistance.

The group was well represented in the sporting field. The prowess of Lucas Mata and Nevin Mills was a particular source of pride to the whole group. 9.8 also contributed numbers to the unbeaten rugby team, the successful Belt Up Cup team and the Cross Country and Swim teams. There were seven representatives in the SCIP social service projects and eight of the boys played in School musical ensembles. The highlight of the year was when David Arns, Wade McCullough and Nicholas Thomas-Kinsella climbed the steps on Speech Day to receive their Academic prizes.

While I have enjoyed our two years together, I am sure that the boys look forward to the challenges ahead and will give their best to their Houses.

Mr M. Hilleson



Year 9.8

Pastoral Care Group Leader: Mr M. Hilleson

Third Row: (l to r) Arlen Brower, Angus Neilson, Nevin Mills, Benjamin Banting, Scott Richards, Nicholas Atherley

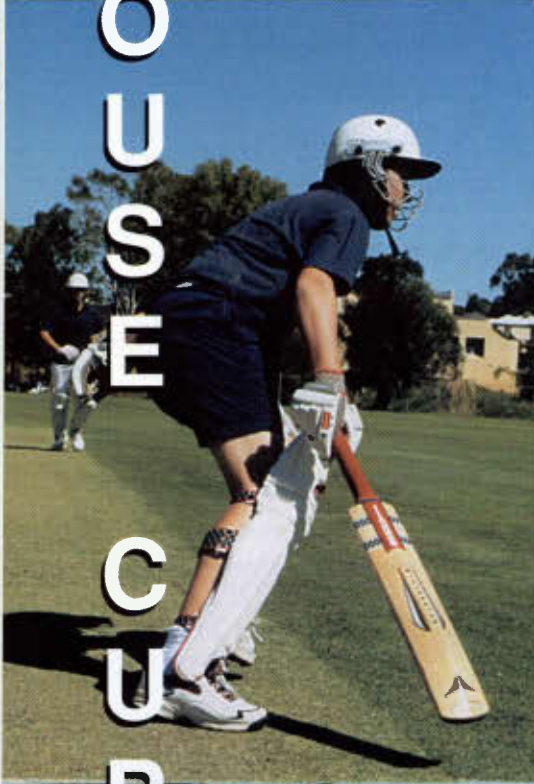
Second Row: Jeffrey Howe, Stefan Testi, Robert Hayes, Asheton Lumsden, Ryan Eadie, David Arns, Daniel Norrish

First Row: David Prescott, Alexander Kenny, Wade McCullough, Ivan Tan, Nicholas Thomas-Kinsella, Edward Stroud, Nicholas Sia

Absent: Lucas Mata, Charles Williams, Mark Wood-Collier

YEAR 9 PASTORAL CARE GROUP

COCK
HOUSE
CUP





C
O
C
K

H
O
U
S
E

C
U
P

COCK HOUSE CUP STATISTICS

SENIOR BASKETBALL

Position	House	Points
1	LTN	15
2	WLS	12
3	HVL	10
4	STG	9
5	TRG	8
6	FLK	7
7	BNT	6
8	HYN	5
9	PRY	4
10	RLY	3

BASKETBALL CUP

Position	House	Points
1	LTN	15
2	FLK	12
3	HVL	10
4	TRG	9
5	BNT	7
6	STG	7
7	WLS	7
8	RLY	5
9	HYN	4
10	PRY	3

SENIOR VOLLEYBALL

Position	House	Points
1	LTN	15
2	HVL	12
3	RLY	10
4	PRY	9
5	HYN	8
6	BNT	7
7	FLK	6
8	TRG	5
9	STG	4
10	WLS	3

SOFTBALL

Position	House	Points
1	PRY	10
2	FLK	9
3	LTN	8
4	HYN	7
5	BNT	6
6	RLY	5
7	STG	4
8	HVL	3
9	WLS	2
10	TRG	1

TENNIS - HASWELL CUP

Position	House	Points
1	PRY	15
2	FLK	12
3	HYN	10
4	TRG	9
5	BNT	8
6	RLY	7
7	HVL	6
8	LTN	5
9	STG	4
10	WLS	3

JUNIOR ROWING

Position	House	Points
1	TRG	10
2	HVL	9
3	RLY	8
4	STG	7
5	BNT	6
6	WLS	5
7	FLK	4
8	PRY	3
9	HYN	2
10	LTN	1

JUNIOR BASKETBALL

Position	House	Points
1	FLK	10
2	LTN	9
3	RLY	8
4	BNT	7
5	HVL	5
5	TRG	6
7	STG	4
8	HYN	3
9	PRY	2
10	WLS	1

BASEBALL

Position	House	Points
1	RLY	15
2	TRG	12
3	STG	10
4	HVL	9
5	HYN	8
6	BNT	7
7	LTN	6
8	WLS	5
9	PRY	4
10	FLK	3

JUNIOR VOLLEYBALL

Position	House	Points
1	HYN	10
2	TRG	9
3	STG	8
4	FLK	7
5	RLY	6
6	PRY	5
7	LTN	4
8	HVL	3
9	WLS	2
10	BNT	1

CRICKET - PARKER CUP

Position	House	Points
1	WLS	15
2	STG	12
3	BNT	10
4	HYN	9
5	TRG	8
6	HVL	7
7	PRY	6
8	FLK	5
9	LTN	4
10	RLY	3

SENIOR ROWING

Position	House	Points
1	BNT	15
2	HVL	12
3	HYN	10
4	TRG	9
5	PRY	8
6	RLY	7
7	STG	6
8	WLS	5
9	LTN	4
10	FLK	3

ROWING CHAMPIONS - GEORGE ROGERS CUP

Position	House	Points
1	BNT	13.5
2	HVL	13.5
3	TRG	10
4	RLY	9
5	STG	8
6	HYN	7
7	PRY	6
8	WLS	5
9	FLK	4
10	LTN	3



SWIMMING - GN ALTORFER CUP

Position	House	Points
1	PRY	25
2	RLY	21
3	HYN	18
4	TRG	16
5	BNT	14
6	STG	12
7	HVL	10
8	LTN	8
9	FLK	6
10	WLS	4

TEAM GAMES - SHOLL CUP

Position	House	Points
1	RLY	25
2	HYN	19.5
3	LTN	19.5
4	PRY	16
5	HVL	13
6	TRG	13
7	STG	10
8	FLK	8
9	BNT	6
10	WLS	4

COCK HOUSE CUP STATISTICS

SENIOR FOOTBALL

Position	House	Points
1	WLS	15
2	LTN	12
3	STG	10
4	BNT	9
5	HYN	8
6	FLK	7
7	TRG	6
8	HVL	5
9	RLY	4
10	PRY	3

JUNIOR FOOTBALL

Position	House	Points
1	RLY	10
2	FLK	9
3	LTN	8
4	STG	7
5	TRG	6
6	PRY	5
7	HVL	4
8	WLS	3
9	BNT	2
10	HYN	1

CHAMPION FOOTBALL HOUSE - AE DEVENISH CUP

Position	House	Points
1	LTN	25
2	WLS	21
3	STG	18
4	FLK	16
5	RLY	14
6	TRG	12
7	BNT	10
8	HVL	7
9	HYN	7
10	PRY	4

SENIOR SOCCER

Position	House	Points
1	HVL	15
2	STG	12
3	FLK	10
4	WLS	9
5	TRG	8
6	LTN	7
7	RLY	6
8	PRY	5
9	HYN	4
10	BNT	3

JUNIOR SOCCER

Position	House	Points
1	BNT	10
2	TRG	9
3	HVL	8
4	STG	7
5	HYN	5.5
6	PRY	5.5
7	LTN	4
8	WLS	3
9	FLK	2
10	RLY	1

VINCE D'ADAMO CHAMPION SOCCER HOUSE

Position	House	Points
1	HVL	25
2	STG	21
3	TRG	18
4	BNT	16
5	FLK	13
6	WLS	13
7	LTN	10
8	PRY	8
9	HYN	6
10	RLY	4

ATHLETICS

Position	House	Points
1	BNT	25
2	HVL	21
3	HYN	18
4	LTN	16
5	WLS	14
6	TRG	12
7	RLY	10
8	FLK	8
9	PRY	6
10	STG	4



HOCKEY - BRINE CUP

Position	House	Points
1	FLK	15
2	TRG	12
3	BNT	10
4	STG	9
5	PRY	8
6	WLS	7
7	LTN	6
8	HYN	5
9	RLY	4
10	HVL	3

TOUCH RUGBY

Position	House	Points
1	TRG	15
2	LTN	12
3	HVL	10
4	STG	9
5	RLY	8
6	PRY	7
7	FLK	6
8	HYN	5
9	WLS	4
10	BNT	3

TD HOAR TROPHY - INTER-BOARDING HOUSE CHAMPIONS CROSS COUNTRY CHALLENGE CUP CHAMPION HOUSE

Position	House	Points
1	WLS	25
2	FLK	21
3	LTN	18
4	BNT	16
5	TRG	14
6	STG	12
7	HVL	10
8	RLY	8
9	HYN	6
10	PRY	4

COCK HOUSE CUP - OVERALL POINTS

	BNT	FLK	HVK	HYN	LTN	PRY	RLY	STG	TRG	WLS
ATHLETICS	25	8	21	18	16	6	10	4	12	14
BASEBALL	7	3	9	8	6	4	15	10	12	5
BASKETBALL (SN)	6	7	10	5	15	4	3	9	8	12
BASKETBALL (JN)	7	10	5	3	9	2	8	4	6	1
CRICKET	10	5	7	9	4	6	3	12	8	15
CROSS COUNTRY	16	21	10	6	18	4	8	12	14	25
FOOTBALL (SN)	9	7	5	8	12	3	4	10	6	15
FOOTBALL (JN)	2	9	4	1	8	5	10	7	6	3
HOCKEY	10	15	3	5	6	8	4	9	12	7
ROWING (SN)	15	3	12	10	4	8	7	6	9	5
ROWING (JN)	6	4	9	2	1	3	8	7	10	5
SHOLL CUP	6	8	13	19.5	19.5	16	25	10	13	4
SOCCER (SN)	3	10	15	4	7	5	6	12	8	9
SOCCER (JN)	10	2	8	5.5	4	5.5	1	7	9	3
SWIMMING	14	6	10	18	8	25	21	12	16	4
SOFTBALL	6	9	3	7	8	10	5	4	1	2
TENNIS	8	12	6	10	5	15	7	4	9	3
TOUCH RUGBY	3	6	10	5	12	7	8	9	15	4
VOLLEYBALL (SN)	7	6	12	8	15	9	10	4	5	3
VOLLEYBALL (JN)	1	7	3	10	4	5	6	8	9	2



ART



'Art, like life itself, need not be defined or understood to be enjoyed. It must simply be experienced.'

As art educators we have had an enjoyable year guiding the boys through many and varied artistic experiences.

The Year 8 students created some wildly expressive papier mâché animals and delighted in understanding the Pop Art movement through the study of popular foods, made enticing in textiles and realistically glazed clay sculptures.

The Year 9 boys immortalized their image in giant self- portrait paintings with layers of tactile paint, rich contrasting colors and exotic mark making.

Drawing is the basic language of Art. All artists use drawing to communicate their ideas. It is basic to visual communication.

Boys in Years 10 and 11 undertook extensive drawing exercises inspired by excursions to Kings Park and objects collected for the classroom.

From these experiences grew original works expressing concerns with social issues and the injustices of war.

Our annual Art Camp was a motivating factor for the boys in Year 11. They were fortunate enough to work alongside noted local artist Susan Lindhorst who inspired them with her spontaneous interpretation of the landscape using rich, tactile acrylic paint.

Our Year 12 students worked tirelessly throughout the year producing outstanding works that were displayed at a highly successful, inaugural exhibition held in the Music and Drama Centre.

I bid farewell and good luck to Hayden Jackson and thank him for his inspiration, professional guidance and dedicated hard work.

I am delighted to welcome Maggie Fisher to the helm of the Art Department. Maggie comes to Hale with a wealth of experience, warmth, enthusiasm and professionalism.

I am sure the boys will greatly benefit from her leadership.

Mary Pfister
Head of Art at Hale





HOUSE ARTS CUP

T H E A T R E

S P O R T S



H
O
U
S
E

A
R
T
S

G
U
P



H
O
U
S
E

A
R
T
S

C
U
P

OUTDOOR EDUCATION

THE INVERARITY YEARS

It seems appropriate as we witness the change of guard in Hale School Leadership to recount the development of the Outdoor Education Programme over the last 14 years.

When Mr Inverarity started at Hale School in 1989, the Year 11 Wittenoom camp occurred for the very last time. Since the early seventies, it had involved a 14-day expedition for all Year 11 students to Tom Price, and then into what is now Karajini National Park. The decision to cease the programme was based largely on the fact that the State Government was closing down the Wittenoom Township following the mine closure. While the tales will live forever, and are still recounted with fond memory at the odd staff function and every Old Boys' day, I never attended these camps, so can only listen in awe. By all accounts it was a priceless chapter in Hale School history.

I understand that with the end of Wittenoom, there were some early talks about ceasing the Outdoor Education Programme altogether, but there was such strong resistance from staff and Old Boys' alike, that an alternative was quickly put into place. Messrs Brian Heibner and Roger Gray stood firmly at the helm to guide this process. Each had been the Master-in-Charge of Wittenoom for some years. And so it was that the Exmouth programme was born.

Adventure Out Australia was a dominant force in providing adventure-based experiences to schools at this time, and they were contracted to run the new Hale School programme. For 1990 and 1991, the camp operated out of the Learmonth RAAF base through *Adventure Out's* military contacts. It was a 12-day expedition spanning the whole of the peninsula from Exmouth Gulf to Ningaloo Reef and all in between. From 1992, Bullara Station, which is still run by the Shallcross family - (Old Haleians Richard 1953, Tim 1989), was used as a second base for the venture out to the islands of Exmouth Gulf.

Simultaneously in 1991, the first Hale School Year 9 Programme began. In the four days leading up to Easter, about 160 students converged on Icy Creek Campsite in Dwellingup. Once again run by *Adventure Out Australia*, this camp was also the initiative of Brian Heibner who was doing his best to improve Outdoor Education at Hale.

This is where I came in. Aside from attending Exmouth Camps, in 1992 I took over the the organisation of the Year 9 camp, and continued to run this 4-day camp with *Adventure Out Australia* until 1994. By 1995 however, we had decided that a camp en masse at Dwellingup with 180 students just before Easter, was in fact more detrimental than educational. We shared the location with up to 5 other schools, the staffing with Hale teachers was becoming increasingly difficult to fill, and the environment was suffering. Thus the Year 9 camp was short-lived.

Coincidentally, Brian Heibner had continued his focus on the Exmouth programme. Ever the quiet achiever, whilst on the golf course he had managed to arrange for Hale to use an acre of land at MG Kailis Gulf Fisheries in Learmonth. This was to become our new base. In 1992 Brian and Mr Keith Truman who was then Head of the Maintenance department, traveled to Exmouth to erect the first shed in time for the June Programme start. They also traveled to Wittenoom to gather fridges, freezers, pots and pans before relinquishing the Wittenoom house that had been donated by the late Lang Hancock.

From those humble beginnings the base has slowly grown year after year. In 1993, a two bedroom transportable house was also installed on the block. We still relied heavily on the good will of Kailis Fisheries for the use of toilet blocks and other services and *Adventure Out Australia* continued to supply specialist staff and equipment. In this same year Mr Richard Goater and I stayed in Exmouth for the 8-week duration to help develop and consolidate the programme. Then as the sun set on Exmouth for the last night of camp, after 10 years as *Master-in Charge* at Wittenoom, and a further 4 setting up Exmouth, Brian announced his intention to step down.

In 1994, I took over the Exmouth programme under Brian's tutelage, and did so again in 1995. After 5 years involvement on the Hale School programme, and considerable study in the discipline, I was ready to guide Hale into another era. Thus late in 1995, following discussions with the Headmaster, I was offered the opportunity to leave the Design Technology Department, and begin as the first Full Time Outdoor Education Coordinator at Hale School in 1996.

One day, before we all forget, we will put together a history of these programme changes. They are too numerous to list, suffice to say that we now have a comprehensive programme spanning Years 4 to 11 in the care of 3 full time staff.

Special tribute should be paid to two people. Mr Brian Heibner is making a very quiet and gradual exit from Hale School. He is too humble to have a fuss made of his departure, but rest assured, he will not get away so easily. While he has resigned from full time teaching, he will remain involved with the Outdoor Education Programme, assisting with victualing and managing the Exmouth Base. Without Brian none of what we now have, would exist.

The second staff change is the departure of Mr Jason Dutoit. Jason's impact on the Exmouth Property has propelled it years ahead of where it would otherwise be. His personal vision and drive led him to lobby for funds, equipment and approval. Then with his faithful sidekick Alicia, he toiled for hours, digging holes, shoveling sand, stitching up shade cloths and erecting poles. Jason will be missed not only for his energy at the Exmouth Base, but for his unique and dedicated approach to teaching the boys. They best of all know what an opportunity they were given.

I did not attend the Year 12 Valedictory Dinner this year, but was told the following day that the Outdoor Education Programme had been as significant feature of both the Valedictorian's and Captain of School's Speeches. Interestingly, I have heard on the grapevine that this has been the case at a number of other schools' Year 12 Dinners.

It is times like these that I am convinced of the value in what I do. While the benefit cannot be quantitatively measured as in other areas of the curriculum, I know that for years to come the Exmouth experience will be a focal memory of students' time at Hale. I would like to think that it may have broader reaching outcomes for the majority, but if all they learn is the value and maintenance needs of our environment, I shall be satisfied.

Mr G Harvey
Coordinator Outdoor Education

"God's Own Toilet" Sam Pike, winner of Year 10 Cygnet Photo Outdoor Education Camp Competition



YEAR 12 ACADEMIC ACHIEVERS

DUX OF SCHOOL



Gareth Jelenich



Vikram Rajput



Phil Georgiou



David Varne



Blake Johnson



Nicholas Maricic



Christian Bloecker



Daniel Aleksandrow



Ceri Hong



Andrew Jones



Andrew Lane



William May



Justin Pitsikas



Nicholas Tan



Brent Chadwick



Andrew Cheah



Christopher Coates



Simon Mongey



Kingsley Rudeforth



Stuart Saare

TEE RESULTS



Suraj Sanghani



Aidan Smith



Daniel Spagnolo



Adrian Walker



James Zhang



John Zorbas



Matthew Crosby

Hale School in 2002 confirmed its position as the State's leading academic school for boys, as judged by Year 12 results and especially TEE success.

Government Exhibitions and Awards

In 2002, Hale School students received 3 General Exhibitions and 4 Subject Exhibitions. The three General Exhibitioners, **Gareth Jelenich**, **Vikram Rajput** and **Phil Georgiou** were placed 8th, 18th and 25th in rank order in the State, respectively.

Our 4 Subject Exhibition winners, **David Varne** (Ancient History), **Blake Johnson** (French), **Nicholas Maricic** (Drama Studies) and **Gareth Jelenich** (Geography) topped the State in the areas of Humanities and the Arts. This is commendable achievement for a boys' school.

Hale School students also received a total of 14 Certificates of Distinction (for results in the top 0.5% of a subject). This figure is the second best ever at Hale. Although we received 24 of these certificates in 2001 the previous highest total in this category was 13, in 1991 and 2000.

The 20 Certificates of Excellence (for achieving 10 A grades over two years and no grades lower than a B) was the highest ever achieved by Hale School students.

For the first time, Hale School appeared in the West Australian League Tables for non-TEE subjects where Hale performed well, ranking 15th in the top 20 schools.

Hale School's full record of Exhibitions and Awards in 2002 was:

GENERAL EXHIBITIONS (3)

Gareth Jelenich, **Vikram Rajput** and **Phil Georgiou**.

SPECIAL MENTION

Christian Bloecker (qualified for a General Exhibition based on marks but was disqualified for not demonstrating that he was a non-background candidate in German)

SUBJECT EXHIBITIONS (4)

Gareth Jelenich (Geography), **Blake Johnson** (French) **Nicholas Maricic** (Drama Studies) and **David Varne** (Ancient History)

CERTIFICATES OF DISTINCTION (14)

Daniel Aleksandrow (Geography), **Ceri Hong** (English), **Gareth Jelenich** (Chemistry, Geography, Physics), **Blake Johnson** (French), **Andrew Jones** (Systems Technology), **Andrew Lane** (Geography), **Nicholas Maricic** (Drama Studies), **William May** (English), **Justin Pitsikas** (Systems Technology), **Nicholas Tan** (Biology, Geography), **David Varne** (Ancient History)

CERTIFICATES OF EXCELLENCE (20)

Daniel Aleksandrow, **Christian Bloecker**, **Brent Chadwick**, **Andrew Cheah**, **Christopher Coates**, **Phil Georgiou**, **Ceri Hong**, **Gareth Jelenich**, **Simon Mongey**, **Vikram Rajput**, **Kingsley Rudeforth**, **Stuart Saare**, **Suraj Sanghani**, **Aidan Smith**, **Daniel Spagnolo**, **Nicholas Tan**, **David Varne**, **Adrian Walker**, **James Zhang**, **John Zorbas**.

WestScheme Award for Excellence in Vocational Education and Training **Matthew Crosby**

The mean TER in 2002 was 87.82 (TES 350) that was comparable with performances in recent years. Thirty-one students gained a TER of 97.5 or more, (TES 400+). This was 20% of Hale's TEE population. By comparison, 6.6% of the State TEE population scored a TER over 97.5.

The State mean TER was 79.65. 130 students or 83% of our 157 TEE students achieved more than the State mean.

The high mean TER and the outstanding results achieved by individuals are a tribute to the determination of the students and to the dedication and skill of their teachers.

The strength of the School's Academic Departments, at Year 12 level especially, is revealed by the fact that 10 subjects were ranked in the top ten for the State, based on TEE results: Accounting, Ancient History, Political and Legal Studies, English Literature, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geography, Calculus and French. Among non-TEE subjects, Applied Technology, Graphics Technology and Modelling with Mathematics were all ranked in the top ten. In Systems Technology the top two students were from Hale School.

Jim Bausor
Acting Director of Curriculum

PRIZES

ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PRIZES

YEAR 8

HEC Bromfield
AJ Clarke
JK Graff
MS Li
NH Lloyd
J Lucas
CG Mofflin
TB Oliver
A Peisker
MJ Stone
CG Townsend
D Varol
BC Weber
SJ Young
YK Zhang

ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PRIZES

YEAR 9

DB Arns
CR Bloecker
MP Chapman
RJ Curlewis
G Doggett
JT Gibbons
CP Hannan
RA Henham
KA Johnson
WR McCullough
AR McFaull
IM McNamara
CD Pratt
AF Roberts
O Saare
NM Thomas-Kinsella
MR Wilson

YEAR 10 ACADEMIC PRIZES

Art	PAG Stroud
Biology	CP Drummond
Chemistry	MA Williamson
Design & Manufacture	AP Russell & CJ Tonkin
Design & Technology	EJ McMurdo
Drama	G Butcher
Environmental Science	JD Hewton
Music	SR Woodcock
English	MC White
History	MC White & B Roberts
Physics	PJ Buckland
French	PJ Buckland & BI Van Oudtshoorn
Commerce	RTA Kidd
Geography	RTA Kidd
Japanese	T Leung
Mathematics	T Leung

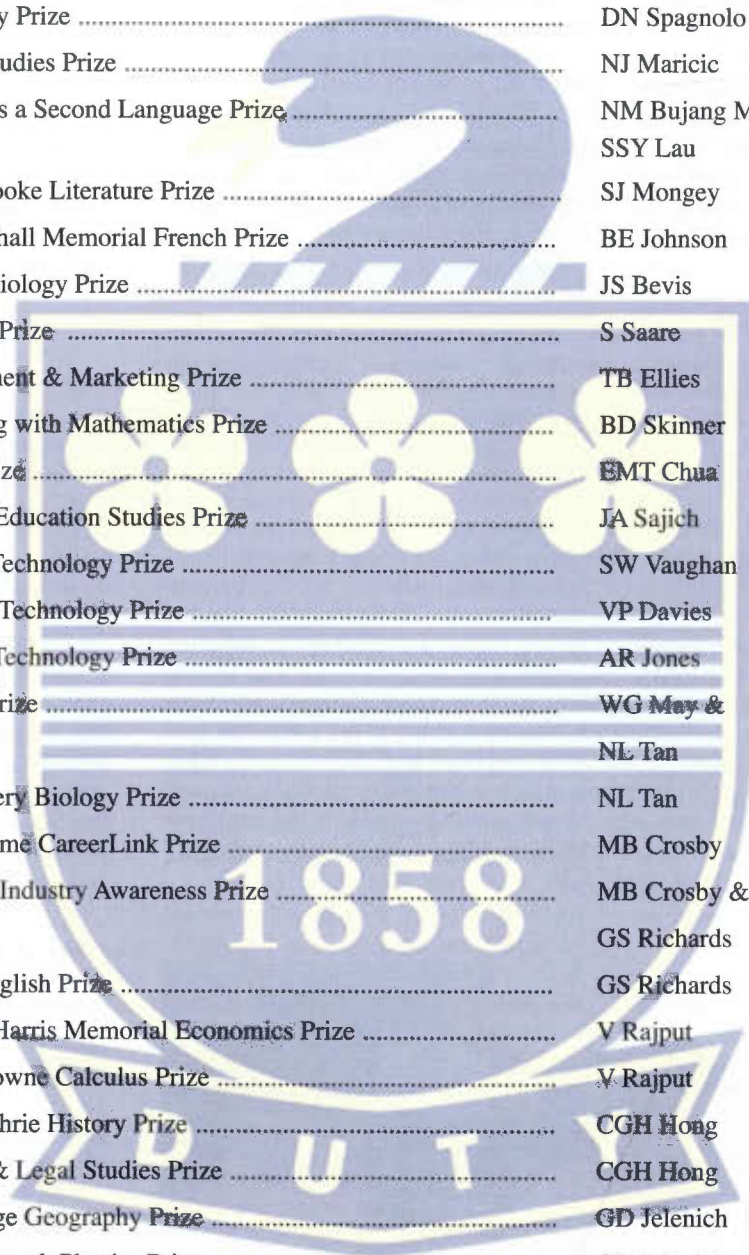
YEAR 11 ACADEMIC PRIZES

Accounting	J Barrett
Applied Technology	N Gilmour
Biology	BG Williamson
Drama	DI Burges
Drama Studies	BJ Kerin
English	AJ Ntoumenopoulos
Foundations of Mathematics ..	DM O'Halloran
Geography	MP Durston
Graphics Technology	AM Laihad
Management & Marketing	CR Lemnell
Mathematics in Practice	JDP Treanor
Music	AP Lark & AE Sunman
Physical Education Studies	MJ Norrish
Senior English	S Flatt
Systems Technology	JE Curry
Art & Design	CT Rivers
Senior Science	CT Rivers
Art	RJ de Vietri
French	RJ de Vietri
Chemistry	T Cheang
Human Biology	T Cheang
Economics	AM Moser
Geometry & Trigonometry	AM Moser
Introductory Calculus	D Maclaurin
Physics	D Maclaurin
English Literature	D Maclaurin & NP MacLaine
Ancient History	NP MacLaine
History	NP MacLaine
Political & Legal Studies	NP MacLaine
Japanese	NP MacLaine & CM McGrath

SPECIAL PRIZES

Leon Pericles Art Prize	PN Pigram
Art Committee Year 12 Art Prize	SJ Boxer
Cygnets Art Award (<i>Senior</i>)	R Pettigrove
Cygnets Art Award (<i>Middle</i>)	PAG Stroud
Cygnets Art Award (<i>Lower</i>)	D Varol
Cygnets Prose Award (<i>Senior</i>)	TJ Croft
Cygnets Prose Award (<i>Middle</i>)	CM Ritchie
Cygnets Prize	JA Pengelley & RJ de Vietri
Cygnets Poetry Award (<i>Senior</i>)	JA Pengelley
Cygnets Poetry Award (<i>Middle</i>)	RD Marshall
Leeuwin Outdoor Education Prize (<i>Year 10</i>): Leadership	RD Marshall
Leeuwin Outdoor Education Prize (<i>Year 10</i>): Most Improved	CJ Shelton
Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize for Chess	AT Walker & EMT Chua
Brian Goldsmith Debating Prize	AR Williams
Drama Prize	SK Kozlowski
Drama - Technical Theatre Prize	MJ Whitfield
Geography Field Study Research (<i>Syd Kirkby Prize</i>)	T Leung
Bernard Harvey Award for Brass	AL Smith
Orchestra Prize (<i>Outstanding Contribution</i>)	S Harper
Concert Band Prize (<i>Outstanding Contribution</i>) ..	PP Georgiou
Jack Harrison Woodwind Prize	D Maclaurin
Choir Prize (<i>Outstanding Contribution</i>)	PA Clay
Clarke Choral Cup	SB Roberts-Smith
String Shield	EJ Mendelson
Garland Music Prize	AE Sunman
Gladstones' Piano Cup	AE Sunman
Art Committee Year 12 Scholarship	SA Pattni
John Vetter Memorial Prize (<i>Application by a Year 11 Student</i>)...	MJ Lydon
Headmaster's Prize	RW White

PRIZES YEAR 12



Ancient History Prize	J Varne &
Art Prize	J Zhang
Art & Design Prize	SJ Boxer
Chemistry Prize	TDI Freebairn
Drama Studies Prize	DN Spagnolo
English as a Second Language Prize	NJ Maricic
Addenbrooke Literature Prize	NM Bujang Mohidin & SSY Lau
AC Marshall Memorial French Prize	SJ Mongey
Human Biology Prize	BE Johnson
Japanese Prize	JS Bevis
Management & Marketing Prize	S Saare
Modelling with Mathematics Prize	TB Ellies
Music Prize	BD Skinner
Physical Education Studies Prize	EMT Chua
Applied Technology Prize	JA Sajich
Graphics Technology Prize	SW Vaughan
Systems Technology Prize	VP Davies
English Prize	AR Jones
JB Newbery Biology Prize	WG May & NL Tan
WestScheme CareerLink Prize	NL Tan
Career & Industry Awareness Prize	MB Crosby
Senior English Prize	MB Crosby & GS Richards
Gwynne Harris Memorial Economics Prize	GS Richards
Ednie-Browne Calculus Prize	V Rajput
Hugh Guthrie History Prize	V Rajput
Political & Legal Studies Prize	CGH Hong
Hale Lodge Geography Prize	CGH Hong
Michael Beech Physics Prize	GD Jelenich
Dux of School (<i>Old Haleians' Prize</i>)	GD Jelenich
Accounting Prize	GD Jelenich
Applicable Mathematics Prize	P Georgiou
Dr KG Tregonning Prize	P Georgiou
Discrete Mathematics Prize	P Georgiou
Edward Burgoyne Prize for Leadership	S Harper
Guy Ward Memorial Prize (<i>Boarding House Leadership</i>)..	S Harper
Aubrey Hardwicke Prize for Captain of School	H Bloecker
	KN Rudeforth

STUDENT SERVICE LEARNING 2002

Service Learning while similar in many ways to community service is also fundamentally different. There is a much greater emphasis on individual reflection and evaluation of the quality of the service provided. Educators are now aware of the learning opportunities service activities provide for students. Service Learning is therefore much more than simply helping those less fortunate than us.

Service Learning has blossomed this year. We are now able to provide a plethora of service learning opportunities to Year 8 and 9 students. Many Year 8 boys have been involved in the 'Beazley Project' with regular visits to the Beazley School in White Gum Valley. In addition, our students have co-ordinated various excursions with the Year 7 boys and girls from the Beazley School, all of whom have some form of disability. Without doubt, the favourite seems to have been the trout fishing in Term 2. All Year 8 students have also completed the Home Based Service exercise. Most have completed the 15 hours of service required; we hope that it doesn't all end there and we look forward to hearing that our Year 8 lads have continued to demonstrate initiative and have found ways to support those in their immediate communities, especially their families.

Every Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday forty-one year 9 boys headed off to a variety of agencies. This programme is under the auspices of 'Y Volunteer' a programme run by 'Volunteering WA' in conjunction with the School. The diversity of activities range from helping disabled primary school students, at North Beach Ed Support, through to playing chess with the elderly at the James Brown Home.

Boarders and their Heads of House have also been actively involved in Service Learning this year. The Brine House lads have been nurturing trees, while Mr Richard Tongue and Mr Brian Grimes have enjoyed participating in our regular soup patrols with the Red Cross. One of the great successes this year has been the wooden post and rail fence we built over three days for the Riding for Disabled Association (RDA). The Year 10 boarders formed a committee of interested young men to help build the fence. The group was well led by Chris Kuhn and Rob Marshall. While the fence may not be exactly straight, I doubt that it is ever going to fall over. The staff at the RDA were glowing in the commendation of our efforts and all credit to the boys, Mike Beech and Brian Grimes. Some boarders also learnt some valuable practical skills; in particular Hsien Han Lee, who, when asked to check if the post was straight looked at the level and replied "Many bubbles, many, many bubbles"; having the level upside down and at right angles to the post didn't help much!



Hale staff came up with many wonderful initiatives this year. Ms Jill Maskiell organised the Grandparents for Kids day during Term 3. A group of fourteen Hale lads from Years 8 to 10 volunteered to run a kids fun day at Hale on Sunday September 15. This is a part of a letter written to the Headmaster. It gives a pretty clear indication of the success and impact of the day.

"To all the staff and their families for making this such an extra special day for the children. Can I just say their kindness will never be forgotten. But a very big thank you must go to the Hale boys who went out of their way to take such good care of the children."

"One of the children summed up the day when she said, it was the best day of her life!"

After the Bali bombing Mr John Arkle suggested that we should explore ways of helping the staff at Royal Perth Hospital, particularly those working in the Burns Unit. So that's exactly what we did with the help of boys from each year group and some wonderful Year 8 and 9 mothers. I believe the staff and patients at the hospital were most appreciative. It was good for all of us to feel that we could assist in some way to help those affected by such a terrible and needless tragedy.

None of the activities mentioned in this report could have been possible without the much needed support of many parents staff and of course the enthusiasm and commitment of so many of our young men. However, particular mention does need to be made of two members of our Hale community, Mrs Judy Lynn and Mr Michael Beech. Their commitment, enthusiasm and tireless efforts have allowed us to provide the opportunity for many students and staff to learn from experience, the myriad of emotions, skills and challenges service to others can bring.

Mr R. Goater
Pastoral Care Coordinator
Years 8 and 9

ACADEMIC EXTENSION / smARTS

Once again, a group of high-achieving Year 11 Hale School students was invited to participate in the second smARTS programme, run by the Arts Department of the University of Western Australia. The smARTS programme is an initiative developed by the University to encourage the study of Arts-based works through the cultivation of students' research and writing skills. By producing a research project on one of the five possible topics, students were taught effective research, writing, and editing and communication skills. As the project was a group production, students were required to interact with students from other schools in the Metropolitan Area, thus enhancing their communication and negotiating skills.

The smARTS programme gave the students involved an insight into university life as the many tutors and coordinators kept telling students that the projects were pitched at a level comparable to that expected of first year university students. For many among us, the project opened a realm of possibilities because it incorporates online communication as its main medium, with groups meeting face to face only once every few months. This online communications immersion was for many, new and exiting; giving valuable experience in the communication possibilities that will dominate our working life when we graduate.

From the start of the project in March, most students began to grasp the large scope of the task at hand after meeting

their group for the first time. The desperation of the final weeks of the project was foreshadowed by the grim task of choosing a group name, with some resorting to heading names on the power point show that confronted us. Fortunately for most, the groups were well chosen, with the majority of them able to decide in a few seconds what their topic was to be. The choices presented to the groups were:

'I am, you are, we are Australian...' The formation and critique of Australian National Identity: a historical/cultural analysis of literature or popular media.

Clones, cyborgs, super-highways: representations of science in contemporary media, literature and science fiction.

Gender identity and performance in contemporary cultural practice.

Eco-cultures: the representation and impact of environmental knowledge in contemporary cultural, literary or media texts.

Imaging Asia: historical and cultural representations of Asia in contemporary cultural and literary texts.

Due to the broad scope of the topics, groups were able to define their own area of research, investigating one small section of their chosen interest.

James Pengelly's and Stephen Whiting's scientific report, 'Genetic Engineering: Test Tube Babies to Blue Bananas' confronted readers with the

possible ramifications the exploitation of genetic engineering could have on our post-modern society.

The origins of the Australian identity were discussed in Liam Croy's group, The Oligarchy. Its essay, 'Myths of a Nation: Constructions of the Australian National Identity' defined the heritage with we associate so closely today.

TBA members Greg Sevel and Matthew Lydon investigated the possible effects that genetic technology could cause in the future, recommending precautionary strategies to combat the detrimental effects in 'The Ethics Report: A Cultural Analysis of Technological Advancements in Post-Modern Society'. The size of the projects undertaken was such that while at first daunting in appearance, the seven and a half thousand words permitted were not enough to express all the ideas investigated during the life of the project.

For the first time, Hale did not claim the major prize, due mainly to a few shortcomings in the UWA technical staff who lost the good copy for one of the presentations. I strongly encourage all participants in next year's programme to persevere and work hard to win back the major prize for Hale. All of the students who participated in 2002 wish to thank Mr. Bean for his time and interest and also the School and the University of Western Australia for the opportunity to be a part of this worthwhile programme.

Matthew Lydon



Community Service

As part of our Community Service Programme and our involvement with the School Drug Education Project, Hale School students participated in an activity with an organisation called "Grand Power for Grand Kids". This is a group of grandparents and great-grandparents who are full-time carers of their grandchildren. In many cases, the children's parents have abused drugs and are no longer capable of caring for their children.

On Sunday 15 September, nineteen of these children aged from 3 - 13 years visited Hale School for a day full of fun and laughter. Fourteen of our Year 8 and 9 students plus four Hale School staff assisted to make it a very enjoyable and memorable day for all concerned. The aim of the day was not only for the children to have a great outing, but also to enable the grandparents to have a day's respite, and for our students to see the impact drug abuse has on families.

Jill Maskiell

ASTRONOMY



The Astronomy Club

Late in 2001, in an effort to convince the entire Year 9 student body to join the 2002 Astronomy club, Mr Cooper, the supervising teacher, publicly embarrassed himself by dressing up as an alien and spoke to us about astronomy. Of the some 180 students in the Auditorium that day, he managed to persuade six boys – Shymon Kozlowski, Blair Nicholson, Jonathon Akers, Byron Pogson, Matthew Paikos and me to join him. Since then, this team of Year 10s has been joined by a small group of Year 8s; Marc Loney, YiFan Zhang, Conrad Pogson, Andy Pesker and Mathew Skender, who also eager to study the cosmos.

Following a slow start to the year, we finally managed to get away on an Astronomy Camp at the Bindoon airport, where Mr Cooper owns a hangar. This is an ideal location for astronomical viewing, as there is minimal light pollution from the city. It is also far enough away from everyone such that there is no interference from anyone else trying to push in behind our telescopes.

For most of the year, we have been using the School's 8-inch Meade telescope. Although this is still a reasonable telescope, to pursue DSOs (Deep Space Objects) a larger telescope was required. Mr Cooper has recently purchased his own 30-inch Obsession telescope from

the United States. Its massive size – well over 12ft tall when fully upright – makes it the largest telescope in the State.

Since our first camp in Term 1, we have observed some of the many delights of the southern sky. To name the all would be futile, but some of the most memorable ones have been the planet Venus (shrouded in clouds of acid that make it the brightest object in the sky), the Andromeda Galaxy (the closest spiral galaxy to our own), the rings of Saturn (made up of billions of small rocks and ice chunks), and several globular clusters (round 'clumps' of stars that look amazing through a telescope.)

Our endeavours have not only been limited to the field of observation. In our Wednesday meetings in S3, we have also been learning about the Big Bang (the cataclysmic explosion that created our Universe), spectroscopy (the art of identifying elements via the light they emit when excited by electricity), superstring theory (the latest theory of the universe, which states that matter is made of strings and that there are eleven dimensions), stellar evolution (the life and death of stars) and many other interesting and often complex ideas.

The culmination of this year, however, will be the Ceduna trip in early December. Here, Mr Cooper will defy all logic and take several Astronomy Club members, as well as any other students who may wish to join us, to Ceduna, in the Nullarbor Plain of South Australia. Here we will witness a rare cosmological event – a total solar eclipse. Many people may remember the partial solar eclipse in Perth in 1999, where the moon shadowed half the Sun. This time, however, the moon will cover the entire Sun's surface, allowing us to view the corona, or fiery atmosphere, of the Sun. We will be able to see (not directly – far too dangerous) solar flares and the large arcs of gas that are so famous, but seen in person by so few.

On behalf of all of the members of the Astronomy Club, I would like to thank Mr Cooper for his patient and diligent tutoring of the group, even when there are Year 8s, high on caffeine and/or sugar, snapping at his ankles.

Marc White

CAREERLINK

Now in its fifth year at Hale School, Careerlink continues to provide an immediate and relevant bridge to the post-school world for many Year 12 students. Combining Off-the-job Training with Structured Workplace Learning, as well as other valuable vocational and life-skills, the range and sophistication of the Careerlink programme continues to develop.

Beginning with just six training courses, through a variety of affiliated Registered Training Organisations, Careerlink now offers nineteen separate courses in Off-the-job training in areas as diverse as retailing, building, multimedia, tourism, sport and recreation, telecommunications, and viticulture, to name just a few. In an exciting innovation the courses have been reconfigured for 2003 to enable students to complete nationally recognised Certificate 1 or Certificate 2 training courses during Semester 1 before beginning Structured Workplace Learning during Semester 2. This will enhance the transfer of skills and abilities of students to the workplace both in the context of school based vocational studies as well as into further education and training opportunities. It is not surprising then, that a recent national survey showed that the range of opportunities provided by the Careerlink programme comprehensively cross-match to identified National Skills shortages.

At the same time the range of businesses willing to offer opportunities to our students for Structured Workplace Learning continues to grow and become more diverse. I would like to take this opportunity to thank all of those parents who, through various connections, have provided opportunities to our students to participate in Structured Workplace Learning. There is a constant need for enlightened employers to provide opportunities to meet the increasing diversity of interests and talents of our Careerlink students. I would also like to encourage those who might be able to provide such an opportunity in the future to contact the School.

The relevance and quality of the Careerlink programme is also reflected in the successes achieved by the students in 2002. Five Careerlink students were short-listed for Curriculum Council awards in industry-specific areas of Structured Workplace Learning. These students were Matt Crosby and Robin Ellis (Automotive), Greg Richards (Design), Justin Pitsikas (Information Technology), and Tom Freebairn (Primary Industries). To put this in perspective, only half a dozen or so Year



Gregory Richards



Robin Ellis



Thomas Freebairn

12 students from the entire State are short-listed each year for second round of interviews in the process of determining the top students in each area of Structured Workplace Learning. The students will learn in early January whether they have been ultimately successful.

At an individual level for the second year running a Careerlink student has been successful in obtaining an automotive apprenticeship with Westrac Equipment, specialising in heavy machinery. This is one of the most sought after apprenticeships of its kind in Australia and each year there is fierce competition for one of the twenty or so places available. This year Matt Crosby was successful against a field of over four hundred applicants. Matt is also the joint winner, along with Greg Richards, of the Career and Industry Awareness prize, one of the two available School-based awards for students participating in the programme. The other School-based prize available to Careerlink students, of which Matt Crosby was also the recipient, was the Westscheme Award for excellence in vocational education. This is the second year that Westscheme superannuation has sponsored this award and reflects an increasing awareness of the importance and validity of vocational studies within schools in the wider community.

However, to borrow a phrase from show-business, everyone's a winner in the Careerlink programme. As a result of their exposure to the work environment, many students obtained apprenticeships or the opportunity for further work related training under the auspices of a specific employer before the end of the school year. Most importantly the programme enables students to clarify in their own minds the kind of future career they might want for themselves in a rapidly changing world and to position themselves in terms of attitudes and skills to achieve their goals.

In conclusion, I would like to thank the many staff at Hale School who have supported the Careerlink programme in the five years it has been in existence. Whilst successful participation in the programme requires maturity and self-discipline on the part of the boys, its implementation also requires considerable goodwill and flexibility from a number of staff to ensure that these students achieve their maximum potential in all their subjects.

Mr J. Cregan
Coordinator CAREERLINK

CHESS

For most, the school year began on day one, Term 1, however, by this date, Hale Chess was well into its season, which began with the National Schools Championships in Brisbane. The team managed to qualify by winning the School State Championship in 2001. A chance to compete among some of the school-aged chess players in the country was interspersed with shopping and sightseeing trips. Hale finished in fifth position in a difficult competition in a trip largely intended to gain experience. Upon arriving back on West Australian soil, the defence of the title was on!

With the departure of former Year 12 student (Justin Chong) the opening in the first team went to Tim Cheang. However, such was the level of talent that Darmawan Ekaputra, and Ernest Chua, captain of the second team, managed to play in the first team at some stage during the year. In the first team this year were Captain of Chess, Adrian Walker, Edward Maradona, Tim Cheang and Ryan Hannan. In a challenging season, Hale finished agonizingly close to retaining the trophy. Going into the last match, Hale needed to win, but could only manage a draw. Despite finishing second, good chess was played, with some matches being fought down to the last pawn. Hale is in a good position to win back the trophy next year, under the strong guidance of Mr. Shaw.

The second team, captained by Ernest Chua, maintained its purpose of developing the up and coming players. With only two of the four positions guaranteed (Darmawan Ekaputra and Ernest Chua), the remaining two places were decided on the basis of form, availability and the desire to expose more players to competition play. Players used included Chris Bausor, Peter Clay, Warren Argus and Chris King. While at times comfortable wins were sacrificed for experience, all involved were able to learn and improve during the season, with the team finishing mid-table. Hale Chess also suffered from having strong Year 12s in Adrian Walker, Ryan Hannan and Ernest Chua that exposed the lack of experience in the lower boards. This was most evident when people were absent due to other commitments. However, promising players include Darmawan Ekaputra, Chris King (both potential first team players for 2003), Chris Bausor and Conrad Pogson. With continued commitment, the 'weak tail' weakness can be turned into a strength that won't leave Mr. Shaw searching for players when others drop out.

The School Chess Championships were held in Terms 3 and 4, and with many talented players, there was no clear-cut favourite. Many entered, but the Swiss system tournament (people on similar scores play each other) soon sorted the serious title contenders from the experience seekers. The final saw Adrian Walker, Chess Captain, bounce back from a shock elimination in the semi-final last year to take the trophy (winning all his games in the process) over surprise finalist Ernest Chua, who managed to defeat higher rated first team members Edward Maradona and Tim Cheang, but was unable to do it for a third time. Adrian also won the inaugural Hale Lightning Chess Championship, a fast and furious tournament where each player has five minutes in total and kings can be taken.

The House Championship was a close contest and was shared this year by Haynes and Parry.

Overall, Hale Chess has had a successful year and with many eager young players waiting in the wings and second placing in the State Chess Championship, the foundations are present for a great year in 2003.

Ernest Chua



Chess Club

Back Row: (l to r)

Front Row:

Absent:

T. Cheang, D. Ekaputra, P. Clay, C. Pogson, T. Wood, Mr R. Shaw

W. Argus, A. Walker, E. Chua, R. Hannan

E. Maradona





Young Achievers

Back Row: (l to r) J. Sheppard, C. Lemnell, B. Hennessy, A. Payne, Mr J. Ewing

Front Row: B. Samuels, M. Le Cornu, M. Goudas, L. Firios, R. Baker

Young Achievement Australia, Parafanallya.

Young Achievement Australia is a nationwide programme dedicated to developing an understanding of the business world and providing the opportunity for students to gain experience in the running of a company. Young Achievers is a non-profit organisation, which coordinates the operation of business management for schools and universities around Australia.

The company, *Parafanallya*, run by the students of Hale School, was responsible for manufacturing and distributing dessert cookbooks. These cookbooks, entitled "Heavenly Delights" sold for ten dollars each and contained over 80 different recipes ranging from delicious cakes and

biscuits to mouth-watering hot and cold desserts. From indulgent chocolate fudge, to the interesting but tasty strawberry soup, "Heavenly Delights" catered for all dessert cooking desires.

Parafanallya comprised a core group of nine highly motivated students from Hale School. After formation, the company members knew they had to put in many hours of hard work and dedication, as the company was severely undermanned. But, with the assistance of the helpful advisors from the sponsor company, The Water Corporation, the hard work of the nine participating students and with the guidance of the supporting teacher from Hale School, Mr John Ewing, *Parafanallya* was successful in producing a comprehensive dessert book full of highly detailed recipes.

The *Parafanallya* group of students from Hale School have gained valuable experience in the area of business management and in the running of a company. Due to the hard work of the company under direction of managing director, Michael Goudas, the performance of the company's cookbook at the Young Achievement Trade Fair exceeded expectations.

During the year, Michael Goudas competed for the title of Young Achiever of the year. At the annual awards night it was announced that Michael was awarded runner up for the title.

Andrew Payne
Marketing Director

CREATIVE WRITING

Cygnets Prose Award (Senior Section)

GRAY SLATE

Cassandra was running. Not from something or even to something, merely running.

She had lost her friend, Ben, behind her amid the mists. The air was thick as treacle; but she couldn't lose her way, not here. To her being lost in these hills would be like losing your way in the palm of your hand, so the white veil did not cause her distress. Her enclosed world of only a few feet away comforted her: only the rich green grass lapping at the ankles of her bare feet, only that and the pale infinite. Reaching the summit of yet another hill she sat down laughing breathlessly to wait for her companion. The gray, smooth slate shard protruding from the apex of the hill was one of half a dozen. This happened on almost every hill, a set of gray garments scattered over the top eighth: gray foam on a grassy sea. With every chuckling breath, the blues and blue-grays of Cassandra's camouflage top distorted and shimmered.

Cassandra, suddenly aware of a presence behind her, froze motionless, her breath captured in her lungs. A dark sleeve shot out under her chin, cradling her neck in the crook of its elbow. Her breathing resumed, no longer a smooth placid beat but sharp quiet sobs of fear and shock. For a year of a second and a half her mind flowed, swarmed, swam with outcomes ... she found one, "Ben!" she shrieked, the sound tearing through her throat, ripping through the air.

For a few seconds she sat there waiting for a blow that may not come - she heard chuckling. "The idiot!" she thought. Cassandra slid off her rock, knelt down beside the laughing form, positioned her body and drove her fist into his gut with all her weight behind it. Ben gasped for air and wheezed a vindictive expletive or two.

"That was a cruel stunt," she concurred, answering an unvoiced question, "you deserve all you got."

"It was worth it," he said grinning fiendishly, "I'll remember the look on your face for decades!"

She pulled herself backwards up onto the rock again, doing untold damage to the backside of her jeans.

"Lovely view from here," she commented. The change of subject was welcome.

The scruffy unkempt figure of Ben scrambled up the gray splinter of rock and unconsciously saved his track-pants from discoloration by doubling his legs over and crouching on his tattered sneakers.

It was true, the mist was lifting and their smallish town was vaguely visible through the pale air. Despite this enchanting scene something else had caught Cassandra's eye. Oblivious to this, Ben voiced a thought, "If we stayed up here," he mused, "when would they notice we were gone?"

"Hey!" snapped Cassandra.

"Yeah, at our age that is a dangerous thought."

"No, not that. Look at that rock face!" She slid down the rock she was on, leaned up against another odd angled slate protrusion and blew away a level of dust built up in grooves immaculately channelled into the surface. Eventually the meticulously made lettering read:

Thou doth stand on hallowed grounds
Upon which a man of pure soul and true heart
T'was slain for no valid cause.
His soul can find no rest
For his fate was cast by cruel hands.
Serve his death through and pay respect to his life
Or wheret thee doth rest the stones shall seek the out-
To the ends of this world.

Cassandra grabbed at Ben's wrist wrenching him away, pulling him from the forces she felt at work here. His arm still in her clasp she broke into a jog, then a run.

"What was on that stone?" Ben enquired, stumbling in an attempt to keep himself upright as Cassandra hauled him onward.

"Nothing, nothing at all, just JENNY LOVES VICTOR."

"But ..."

"Over and over and over again."

"What's the hurry to get home, then?" Ben commented, somewhat suspicious of Cassandra's urgency.

"It's late," she replied.

Cassandra lay uneasily that night; her window not shut fully because she found it easier to sleep with some small noises on the edge of hearing, a reassuring reminder that she was not as alone as she felt. Tonight the noises weren't small. A howling gale moaned and shrieked in her mind, a hollow unworldly wail, blasting debris at the barricades of her conscious mind. She sat up; her digital clock suggested that 3:00 might be the current time, but she knew it a liar by a good 15 minutes. Suddenly something outside captured her attention; the swollen gray moon lit the landscape blue, the grass blue, the trees black and the stones dark blue.

All of them.

They were gradually flowing down the hills, like frost forming on two fifths of each hill. She juttied her legs out the side of her sheets into the chill morning air. She stalked about the house, searching for the keys - the door - out - lock door. She skirted along the houses until finally recognizing Ben's house in the moonlight.

She had been rapping desperately on his window for almost a quarter of an hour, her eyes constantly flitting panic-driven to the encroaching forest of rock, when Ben stirred from his thick gelatinous slumber. Eyes barely open he glared at her accusingly. In response she gestured, quite elaborately to the laundry door. After another seemingly quarter hour wait by the laundry door Ben emerged sporting a puzzled look.

"Why are you wearing only a tee-shirt?" he asked.

Cassandra looked at Ben with mild disgust tinged with disbelief, and lifted her sleeping garment to dissuade Ben's hormone driven curiosity, revealing a pair of boxer shorts, almost lingerie compared to the cumbersome worn out baggy trousers he wore.

"But that's not the point, come on, its vital you see this!"

Saying this she wrenched him to where he could see the shattered landscape.

"What happened?" he mumbled, his mind in denial of what he saw.

"I don't know, I don't!" she moaned, but then was inundated with a

feeling of purpose, and the flood came complete with inspiration, "But I know where I can find out!" she rushed through the house to the front door, unaware a subtle influence on the edge of her mind had caused her to seize a kitchen knife along the way.

They stood on the hill they had visited the previous day. Cassandra standing solemnly at one end of the only clear ground for almost 40 meters, Ben slouching at the other end. Suddenly Cassandra broke out in a howling, wailing parody of speech, "ON THIS SITE", she screeched, "CHARLES NOBODY WAS LAIN BY FOUL HAND TO REST, NOW THE DAY HATH COME WHEN HIS SPIRIT SHALL LEAVE FOR THE NEXT WORLD"

Still gasping at this outburst that came from deep inside a raw, primal part of her she held the knife high, and despite a nagging, ignored memory that knew the truth she was dumbfounded at how it was in her possession. Had she remembered taking the knife she would have convinced herself someone had replaced it. It was no common blade; so ornate with an almost ethereal lustre to it, complete with stains and notches that betrayed its purpose. Despite her urge to drop the knife and run, her body began to writhe and sway. She was sure of it now; she wasn't remembering the ancient ceremony but it was more as if she was inhabited, governed by something that knew the rites intimately. The convulsions stopped abruptly, she bared her arms by violently flinging them to the heavens. From her lips fell syllables of an incomprehensible, ancient tongue. As she struggled to see her own actions she saw Ben's understandably retreating form halfway down the hillside. Once they had reached their apex her arms had begun intertwining in an inhuman, unworldly waltz and now the knife began to slowly run across her right wrist, leaving a recess of red liquid in its wake.

Cassandra was no longer in control; her body was no longer technically hers. The knife lingered under the wound, flipping over slowly, rhythmically, curved and supernatural thing that it was, bathing in her blood, and then her body tumbled to the ground, the dagger thrust into its soil scabbard.

* * * * *

Sitting on her bed, nursing her wound, Cassandra noticed the hills had returned to normal with only the standard dozen stone fragments on each hill. All but one.

Against the dawn sky there was one definite shape, a silhouetted archaic cross. It stood defiantly against the horizon, challenging the rising sun for glory - and despite the towering pain in her wrist, she smiled a long, warm smile.

Tim Croft
Year 12

DIMENSIONAL TRANSLOCATION

Encased within a sphere, a globe, of resilience.
Rolling and lolling inside, oily smooth movement.
Ruby-amber, precious liquid, nurtures and supports.

The fobs, minute emanations of life-force, muted, undetectable.
Growing, slowly, inevitable destiny.
Blanket of warmth, gloves it, protects it. Contentment.

It has become alive, tangible, realised dream... it is ready.
One uneasy tap, testing, a second. A third more confident.
The sphere, the globe, fractures, collapses, its duty complete.

Stepping through dimensions, new worlds, new planes.
Vulnerability, uncertainty, dwarfs, impending malice.
So many, deadly enemies, so much, foreboding danger.

The warmth, is gone, replaced, with a cold...

The egg has hatched.

Justin Kwok
Year 12

Cygnets Poetry Award
(Middle Section)

THE FACELESS WAR

The grass is damp with morning dew
That glistens from the rising sun
A pool of water calm and still
Ignores the war that's just begun.

A boot comes down and breaks the life
It stirs the pool and kills the grass
As soldiers run across the field
They dodge and duck the fatal blasts.

The war between the foolish men
Awakes the earth with roaring sound.
The spray of metal fills the air
As lifeless bodies fall to the ground.

The shallow trench - a twisting snake
Is home to men confused but bold
The scarlet dirt becomes their bed
The strident night is deathly cold.

They fight a war but don't know why
They kill and yet they don't feel hate
They've never met the ones they kill
But still they choose to end their fate.

And so next month a letter comes
To Mrs Jones of Fortune Lane
"I'm sorry to inform you m'am
The one you love has just been slain".

She cannot breathe, she cannot think
Her mind's eye sees her fearless son
He lies face down beside his friend.
He holds the devil's gift - his gun.

A stifled scream escapes her mouth
She slides like quicksand to the floor
And feels as if she's torn in two
Her heart is broken - blame the war.

Robert Marshall
Year 10

CHILD OF THE RIVER

He turned and ran. He didn't know what to do, didn't know where to go. All around him the boy saw the carnage unveiled. The bad people had come out from behind the trees and started shooting everyone. Kim saw Mr Kiasu get shot in the back by one of the bad people. He fell to the ground and didn't get up. After that, everyone ran away, and started to shout, "Tentara! Tentara!" He heard the shouts from the soldiers too, he didn't know what they were saying, but as it was being said he saw the soldiers grow methodical and become more organised. They were getting into position for the second wave of the slaughter.

Kim ran as fast as he could through the dirt toward his house. His legs soon gave way and he tumbled to the ground, stirring up the red dust around him. Kim looked ahead of him and saw the abandoned toys lying on the ground in the middle of the dirt street. The wind lightly pushed Aliung's rubber ball across the hardened sand toward the river. It rolled past one of the sandcastles made from the sand at the riverbank. It gained pace as the wind grew faster and eventually reached the top of the riverbank and disappeared from his view. Kim looked behind him and looked for the soldiers. He couldn't see them.

The shouts of the soldiers came closer, he could tell because they were louder, and clearer. Kim picked himself up. He brushed the dirt off from his grazed knees with his left hand and pulled his hair out of his eyes with his right. He started running again. He followed the river's curves as it thinned. He reached the swing that threw people into the monsoonal river. It was the lifeblood of the town, everyday children played in it, drank from it. The adults would sit outside their houses and look down on it, fetch water from it. They worshipped the Gods that gave them the water that flowed from the west.

He rested by a tree at the top of the riverbank and caught his breath. Gunfire sounded around him and the tree he was leaning on exploded into splinters. The shrapnel burnt its way through the skin of his face and he hit the ground. He felt the splinters of the tree go further into him as he landed on them. He cried on the ground, wailing for help. His calls went unanswered.

He picked himself up again and forced himself onward. The gunfire had stopped moving towards him. It was instead concentrated in the streets behind him. Shrieks filled the air as he reached his house, still crying from the burns of the shrapnel and the cuts of the splinters. He collapsed on the floor, not a metre into his house. He saw a figure emerge from hiding and it picked him up. It spoke to him in a soft singsong voice. It was his mother. "Ibu, saya melarikan diri dari tentara penjahat." Kim said between sobs. His mother carried him into his room and laid him on the floor. Kim lay there and listened to the gunfire spread through the town, gradually making its way closer to him. His mother went away and he began to cry again. He didn't know where she had gone or if she would even come back. His Dad didn't come back. Screams pierced the air milliseconds after the shots of gunfire. The soldiers had become more ruthless than ever before. They weren't restraining themselves like they used to. This time they didn't care who they shot; women and children, not just the men. They were shooting everyone.

Kim cried louder, and continued to until his mother came back. She put a finger on his lips and it briefly silenced him. He started crying again, his mother kept saying "Diam!" He stopped crying eventually and she cradled him in her arms. She looked deep into his face and wiped the drying blood from his face with the sleeve of her shirt. The shrapnel still stung his face and his ears were ringing from the sound of the gunfire. He tried to be calm. He thought of his father, he knew that he would be calm in a situation like this. Mr Kiasu would tell him of how brave his father was and that everyone in the town respected him. Kim wanted him back. Every night before he went to bed he prayed to all the stars in the sky that he would return. Somehow, he knew that no matter how hard he prayed, he wouldn't see his father ever again.

The gunfire stopped. Shouts rang out from the centre of his street. They were ordering people to come out of their houses. No one was coming out. Eventually a few people came out.

They said that they weren't going to hurt them and they didn't have any weapons. He heard the soldiers tell them to sit down. He heard yells of protests come from the street outside. In a few seconds they were silenced. Kim looked at his mother and held her tightly. The soldiers screamed for more. No one else went out.

Screams, one by one emerged from the houses. Kim knew that they were one by one going through the houses looking for people. His father had taught him that the soldiers would do this. They would kill most of a town, leaving a few survivors to tell the stories. Then they would move on. Screams came from a foreign language. Kim couldn't understand it. The man kept screaming, "Don't kill me! Don't kill me! Reporter! Reporter! Australia!" A gunshot silenced the screams and returned the town an indescribable silence. Kim bunched up his face.

Tears welled up. His eyes felt like there were hundreds of needles pushing outward. He wouldn't cry. He couldn't cry. He had to be strong. He couldn't let the soldiers hear him.

Cameron Ritchie
Year 10

LONGING

That I am alone means nothing,
That you are not with me, echoes an eternity.

UNTITLED 1

The hazy shades of my imagination
teases me gently,
With the faces of pretty angels
that flicker like a flame...

And like a flame they burn,
Into my wooden soul.

And like a flame they light,
The dark recesses of my heart.

UNTITLED 2

Delicate beauty, petals from a sanguine rose.

O, if that I could only see you,
I would gaze an eternity:
Perpetual wonderment, etched into cloudy stone.

And O, if that I could only smell you,
Your honey scent wafting through my helpless mind.
Floods mine eyes with sweet salt tears,
To have me drown within the slow motions of blissful dreams.

And O, And O, if that it could only be that I could tell
you,
I would die the sweetest death knowing,
For the fears of cold claws and wispy shadows deep.
Unlock the emerald gates,
To a world of a happy heart.

Justin Kwok
Yr 12

UNTITLED

The sky claps. Flashes, flashes. Claps.

In the small corner-coffee shop it's Wednesday afternoon. Outside, it's probably Wednesday too, but for the time being the outside can wait. Sipping his flat white with his semi-scalded lip, Pito takes evenly spaced chunks out of his white chocolate muffin, while listening to the rain.

The rain on Wednesday is sweet, with a sharp aftertaste that crawls up the back of your throat. Pito always finds Wednesdays a drag. It's halfway through the week; that is, is the week half gone or is there still half the week left? Neither here nor there, he's to hand in a report to the boss by eight tomorrow morning, but then again, he's got seven hours of sleep that need attending to, plus a quarter of a cup of coffee in his hand.

Pito's father had been admitted to the respiratory ward two weeks ago. The years of smoking and working in that underground nightclub had been gradually burying him.

Claps. Flashes.

At the age of forty, Jonas had had his first open heart surgery operation. Not only was his work causing him ill health, but also his father died from heart disease when Jonas was fifteen. It all began after his operation - the talk of dying. Pito had come to the conclusion that Jonas must have woken up one day and spontaneously decided to pretend that he was confronting his imminent death. At the family meal, each Sunday lunch time, Jonas would not go more than half an hour without making some blunt reference to the dead cow drowning and gurgling on his plate.

Jonas had been outside pruning the vine when he'd collapsed from the heart attack. The ambulance arrived shortly thereafter... all this preceded the first operation, when Jonas first learnt of the situation regarding his ill health. That night, as Jonas was eating his meal in the hospital bed, the doctor had come in and presented the situation to him. His heart needed an urgent surgical procedure; heart disease had destroyed much of the tissue.

Claps. The rain falls sideways and is crawling up the footpath, slowly into the café on the bottom of the shoes of the sweet smelling customers that enter.

It must have been three years later; the year Pito turned twenty-three, that his cousin Carissa fell sick. She spent ten months curled up in front of the heater, or at the psychiatrist's office. Ten months on no pay.

It was Pito and his brother Jean who had visited her every day, who had seen her squeeze her eyelids and block out the red

tears each time someone had told her of how Jonas cared so dearly for her, and how lucky she was. It was Pito and Jean who saw Jonas every second day, they would visit him late in the morning after spending a few hours with Carissa, and they came to realise very quickly that he was lost in his own discontent. Too scared to live on with the drugs and doctors appointments. Too scared to die. Too scared to realise his grand-daughter was suffering.

Flash. A passing taxi sprays a mixture of water and oil into the air and rhythmically into the café window.

The anger ate at Pito. Last December, Jonas had again become critically ill. It was the fourth time that year he had been hospital bound through bad health. Pito was by his father's bed watching the tipped clouds drown the sun when the doctor had come in. After glancing at his file he addressed Pito.

"It's in your father's interest to accept a transplant."

"Don't tell me," Pito said. "It's not my lungs you want to replace."

He turned to Jonas who for the last minute or so had been struggling to sit up and face the man. The doctor was quite frank to Jonas. Unnecessarily so, thought Pito.

"The survival rate is quite pleasing," said the doctor. "However, time is short and finding a suitable donor might take a while."

The doctor left the family in peace.

So Jonas decided to take the chance and have a transplant. He passed through the system with abnormal ease, and by the first week of the New Year he was ready to have the operation. The past few weeks had been too hectic for everyone involved. Christmas had not been a time of celebration, but rather a nuisance. None of the solicitors' offices was open over the holiday period and Jonas' last will and testament had to be reviewed at the very last moment.

On the day of the operation, Jonas had spent much of the day sleeping off the stress of the chaos from the last two weeks. Pito, Jean, Carissa and the rest of the family spent the day beside Jonas as he slept. It was the first time Carissa had been able to see Jonas since her breakdown three years earlier, although Pito suspected that she had rushed herself into the matter due to the imposing finality of the situation. It was a quiet, overcast day. The evaporative air conditioner in the hospital did little to reassure the family. It had been very humid in the room, you could hear the birds talking through the thick glass windows - not a sound came from anyone's mouth in the room. No one said a word for the last two hours.

Pito had gone home that night for some rest. He hadn't expected to sleep very well but he was in a deep sleep before he stepped inside the house.

The phone rang at four the next morning. It was the hospital.

"Pito?"

"Yes."

"Your father is out of surgery. The operation was a success, and he is beginning to wake."

"I'll be there shortly."

As Pito entered the hospital corridor, he could see Jonas through the window. Jean was there already. Pito spent the day by his father's bedside. Several people came past throughout the day to wish Jonas the usual - all the best and a quick recovery.

Jonas on the other hand, spent the day sleeping. Not even waking to change the side on which he was lying. As the sun began to melt into the earth, as it had only the other day, Pito was busy watching a small, black bird flying in and amongst the trees, across the road. Two much larger birds had been chasing it away for the last fifteen minutes. It was Pito's only entertainment for the day. Below, moving masses of school children waiting to cross the street with the lollipop man, on their way home.

Pito dragged himself from his father's bedside, down the stairs and along the road to his car. Three parking fines had accumulated on his window and had been turned into a mush of wasted ink when the rain started to fall. It was only a light drizzle, but sufficient to render the parking tickets illegible. He made his way home, slowly and cautiously. Wary of the tiredness that had loaded itself into his arms, he wanted to get enough sleep before the morning, so he could visit Jonas before going to work.

Claps. Yelling. Someone's yelling. An argument has broken out in the doorway of the coffee shop. There's an old man, of similar height to Pito, standing there with his fist in the air, screaming at the waiter with the green beret who is trying as placidly as possible to explain that the café is now, in fact, closed for business despite the 'Open' sign on the door. Pito stands, moves out from his table and departs from the café, leaving only sediments of his coffee in the bottom of the mug. He didn't bring a raincoat with him, or an umbrella. The main street is busy for this time of day. It's strangely humid underneath the cover of dark cloud, although he doesn't mind the sweet humidity of Wednesdays. Taking the first left off the main street Pito hugs the buildings that line the road to avoid being splashed by passing careless drivers. From here, he can see the park at the end of the narrow back street. It's getting dark, and the streetlights begin to flicker on. He can hear his shoes squelch over the noise of rush hour traffic. Flashes.

Pito could easily remember the haste with which he tried to get to the hospital. He nearly hit his next-door neighbour's dog and ran three red lights. The skid marks he

left on the corner of the hospital and the main street will be there for some time to come. His ankle is still swollen, one week on, from rolling it on an uneven crack as he ran up the footpath and through emergency department entrance. The pain from his foot didn't slow him down. On any other day, he would have considered it rude to ignore the concerned attention other pedestrians were giving him. Everyone was there by the time he arrived at his father's room, Pito was the last one to be contacted by the hospital but by that time Jean and Carissa had already rung him. Jonas had been moved to the Intensive Care Unit overnight. He had slipped into a coma only minutes before Pito had torn down the silent corridors of intensive care. Half an hour later Jonas was dead, his hand held tightly in Pito's. Pito

cried. By the time Pito felt the need for a glass of water and a cigarette his father's hand was cold and slowly turning a cloudy-white.

From the other side of the street Pito could see the bedside light of room sixty two turn on, painting distorted shadows on the roof. The memories of last week danced behind his eyes. The funeral had been peaceful, despite the rain. Pito had not been the only one of the family to break down during his address to the mourning assembly.

"I'll send you a postcard from heaven." Jonas had promised him earlier on, before the operation.

"I'll keep it on the fridge, 'til you get back, Dad."

One week ago, today, Jonas had died in the bed, on the opposite side of the window of room sixty-two. Pito wondered whether the man lying in that bed had any idea that the bed in which he now lay had been a Deathbed only last week.

The back of his throat had been dry all last week with the knowledge that he had not seen his father off. It had been Pito who had cared so deeply for Jonas. It had been Pito who had sat, crying, holding his father's hand and feeling his spirit seep away, from warm to cold, from pink to white, from sour to sweet, like the Wednesday rain.

James Pengelley
Year 11

Cygnets Poetry Award (Junior Section) **THE POWER OF THE OCEAN**

I love the sea but it has never liked me.

No matter what I do, I can still tell it doesn't like me.
The quiet power of the surges and pauses of the current
swirl through the under water crevices.

Across the ocean sways the mutant seaweed as it sprouts
up above the water,

Looking like some kind of mysterious sea monster
looming, waiting, watching for its next victim.
The ocean stirs, gesturing with its power and awesome
presence.

Splash! The water spills against the rocks.
Down come the tiny droplets of steadily, guided water
missiles

That on impact send off thousands of ripples that soon
fade out.

I will always love the sea but it will never love me.
No matter how much I surf its fluent, smooth waves or
observe its tiny sea life that drift like a
Mind of a fast asleep boy, travelling through his relaxed
world of fairy tales and adventure, it
Still dumps me with its power and smooth beauty and
texture of the water.

But in the end, I can still tell it doesn't like me.

Jake Groughan
Year 8

GONE FISHING

As we head out the sun is setting. The tide has turned now and is on the run. Dad and I get out of the car and we go down to the sand bar where all the mullet are. They are all in schools and squashed up against the bank for some reason. I run back up to the car and I get the net and bucket. Dad throws the net over the top of the mullet. He pulls it up and we have enough bait for the night.

I get some lines, hook the mullets in the tail and throw the lines out. Me and Dad sit down on the sand bar as the final bits of light disappears from the sun and the cool breeze blows through our hair. Then I hear one of the lines rustle as the slack runs into the water with a lot of speed. I pick the line up and wait till all my slack is gone I pull it. It's a barra it jumps out of the water, it is huge!!

My Dad gets the line off me and tries to pull it in but it pulls him in! The tide is ripping in and my Dad is getting taken. I get a knife and cut one of the ropes off the crab pots. I throw it in for my Dad, he grabs it but the barra pulls him away. I say, "Let go of the line Dad!" He replies, "I don't want to let him get away." My Dad slowly drifts away into the cold dry season night.

I pack all of the fishing gear up and drive the car along the edge of the creek. I shine the spotlights on the water and I see my Dad still holding onto the line but I also see these two red eyes following him. I get the rifle out of the back. Then I get some bullets and put them in the magazine. I aim at the two red eyes and shoot but suddenly they disappear with my Dad.

I run down to the edge of the water and I slip on the clay mud. Then these two red eyes pop up again. I reload and shoot at them. It goes down again, my Dad pops up and starts swimming in with the fishing line. On the end of it is a huge barramundi with two bullet holes in its head. My Dad says, "Thank God you shot it. It was pulling me under!" It is the biggest barra that Dad and I have ever caught. I get the tow-rope out of the back and hook it up to the car. We tie it up to the barra and drag it up to the top of the bank. Inside the guts was a heap of mullet. I say, "That explains why all of the mullet were up against the bank!" We both struggle to lift the barra into the car. It just fits in. We head back home as the new moon arises from its sleep.

James Pigram
Year 9

**Cygnets Prose Award
(Junior Section)
INNER COURAGE**

I was so glad that school was over. My Mum was about 2 metres away sitting waiting for me and my brother. Suddenly like a pack of sharks they surrounded me.

"Hey twinkle-toes, show us your stuff!" they said teasingly.

My Mum was staring at them. They waved to her so innocently, and Mum totally unaware of what had and was happening, waved back politely.

They don't mind picking on me when no one else is around but as soon as someone is watching they act as if I'm their best friend, typical bullies.

I hopped into the car where my Mum greeted me cheerfully.

"Hey sweetie. How was your day? Did you meet any new friends?"

I just smiled. I didn't know but something was telling me that my situation would only get worse if I was to tell her.

That night I went to my first class at the new dancing school. I danced fine, my technique was good and my brain was switched on, something was missing I wasn't sure what but it had never happened before.

I lay in bed that night thinking about how much better it was back in the country where nobody would tease me and I had my best friend, Kate with me. Eventually I cried myself to sleep. My tears held sadness and fear of what might happen tomorrow.

I woke up the next as if nothing had happened. I was dressed and ready to start over. But when I got there, I could see them in the pathway towards my lockers. Suddenly all those memories from yesterday came flooding back into my mind.

I had the courage in my heart at least to stand up to them. I got out of the car and walked towards the lockers. They stopped me and once again they formed around me. I could see my brother standing there staring at me. The boys started.

"Show us your moves ballet boy."

To their surprise I did and I did the best petit-tours in the history of my dancing career. There was silence, followed by the roar of laughter; they walked off almost crying their eyes out and mimicking poorly what I had just done.

Tears filled my eyes but through the blur I managed to dodge my way through the crowds heading towards my 'secret' spot that I had found yesterday.

When I got there I crept around the big tree and to my surprise there was someone else there. It was another boy from my class. I sat down next to him inside the hollow part of the tree.

"Why are you here?" he asked.

"Those 'cool guys' from our class have been teasing me again about doing ballet" I replied wiping my eyes, "And you?"

"They were teasing me because I outwitted them after I saw them teasing you yesterday." he said.

"Wow!! Excuse me what is your name?" I asked, still stunned that somebody would risk his popularity for me.

"My name is Jason. What is yours?" he asked.

"David," I said.

The bell rang and we ran back to our class and sat next to each other. We discussed our past years over the next three periods. The recess bell rang and they came towards us.

"Look it's ballet boy and nerd. Put 'em together and you've got a ballet-nerd!" they said.

Everyone laughed loudly; it was like in those movies where everyone cackles continuously.

"Polly want a cracker? Can't you think for yourself?" I shouted over the top of them, "Do you like rugby?"

They all looked at me weirdly, but nodded not knowing what on earth I was talking about. Jason catching on, continued.

"Well who do you think helps the players lift their team mates up? None other than ballet dancers?" he said, pointing at me like one of those 'Sale of the Century' ladies.

They stared, open-mouthed, I continued.

"And they have to pass school with a B average, so there goes your dreams of

becoming a pro rugby player if you can't even accept those who could help you pass school."

The supposed leader of the gang was dumbstruck I'd compare him to a cow. It takes him ten seconds to make sense of anything!

By the end of this, half the School was watching and they stared at them waiting for some kind of come back, but it never came. Everyone started to laugh again and I thought that all that effort was for nothing, all that sheer embarrassment and they still won't give Jason and me a break.

But then I realise they weren't laughing at us this time. They were laughing at them and their misfortune for picking on us. People were coming up to us saying, "Finally, I can't believe you did that," and patting us on the back.

In the distance I could see my brother talking to his friends and pointing at me. He stopped and I saw him wink at me.

That afternoon when my mum picked me up, I asked her whether Jason could come over, and she smiled and said, "Of course, sweetie".

**Mathew Woolfrey
Year 8**

UNTITLED 3

Reminiscing,
Day after day,
In the streams of my mind,
Where a white lily lay.

Drifting gracefully,
Along bubbly banks,

To gently settle and fill,
My heart's hollow harbour.

A perpetual blossom,
Forever proliferating,

The sweet scent of dreamy thoughts,
Ensnarers and intoxicates me,

In a magical web,
From which my heart cannot escape,

Nor offer resistance,
In this most blissful state.

**Justin Kwok
Yr 12**

DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY

Applied Technology-Year 11 Community Project

This year's Community Design project for the Year 11 Applied Technology students took place in conjunction with the Hale Junior School. Two classes were involved in the project, with one class making equipment for the Junior School Art Department.

The equipment made comprised a simple set of 12 'tap-tap' hammers used to drive thumb tacks into a cork board, a see-through drawing easel, rolling pins for clay work, sand pit digger, a variety of storage racks, painting frames and even a folding puppet theatre stand.

The other class worked with Ms Gamble's Year 2 class in a joint design project.

This project involved Junior School boys working with a Year 11 'buddy' in order to design and make a desk tidy. The Year 11 students acted as mentors as they guided their Year 2 partners through the design process to develop a desk tidy using the Year 2's ideas. Once a design has been agreed, the Applied Technology students made all the parts of the desk tidy, and then with the assistance of their Year 2 partner, the desk tidies were assembled, sanded down and finally painted.

Naturally, with such young and fertile minds at work, the designs from the Year 2s have been many and varied.

The project provided the opportunity for both groups of students to gain experiences not normally encountered at school. For the Year 2s their excitement was clear for all to see, after all a chance to visit and work in the Senior School Design & Technology Centre wasn't an every day occurrence. More importantly, however, were the relationships developed between the young and older students.

Working one on one, the young student soon regarded his Year 11 partner as a role model to work with and look up to. Conversely, the Year 11 students, whilst initially quite reticent to engage in such an undertaking, excelled in the way they guided and cared for their young partners.

For both groups of students, it was very much a worthwhile endeavour and one that gave an immense amount for satisfaction for all concerned.

Year 11 Applied Technology - Designer Chair Competition

For the second year, Applied Technology students in Year 11 were part of a competition to design and fabricate a unique chair. Last year's competition proved to be a great motivation to the 2002 participants, resulting in more thoughtful and unique concepts being developed.

Students were challenged through the introduction of a number of new fabrication techniques that allowed for more interesting shapes to be explored. Through this exploration many innovative and creative designs emerged. Whilst all students had great success with their projects, the adjudicated winner of this year's competition was Michael McBriar with his unique shell shaped chair. Second place was Thomas Clapin and in third place was Nathan Gilmour. Certificates

of Merit were also presented to Steven Bancroft, Ramon Martin, Clay Rivers, James Verboon, Kim Bayley, Jordan Sheppard, and Ben Flanagan.

Thanks must be given to Mr Shaun Wellbourn, Wood (Edith Cowan University), Mrs Mary Pfister and Mr Roy Kelley for kindly providing their valuable time to judge the competition. Special thanks must be given to Mrs Mareene Atkins for organising and providing prizes for the competition courtesy of the WA Wood Show.

Graphics Technology

Graphics Technology has continued to grow in strength in 2002 with further moves to create a subject that reflects current industry trends and intelligences, while at the same time allowing students participating in these classes to explore and develop new skills in communicating graphical ideas in both computer generated and manual mediums categories.

Graphics Technology students in Years 11 and 12 have been engaged in a number of exciting activities throughout the year and the learning curve has never been steeper for all of those participating. This year has seen both year groups learning a number of new software packages that have greatly enhanced the standard of work completed by all students. The new software introduced such as Bryce, Dreamweaver, Rave and Rhino have allowed students greater scope in developing solutions to graphical tasks.

Whilst many students excelled in the use of the above programs, special mention must be made of Vaughan Davies, George Atherley, Jonathan Teh and Tim Jones who produced some outstanding work.

Once again, the 2002 students have produced their year's work as a CD-ROM, which may be viewed as a web page. Work is hyperlinked from a main menu page and displays 3D graphics, hand rendered drawings, product prototyping, web page development, digital video production, graphical advertising and various forms of animation.

Systems Technology

The splendid work undertaken in Systems Technology by Sebastian Juerges in 2001 was deservedly recognized with the award of a General Exhibition. Once again congratulations to him and Mr Cecins for his developmental work in mechatronics, electronics and microprocessor control.

This year, students have again designed and developed some unique projects. Justin Pitsakas made an electronic reticulation system based on a series of sensing, logic and timing circuits. Andrew Jones developed an automated counting system for wet and dry conditions again using a combination of logic sensing and mechanical systems.

Both students have been nominated for a Wholly School Assessed award in 2002.

Well done to all D&T boys for their efforts this year and for producing some outstanding projects.

Mr P. E. Crosbie
Head of Design and Technology

LIBRARY

AUTHOR IN RESIDENCE

Simon Higgins

Hale School was privileged to have Simon Higgins, a unique and interesting Australian writer, as the author in residence for 2002. Simon gave students the opportunity to see what life is like for a writer and also to learn some tricks of the trade. His talk in the auditorium helped boys understand what goes into creating a novel - from its initial inspiration to the last word. Other sessions were held in the library, which provided boys with writing techniques and advice for their own writing.

Amidst interesting stories about publishers and novels, Simon told the boys about his experience as a Senior Constable in the South Australian Police Force. One particular recount of how he accidentally almost shot a young boy in a dark alley left the entire audience sitting on the edge of their seats. The boy was just taking a shortcut home and had reached into his shirt pocket to get his handkerchief - it was a moment of hesitation by Simon that saved the boy's life. His infectious humour also made the talks interesting and very enjoyable. He shared with the boys how he used a writing module in the shape of a pentagon with key elements of a story on each point to begin his stories. This method of developing an original idea was encouraged in English classes during the next week as a basis for creative writing.



Simon resigned from the Police Force in 1994 to work for a prominent Adelaide law firm, investigating cases for defence barristers. Not long afterwards, he became a private investigator investigating murders, missing persons and even reported UFO incidents. In his life he told how he had worked in many interesting jobs including that of disc jockey, marketing manager, laboratory assistant and even as a monster in a sideshow ghost train! After his work for the law firm, he moved to New South Wales where he rediscovered his early passion for writing. His first young adults novel, *Doctor Id*, was read and studied by Year 10 students at Hale. Simon incorporates his experiences as a private investigator in

his captivating detective novel about a young girl who tries to capture a cunning serial killer. Leading such an interesting life in many different fields of work has provided fuel for story ideas and a great inspiration to Hale students. Aspiring writers were encouraged by Simon in the library sessions and were told that a gift for writing is like a seed within a person that should be nourished. An extraordinary life and an extraordinary person, Simon Higgins had much to share about his writing and life experiences and Hale School was privileged to have him as author in residence for 2002.

Robert Marshall





FRENCH IMMERSION CAMP AT ROTTNEST, JULY 28-29

Early on Sunday morning July 28, a group of about forty Year 10s set sail for Rottneest to participate in a two-day camp as preparation for the coming Alliance Française exams. After a short and reasonably calm ferry ride we took the local bus to our accommodation - Campbell Barracks. Here we divided into three groups and chose our bed in one of the three houses allocated to us, then we gathered our books and made our way to the 'canon', one of the few reminders of the camp's military past. Such was the beginning of our two-day immersion experience.

On a rotational basis, in small groups, we participated in numerous activities guided by the different teachers. Over the course of the two days, we met with each member of staff twice. The workshops were designed to enhance different skills and ranged from close analysis of French advertising to creating and writing about the most bizarre families we could imagine, glued together in a collage from magazine cuttings and described in French.

In the evening we played soccer on the courtyard, in front of the canon, after

finding the beach too small and too steep for our purposes. Thoroughly exhausted, we found ourselves drifting in for dinner just a few short moments after the conclusion of the hard fought matches.

After our dinner, we took part in a French Quiz but most of the questions, however, had little to do with either French or France. Whilst this was going on, each team was charged with producing a piece of art representative of France. Given crayons and a large piece of paper, we strove to outdo each other. After completing the quiz, a joke contest was held, that produced some extremely stupid jokes, as well as a few better ones.

And then it was time for bed, not that many boys had any intention of sleeping, much to the consternation of our French exchange student! The few moments snatched in sleep, did, however, allow us to wake the next day ready for just about anything.

After completing the second of our two meetings with the staff members, we began what was probably the most testing activity of the camp - the Treasure Hunt. We were put on the trail of an evil-mastermind who had plans for a great Australian icon - the Freddo Frog! The clues led each group all over

the island. Some were lucky enough to enlist the help of a few locals, such as bus drivers and people in the tourist bureau to help solve the mystery.

Even though many groups might have missed a clue, we all finally converged on our starting point - the Dôme Café. After carefully checking the solutions to the clues we had picked up on the way, each group handed them in for the final judging.

A few kilograms of chocolate later, we were back on the ferry, braving the splashing waves and heading for home. Thanks to the efforts of the staff involved, we all felt more confident about sitting the Alliance Française exams on Thursday, August 1.

Barry Van Outshoorn

ALLIANCE FRANÇAISE EXAMINATIONS 2002

Every year Hale students approach the Alliance Française exams with a mixture of trepidation and curiosity. For the Year 10s, it is their first experience of an externally set and marked exam, while the other 'old hands' wait to see if any of the topics they have studied as part of their course, appear in any of the 3 sections of the 2 hour exam.



Alliance Finalists 2002

The Alliance Française is an organisation dedicated to promoting French language and culture around the world. The Perth branch of this organisation has welcomed generations of WA students; in fact Hale members of staff vividly remember their own experiences of sitting the exam back in their school days!

Well over 1000 students from all sectors of secondary education participated in the exam this year and Hale students were finalists in each year group. The top 30 students at each level are invited to sit an oral exam at the Alliance Française in Nedlands, after which, the top 10 in each year are awarded prizes. In Year 10, Daniel Jenkins (St Georges), Robert

Marshall (Loton) and Alex Sunman (Riley) came in the top 30 and performed well in the oral without being placed in the top 10. In Year 11, Daniel Pearce (Faulkner), James Pengelly (St Georges) and Raphaël de Vietri (St Georges) sat the oral exam, with Raphaël coming top in the year group and winning a trip to New Caledonia. In Year 12, Jonathan Archondakis (Haynes) Christian Bloecker (Faulkner), Blake Johnson (Faulkner, in the background category) and Calvin Yeoh (Faulkner), all sat the oral exam. Calvin finished in tenth position and Christian came seventh. Bravo les garçons!

LANGUAGE WEEK

Language week this year kicked off to a good start with the annual French vs. Japanese soccer match, featuring some very enthusiastic play from the senior students of both languages. Cheered on by a huge crowd, the French team managed a win on penalty shoot-outs, making it a hat trick for the French students, and in a small way compensating for the abysmal performance of the French national team in the World Cup!



The Language Week Assembly had a distinctly Japanese tone as the school welcomed the Japanese exchange students from Washimiya, our sister city in Japan. After the welcoming speeches and thanks offered by the teachers, the Japanese students came up onto the stage and charmed the audience with a humorous presentation in English of

different Japanese games. This was followed by a cultural display in the Main Quad.

On Thursday, students enjoyed 'pains au chocolat' and sushi at recess; however, the 'pièce de résistance' came at lunchtime, when as they came out of classes, they discovered a life-size guillotine set up on the Main Quad. Attracted by the beating drum of Shymon Kozlowski, they then gathered to watch a very enthusiastic group of costumed Year 8s give a spirited performance as, in the name of the 'Révolution', they arrested the aristocratic 'Monsieur Reynald de Kelley', who was then marched to Madame La Guillotine, loudly protesting his innocence, and was then, with all due ceremony, beheaded!!

The execution was a suitably gory end to a week during which LOTE students participated in many activities: Art Nouveau bookmark making, a language quiz and Haiku and Calligramme poetry writing were among some of the activities. As the week drew to a close, the Japanese students and their teachers were farewelled and the guillotine was dismantled. It is hoped that every student benefited in some way from the cultural enrichment of the week's activities.

LOTE



Members of the 2002 Boules Club



MATHEMATICS

Natural Mathematics Competitors



Conrad Pogson



Paul Reid



Christopher Mofflin



Andrew Clarke

There have been a large number of students involved in Mathematics competitions and extension activities during the year.

Australian Mathematics Competition

The annual Australian Mathematics competition sponsored by Challenge Bank was held on Tuesday July 30. A record number of 732 entries from Hale School entered the competition which attracts over 500 000 competitors from both Australia and internationally.

Once again, Hale students achieved some excellent results with the Year 8 group doing particularly well. In total six Hale students achieved scores in the top 0.3% of the State, which meant that they received prizes for their respective year groups. The students were Vikram Rajput (Year 12), Gary Butcher (Year 10), Ian McNamara (Year 9) and Dylan Hirsch, Henry Bromfield and Conrad Pogson in (Year 8). Another 18 students received High Distinctions.

Natural Mathematics Competition

Year 8 students Conrad Pogson, Andrew Clarke, Paul Reid, and Chris Mofflin entered a new 'on-line', mathematics problem-solving competition. The competing teams were predominantly from the Eastern States, except for the Hale team and also another from China. The students answered questions over designated two-hour time-slots sending their responses via e-mail. Having reached the final stages, the Hale students excelled producing a total score of 98 out of 100 to win the competition from the Eastern Bilingual School from China and Canterbury College in Queensland. Congratulations go to the boys for a most commendable effort especially as their opponents were older.

Tournament of the Towns

Curtin University has invited six Hale students to represent Perth in this year's International Mathematics competition for gifted High School students. The boys involved are Ernest Chua, Philip Georgiou, Vikram Rajput, Dougal Maclaurin, Tony Zhang, Tim Leung and Peter Buckland. This competition is to be held at the beginning of December.

'Have Sum Fun' Competitions

Hale School teams again competed in the Mathematics Association 'Have Sum Fun' junior and senior competitions.

In the senior division Hale's reputation was maintained winning outright for a third time. Hale's first team of Ernest Chua, Philip Georgiou, Vikram Rajput, Michael Laczko, Dougal Maclaurin and Tony Zhang, led the way, eventually overcoming their opposition in the Northern division of the competition. Their score was also sufficient to defeat all the schools from the Southern and Country divisions. Hale School consequently received the Larry Blaker's Trophy for the third year in a row. Hale's second team of Peter Clay, Adrian Walker, David Varne, Chris Lim, Sam Lung and Andrew Moser, also performed very creditably to finish in fifth position.

In the junior division, Hale entered two teams into the competition held at St Hilda's. The Team Number 2, consisting of Chris Bausor, Adrian Yeo, Cameron Hannan, Akhil Chandra and Rhys Kidd came a very creditable fifth. The Number 1 team of Michael Cowley, Peter Buckland, Ian McNamara, Alex McFaull, Andrew Clarke and Conrad Pogson also competed well and finished in seventh spot. The students from Shenton College were the eventual winners.

Mathematics Challenge for Young Australians

A number of students in Years 8 to 10 took part in this problem-solving programme. In the Intermediate division Guang Ping Huang achieved a distinction whilst Ian McNamara and Thomas Jelenich achieved credits. In the Junior division Andrew Clarke and Yifan Zhang achieved High Distinctions and Conrad Pogson and Michael Li received Credits.

Senior and Intermediate Mathematics Contests.

Every year intrepid mathematics students undertake 4-hour examinations of an extremely demanding nature as part of the mathematics talent identification process. In Year 11 Dougal Maclaurin achieved a distinction in the Senior Contest. In the Intermediate Mathematics Olympiad, Ian McNamara (Year 9) achieved a high distinction, Peter Buckland (Year 10) a distinction, Cameron Hannan (Year 9), Tim Leung (Year 10), Alex McFaull (Year 9) and Rhys Kidd (Year 10) also performed very creditably.

Mr J Bausor

Head of Mathematics

SCIENCE

Chemistry Report

2002 was another successful year in the Chemistry Department. This year's Year 12 group have worked well, and boys, parents and teachers alike eagerly anticipate good TEE results. The top Year 12 student this year was Dan Spagnolo from Havelock House and the runner-up was Gareth Jelenich from Parry House. Our congratulations go to these two young men for their outstanding success. Both have worked hard and possess very inquisitive and analytical minds.

Many boys were keen to take up the offers of extra help in 2002. Tutorials on Thursday lunchtimes, the 'Conquering Chemistry' series of workshops for Year 12s, and the pre-exam tutorials for Year 12s, were all well attended. If performance matches commitment, then we are in for a tremendously pleasing set of results from boys throughout the year groups.

140 Year 10 boys sat the National Australian Chemistry Quiz. Two boys, Marc White and Peter Buckland, won prizes for being in the top 1% of students sitting the exam. There were numerous certificates of Distinction and High Distinction. There was, however, an even more pleasingly aspect to this year's quiz results. Even with all students being 'volunteered' to sit the exam, the boys gained an average about 6% above the State average. Given that other schools can tend to offer the opportunity to a more restricted range of students, this is a very impressive statistic.

Fourteen boys, two Year 10s and twelve Year 11s, sat the National Qualifying Exam in Chemistry in an attempt to move to the next level of selection and possibly go on to represent Australia in the 2003 Chemistry Olympiad. The boys were:



Marc White

Andrew Moser,
Michael Laczko,
Timothy Cheang,
Michael Goudas,
Dougal Maclaurin,
Jeremy Pratt,
Rupert Baker,
Gregory Sevel,
Brendon Williamson,
Evan Roberts,
Rhys Murray,
Blake Samuels,
Marc White,
Peter Buckland

Whilst their results are yet to be returned, they should all be congratulated for being asked to participate.

Next year the department welcomes Mr Joe Audino as Head of Chemistry. He comes to the School with excellent credentials and experience. He has had many years in senior roles at Aquinas College including Head of Science.



Peter Buckland

For my part, this year represents my twelfth and final year at Hale School. I have found my years at Hale to be rewarding and they have allowed me to grow in my professional life. Let no one under-estimate the quality of this School. All involved have a genuine care for the boys and their development. I am sure that the continuing growth of the Chemistry Department will be in good hands next year under the leadership of Mr Audino. The Department possesses a superb staff with which I have had the privilege of sharing my professional and personal life over the years. I will miss the Department and the boys, but I am excited about the next phase of my career and look forward to the challenges it will present.

Certainly 2002 has been another rewarding year for all concerned in the Chemistry Department.

Mr T. Mitchell
Head of Department: Chemistry

CERTIFICATES FROM THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS, AUSTRALIA

Each year the Institution of Engineers, Australia - which is the leading professional organisation for the engineering profession - awards certificates to Year 12 students to recognise the outstanding achievement of attaining 'A' grades at the end of Year 12, in all four subjects which are pre-requisites for the study of engineering at most universities.

Those subjects are: Chemistry, Physics, Calculus and Applicable Mathematics.

It is a very impressive measure of academic achievement to gain 'A's in each of these four subjects.

The following students received a certificate:

Daniel Aleksandrow
Ryan Atkinson
Brent Chadwick
Gareth Jelenich
Ivan Komysan
Michael Pearce
Vickram Rajput
Kingsley Rudeforth
Stuart Saare
Daniel Spagnolo
Adrian Walker
James Zhang



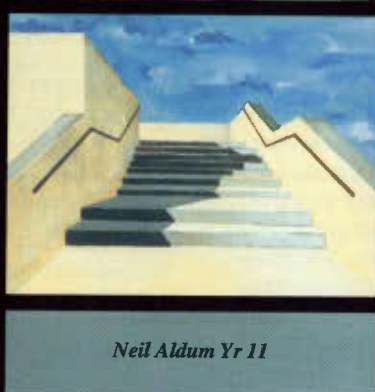
Aiden Smith Yr 12



Simon Kozulin - Yr 12



Brian Hwang and Andrew Brannan - Yr 8



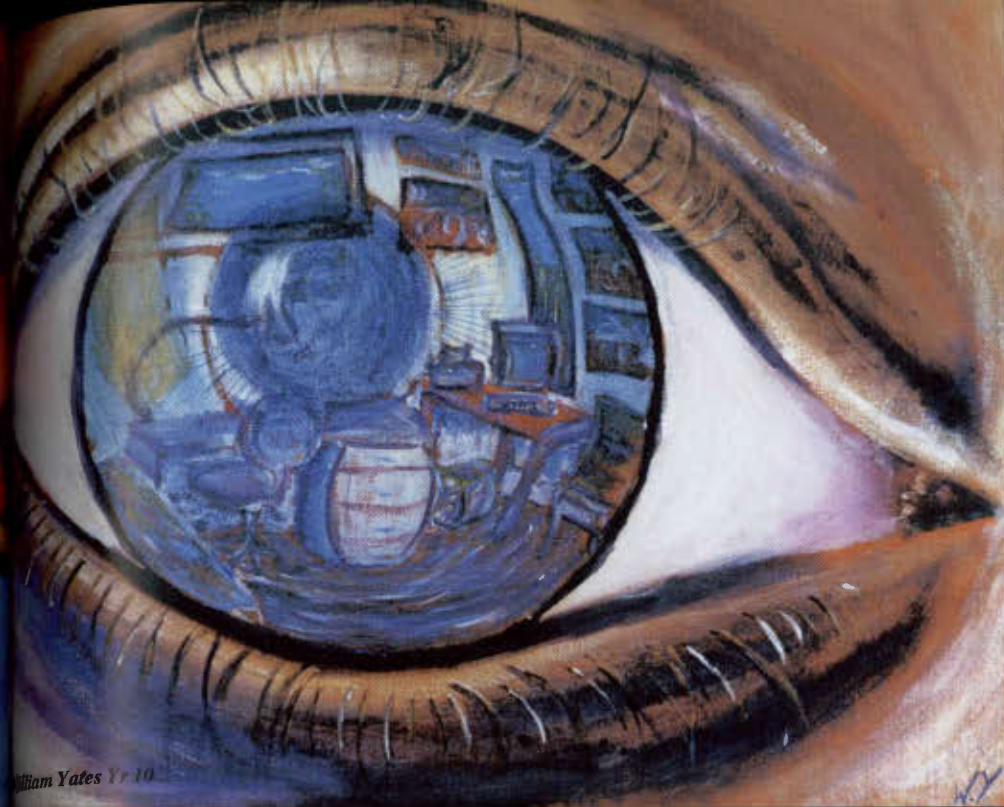
Neil Aldum Yr 11



Raphaël de Vietri - Yr 11



Louis Dalimore - Yr 11



William Yates Yr 10



Robert Miller Yr 12



Andrew Young Yr 12



Philip Georgiou Yr 8



Matthew Glasford Yr 8



Jeremy Ansell Yr 10



Ivy Rivers Yr 11



Nathan Pigram Yr 11

ART



Ian Berney Yr 12



Kurt Forsyth Yr 10



Robin Dixon Yr 10



Tom Freebairn Yr 12



Rylan Barnes Yr 12



Yr 9 Portraits



Robert Murray



DRAMA

Two Weeks with the Queen was my first Senior School play and I felt very much out of my depth initially. As I watched our first hesitant rehearsals I realized how much work everyone had to put in to make the play a success. It wasn't all hard work though and it was great fun from those first shaky rehearsals to the wonderful final performance where finally all our hard work paid off.

For those who did not see the play, the plot revolves around an Australian family whose youngest son, Luke, is found to have terminal cancer. The play chronicles Colin's, (the older son), attempts to find "the best doctor in the world" to cure his sick brother. The play placed tough emotional requirements on all the actors, but in particular on Jess Harlond-Kenny who acted as the distressed mother and Shymon Kozlowski who played Colin Mudford and was present in every scene. Shymon had to attend more rehearsals than anyone else and his hard work was rewarded in a brilliant and very funny performance. He was ably supported by Byron Pogson, whose portrayal of Colin's wimpy, hypochondriac cousin was a highlight of the play.

The play dealt with some very serious issues that required great sensitivity on the part of the cast and the technical crew. AIDS, homosexual relationships and premature death were just some of the serious issues dealt with in this play. The cast was up to the task though and was able to create a fine performance that had the audience crying one minute and laughing hysterically the next.

Those who saw the play would have noted that the play had more scene changes than the average play. Some scenes, such as the amusing airplane scene, placed great demands on the technical crew who had to cover the various scene changes and make sure that sound effects and music occurred at the right times. Fortunately the technical crew, ably led by Adrian Arnold and Duncan Shaw, ensured a top quality performance. Special thanks also go to Diran Puskul and Russell Chapman who were the sound operators for the play.

The actors portraying the main characters of the play did an excellent job. They were however, assisted by a capable group of younger actors affectionately known as "the

randoms". These actors were present in every crowd scene, playing small roles that added to the character of the play. They proved that a non-speaking part could have a great effect on the quality of a play. Their most demanding performances were in the airport, hospital and street scenes. Our "randoms" were also essential to the process of moving props on and off the stage.

Finally on behalf of the cast and crew, I would like to thank Mr. Rutter who had the patience to bear with us during long and often repetitive rehearsals. A very big thank you also to Ashlen Begg who bravely volunteered her home for our brilliant 'afters party' which proved a great way to finally relax after a long period of hard work, late nights and sleepy days. *Two Weeks with The Queen* was an excellent play and ample proof of the talented young actors at Hale and St Mary's. Those who do not normally attend School plays should seek to change that and view the wealth of talent amongst their peers.

Chris Lim



Circus clowns

Back Row: (l to r) B. Magnus, M. Wilson, M. Aleksandrow, M. Custance, T. Murphy, O. Goodson, D. Jenkins, D. Hansen, Mr M. Hilleson
Front Row: K. Mills, A. Yeo, C. Bester, K. Laczko, B. Weber, G. Bayly

IN
THEIR
OWN
WRITE





2
WEEKS
WITH
THE
QUEEN



DEBATING

The 2002 Debating Season was marked with the arrival of a new co-ordinator and coach, Ms Carina Sas, an influx of enthusiastic Year 8s, and some strong wins through all age groups. It was a successful season for debating, and one that all debaters will hope to improve upon in years to come.

The season opened with the West Australian Debating League competition, which saw Haleians from all age groups enter into the debates with enthusiasm and dedication. The alarmingly confident three Year 8 teams all had successful tournaments, with one team comprising of Joss Tonkin, Tim Clark, Eugene Mazzulla, Nathaniel Shrivaraman and Ryan MacLean winning their division. They debated with flair and maturity and will hope to build on this successful start to their high school debating careers. Thanks must go to Mrs Juliette Parkes whose coaching of the Year 8 teams was greatly appreciated. At the other end of the School, the Senior team comprising of seasoned Year 12 debaters - Peter Clay, William May and Ryan Hannan - had a shaky start, but soon regained confidence with some strong finishing wins and a good overall finish to their high school debating careers.

Special mention must go to the Junior Division team of Josh Caddy, Tyson Broun and Akhil Chandra, who talked their way to the State Final of the WADL Junior Division. Debating 'That the Pacific solution is not a solution.' They were unlucky to lose out to a polished Applecross team but were gallant in defeat and will hope to go one better next year. Thanks must go to Mr Julian Dowse who did a fantastic job of coaching the boys.

After the WADL season, some of the now experienced debaters participated in the AHISA competition. The most successful were the Senior team of Nick Maclaine, Dougal Maclaurin, Julian Flakemore and Andrew Williams who debated with humour and flair to win their division against schools such as Scotch College, Santa Maria College and Iona Presentation College. Thanks must go to their coach, Mr Watt, who was invaluable with his feedback, support and humour. Also successful were the Junior team debaters Robert Marshall, Russell Meeking, Gary Butcher and William Davies, who won 3 out of 5 debates, preparing them well for the Senior Division next year.

Overall it was a very successful season for Hale. Special thanks go to Ms Carina Sas who did an outstanding job as debating co-ordinator in her first year. Congratulations to all boys and let us hope for an even more successful season in 2003.



Senior Debating

Back Row: (l to r) Mr J. Dowse, W. May, R. Hannan, P. Clay

Front Row: R. Marshall, J. Caddy, R. Kidd, T. Brown, R. Meeking

Absent: A. Chandra



Junior Debating

Back Row: (l to r) Mrs J. Parkes, Y. Zhang, C. Mofflin, A. Clark, A. Clarke, E. Mazzulla, Ms C. Sas

Front row: P. Georgiou, C. Doggett, M. Loney, N. Shivaraman, J. Tonkin

MOCK TRIAL

This year saw the Hale Mock Trial teams, fully engaged, as they are each year, in a simulated series of court cases which are brought to life monthly at the Central Law Courts in downtown Perth. Hale's Mock Trial participants were not as numerous as in previous years, but there were still enough to form two teams - a senior team consisting of Will May, Ryan Hannan, Scott-Marshall Harper, Jon Bevis, Cameron Boyle, and Anthony Henderson, and a junior team consisting of a mixture of students from years 10 and 11. The two Hale teams varied in their knowledge of the legal process and in their experience of the mock courtroom proceedings, but nevertheless achieved much success over the year. Training was held every week under the tutelage of Old Boy Ben Spagnolo, the aptly named 'Yoda', and was organised by Mr David Kaye (Special K), with the anticipation building towards each successive 'day in court'.

Round One saw the Hale Senior team thrown into the thick of a criminal prosecution case over the 'unlawful' acquisition of an \$850.00 leather Armani jacket. The case seemed geared for an easy Hale win as representatives of the State, where the suspected 'crims' claimed that a drunken male handed them the jacket which they decided to examine more closely in the natural light outside the emergency exit doors. That was never going to hold enough water to see a defence win, or so it seemed! Despite the apparent simplicity of the case, the defendants made a number of water-proof points that proved unsettling for the strong Haleians' prosecution. The defence's success however was ephemeral, and ultimately the thieving buddies copped a fine and a potent inhibitor for future employment - a criminal record!

Round Two presented many challenges for the Hale team as they found themselves defending a partying couple whose 'New Year's Eve Bash' was claimed to be responsible for the miscarriage of their neighbour's prized Siberian husky. The bitter neighbourhood dispute seemed destined to inflict a defeat on the Haleians, but the erudite Hale Barristers, their learned Solicitors and the well-versed Hale witnesses made an impenetrably strong defence out of what had seemed a hopeless situation. The combination of verbal dexterity and wit saw the Hale



Mock Trial

Back Row:(l to r) W. May, C. Boyle, A. Henderson, R. Hannan, S. Harper, J. Bevis
Front Row: R. Marshall, W. Davies, Mr D. Kaye, C. Ritchie, R. Meeking

teams winning the round on points, despite losing the case, leaving Lee Brewster and Chris Feldmore to foot the bill of \$2000 damages for the lost Siberian puppy.

The triumphant Hale teams entered the third round brimming with confidence and thoroughly prepared to tackle the case at hand. The driver of a Subaru sports car was accused of driving recklessly on the road, resulting in damage to a freight truck and its cargo. Many questions came into play including how safely the owner had secured the load onto his truck and the speed at which the truck was travelling, but these points, among others, were successfully deflected by the talented Hale Barristers and Solicitor. Jon Bevis delivered an outstanding witness performance using a gruff truckie voice throughout his time 'on the stand', strengthening the credibility of the Hale case. Special mention must be made of Will May's nimble thinking, who with some simple maths flustered the defence witness into inadvertently admitting to speeding, thus throwing into question the credibility of this witness's entire statement. The third round brought out the very best in the 2002 senior side and they enjoyed a deserved and comfortable win.

Because of the count-back rules, both Hale teams unfortunately did not progress to the knockout rounds. Despite having won all their rounds, the senior side was to be denied their chance for fame and glory! Nevertheless, much fun and camaraderie were apparent during the weekly preparation sessions and in the Mock Trials in which we participated. Finally, a huge thank you must be extended to Mr Wally Goodlet whose own legal experience and insight proved to be invaluable during the crucial preparation time that preceded each trial. Thanks Wally for all the time that you give so generously to Hale Mock Trial.

Scott-Marshall Harper

*Symbols
are awarded to:*

J. Bevis,

C. Boyle,

S. Harper,

W. May

MUSIC



Hale St Mary's Concert Band

Conductors:

P. Venables and K. Harrison

1st Flute

S. Cumming (co-principal), K. Pearce (co-principal),

2nd Flute

A. Bartulovic, A. Sharpe, R. Wright

1st Oboe

C. Zorzi (principal), N. O'Halloran, P. Hansen,

2nd Oboe

K. Henderson, E. Hookey, C. Psaros

1st Clarinet

A. Mulholland (principal), K. Phillips

2nd Clarinet

D. Aleksandrow

3rd Clarinet

D. Maclaurin (principal), B. Chadwick, S. Krestensen

Bass Clarinet

E. Taylor (principal), E. Plank, P. Lucev, D. Streltsov

1st Bassoon

L. Croy (principal), C. Poezyn, C. Thomas, N Brown

2nd Bassoon

D. Kelly, C. Poole

1st Alto Saxophone

P. Georgiou (principal)

2nd Alto Saxophone

A. Scott

G. Sevel (principal), T. Jones, C. Furner

C. Vernon (principal), R. Amarasuriya

Tenor Saxophone

Baritone Saxophone

1st Trumpet

2nd Trumpet

3rd Trumpet

1st Horn

2nd Horn

3rd Horn

1st Trombone

2nd Trombone

3rd Trombone

Euphonium

Tuba

Double Bass

Percussion

J. Hanrahan (principal), C. Gollow

K. Alderman

B. Kerin (co-principal), A. Twining (co-principal),

H. Bruechle

M. Pagnozzi (principal), S. Serjeant, A. Malcolm

L. Sadler (principal), T. Leung

A. Young (co-principal)

S. Penn (co-principal)

J. Ansell

A. Smith (principal), A. Lark

R. Southern, W. Davies

M. Clarke

M. Laczko (principal), N. Braybrook

C. Scarff (principal), S. Bancroft

T. Garner (principal)

J. Carlson (principal), A. J. Teo (principal Timpani),

A. Cywicki, S. Pattni, G. Nisbet, M. Ross



Hale St Mary's Cantate

Conductors:

A. Bushell and

L. Taylor

Sopranos and Altos

C. Psaros,

S. Krestenson,

A. Twining,

A. van Rooyen,

K. Pearce,

C. Alderton,

S. Davies,

N. Lewis,

Y. Tan,

S. Cumming,

E. Taylor

Tenors and Bases

A. Goninon,

E. Chua,

P. Clay,

B. Kerin,

D. Maclaurin,

J. Scannell,

A. Henderson,

A. Rogers,

C. Robinson



Hale Choir

Conductors: A. Bushell, P. Venables and K. Chan

Trebles J. Bamford, J. Evans, C. Gollow, R. Hallot, M. Hamilton-Prime, T. Jennings, N. Lucev, E. Mazzulla, R. O'Neil, P. Reid, N. Shivaraman, D. Suthers, K. Thong, J. Tonkin, C. Townsend, E. Treleaven, Jamie Ward, A Yeo
Altos S. Bartulovic, A. Cook, C. Drummond, S. Joynt, D. Leslie, T. McCulloch, G. McNamara, S. Moone, T. Skevington, A. Toth, N. Wells
Tenors B. Ashford, R. Baker, A. Chandra, E. Chua, P. Clay, A. Gale, S. Gaynor, C. Hannan, G. Huang, B. Hwang, B. Kerin, M. Li, C. Marr, E. Mendelson, B. Nicholson, M. Pagnozzi, D. Pike, G. Sevel, D. Streltsov, A. J. Teo, C. Vernon, S. Whiting, S. Woodcock
Basses J. Ansell, H. Backhouse, S. Bancroft, H. Bruechle, L. Croy, K. Cywicki, J. Flakemore, M. Gollow, A. Goninon, P. Hansen, L. Harry, A. Henderson, R. Henderson, M. Laczko, A. Lark, N. MacLaine, D. MacLaurin, A. Malcolm, P. Nair, S. Roberts-Smith, C. Robinson, A. Rogers, J. Scannell, H. Shiraishi, T. Shiraishi, A. Smith, A. Sunman, S. Yao



Camerata

Conductors: J. Gillett and J. Walker

1st Violin
Y. Tan (leader), H. Minoura,
S. Harper, A. Sunman,
E. Chua, M. Pagnozzi,
K. Cywicki

2nd Violin
G. Chua (leader),
J. Sudargo, A. Yeo,
C. Drummond,
T. Shiraishi, A. Cook,
A. Pitt, J. Scannell

Viola
S-M. Yao (leader),
C Alderton, P. Clay,
A. Kenny

Violoncello
E. Mendelson (leader),
S. Woodcock, E. Bolton,
C. Robinson

MUSIC REPORT

SYMBOLS AWARDED TO:

D. Aleksandrow, J. Ansell, S. Bancroft, J. Carlson, B. Chadwick, A. Chandra, C. Drummond, P. Georgiou, A. Goninon, A. Henderson, T. Jones, D. Kelly, B. Kerin, M. Laczko, A. Lark, M. Pagnozzi, J. Scannell, G. Sevel, A. Sunman, A.J. Teo, C. Vernon, S. Woodcock

COLOURS AWARDED TO:

P. Clay, S. Harper, E. Mendelson, A. Pitt, S. Roberts-Smith, A. Smith, A. Sunman, S. Yao

2002 has seen another full year for Hale Music. You will read reports from the Captain and Vice Captains of Music detailing a number of significant concerts, recitals and events involving music students; for my part I would simply like to complement that by mentioning some specific highlights, by conveying my thanks to a number of people, and offering you a glimpse of what is to come in 2003.

We were invited to perform with the West Australian Symphony Orchestra in the 'Kids on Broadway' Concert at the Perth Concert Hall in May. Our contribution was a performance of excerpts from 'Oliver'! and served to provide a number of our singers with the opportunity of performing with a professional orchestra. The concert also highlighted the talent and depth in singing at the School, as did the performance of the Hale Choir and Hale St Mary's Cantate at the Governors' Concert in August. The newly formed Cantate is another adjunct to our flourishing musical relationship with our sister school and the performance of Pergolesi's *Magnificat* with Hale St Mary's Camerata was but one example of the musical standards to which we aspire in this department.

These musical standards would not be possible without hard work and support from a significant number of people. I thank the Music staff and Music tutors for their commitment, expertise and enthusiasm, the parents for their support in a wide variety of ways, the Captain, Vice-Captains of Music and Year 12 musicians for their leadership and example throughout the year and all the music students, who have responded so wonderfully to the many musical opportunities offered to them.

I am delighted that these opportunities will be furthered in 2003, with separate choral, band and orchestral concerts and the introduction of a Concerto Night,

MUSIC CAPTAINS 2003

Captain of Music
H. Bruechle
Vice-Captain of Music (Choral)
C. Robinson
Vice-Captain of Music (Instrumental)
B. Kerin

MUSIC SCHOLARSHIPS 2003

Violin	D. Sherry
Pianoforte	N. Tan
Guitar	K. Thong
Violin/Pianoforte	E. Wang

GARLAND MUSIC COMPETITION WINNERS

Garland Music Prize	A. Sunman (Pianoforte)
Bernard Harvey Cup for Brass	A. Smith (Trombone)
Guitar Section Winner	D. Ekaputra
Hale Woodwind Cup	D. Maclaurin (Clarinet)
Hale String Shield	E. Mendelson (Violoncello)
Gladstones Piano Cup	A. Sunman
Clarke Choral Cup	S. Roberts-Smith (Baritone)
Ensemble Section Winner	
Piano Trio:	A. Sunman, E. Mendelson, S. Harper

offering our senior musicians the chance to display their talents as soloists with orchestra. I look ahead with great anticipation to another exciting year of music in 2003.

Andrew Bushell
Director of Music

Music is your own experience, your own thoughts, and your wisdom. If you don't live it, it won't come out of your horn. They teach you there's a boundary line to music. But, man, there's no boundary line to art.

Charlie Parker (1920-55)
U.S. Jazz musician

Music at Hale during 2002 has been nothing short of exceptional. The music year began with arguably one of the best Music Under the Stars concerts, which in many ways established the tone for the level of commitment and musical standard throughout the year. I have personally been involved in music at Hale since 1997, and can say without a doubt, that the atmosphere and quality of performance that I have witnessed this year is second to none. Music has transformed from an alternative endeavour of eccentric protégés, to a central element in the lifeblood of the School, where music is embraced and practised by a majority of boys in the School. The many evening concerts and school recitals have been performed at the highest level of musicianship. The Garland Music Competition evenings were testaments to this, with a number of boys excelling in their solo performances. As with any competition there can be only a handful of winners, but the competition

this year was tough in many of the sections and this drove contestants to the highest level of musical performance. In this vein I would like to congratulate this year's section winners, but particularly commend the other competitors for some of the best solo performances that I have heard during my time at Hale. It is with much sadness that Hale loses some fine musicians such as Sam-Roberts Smith, Edward Mendelson, Aidan Smith and Ernest Chua and I wish them all the very best in their future music careers.

2002 has been a phenomenal year for Hale music. Great things are in the wind and there are a lot of young, talented musicians ready to move up the ranks. Thus I leave, confident that the future of music at Hale is in safe hands and content in the knowledge that music will continue to be a vibrant source of energy for the spirit of the School.

Scott-Marshall Harper
Music Captain 2002

CHORAL REPORT

Many boys take part in the School choir, where they have an opportunity to sing with their peers and experience one of the many musical groups the School has to offer. Boys from Year 8 to 12 form the choir and perform at major events such as Music Under the Stars and the Governor's Concert.

This year, Hale School was invited to take part in 'Kids on Broadway', a combined schools concert, based on famous music theatre productions. This event involved



Hale St Mary's Concertante

Conductors:	S. Barlow, P. Pougnauld and T. O'Halloran
1st Violin	L. Sadler (leader), B. Sherry (co-leader), A. Chandra, J. Jeffs, H. Shiraishi, E. Crofts, C. Bausor, R. Smith, S. Lowe
2nd Violin	M. Badge (leader), E. Mazzulla, D. Leslie, B. Weber, H. Alderton, J. Tonkin, J. Lucas, N. Sandhu, J. Ward, J. Baker, A. Davis, K. Zhang, L. Smith, M. Anderson
Viola	B. Nicholson, B. Parameswaran, E. Jago, A. Murray, J. Brudenell
Violoncello	J. Potter, A. Chua, A. Gale, A. Webb, N. Pitt, J. Flakemore, A. Carruthers, H. Martin



Hale St Mary's Sinfonia

Conductors:	K. Chan and J. Walker
1st Violin	R. Curlewis, K. Zhang, M. Li, B. Riley, S. Moltoni, A. Peisker, J. Bamford.
2nd Violin	K. Laczko, C. Walters, M. Crofts, N. Shivaraman, C. Gollow, B. Hwang
Viola	I. Da Silva, K. Todd
Violoncello	C. Morrell, M. Griffiths, L. Fee, V. Goh, K. Belben
Double Bass	E. Treleven

many 'music' schools and was held in Perth Concert Hall. It gave students the chance to intermix, perform and share their enjoyment of music with well-known performer, James Brookes.

Cantate is another part of choral music that involves students from both Hale School and St Mary's Anglican Girls' School. Cantate members are accepted by audition only and attain a very high standard of choral singing. As a consequence, they are in high demand to perform at many functions.

Choral music plays a large role in the life of the School and will continue to develop and provide enormous pleasure to both participants and audiences for years to come.

Sam Roberts-Smith
Vice-Captain of Music (Choral)

CONCERT REPORT

In 2002, Hale musicians were able to play and show the rewards of many long rehearsals in the diverse number of concerts that were either hosted by the School or in which they were invited to participate. In all concerts, Hale musicians performed with a high degree of talent and musicianship.

The annual Music Under the Stars concert, which took place at the Quarry Amphitheatre, was the first of the year. In this magnificent venue, the audience was treated to a wonderful night of music making by senior Hale and St Mary's groups, an event made possible by the hard work of all music groups, following the annual music camp at Baldvis.

The Combined Anglican Schools Concert, a fairly new addition to the already packed concert schedule, brought together the best performers from the private Anglican schools in Perth. The various groups in each school performed a piece in the first half and then, in the second half of the concert, under the direction of Mr Kim Harrison, Director of Music at St Mary's the combined orchestra and choir performed pieces that included the music from *Star Wars*, *Duel of the Fates*, *Mars and Jupiter* from Holst's, 'The Planets' and Humperdink's *Hansel and Gretel*. The repertoire for the combined orchestra and choir was of a professional standard, and all involved, enjoyed a wonderful night of music.

In comparison, the Chamber Music night was small and more exposed, with most of the groups having only one player per part and between three to fifteen members. This night was the night where the crucial blend between the individual and the group came together, with performances from the Barbershop Group, Piano Trio and Jazz Ensemble among others.

'Sunday in Spring' allowed the Hale and St Mary's communities to hear the last performance from the senior groups for the year and to thank the Year 12s for their contribution in their time within the music community. It was, as were all the concerts throughout the year, a superb concert and a fitting way to farewell the Year 12s.



Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2

Conductors	J. Gillett and M. Taylor	2nd Alto Saxophone	S. Young (principal), G. Butcher, N. Wells
1st Flute	V. Malcolm (principal), N. Lloyd, K. Morrell	Tenor Saxophone	G. Doggett (principal), L. Kozulin, A. Purslowe
2nd Flute	J. Potter, N. Minoura, H. Seager, H. Edmunds, M. Cowley	Baritone Saxophone	M. Vaughan
Oboe	F. McNally (principal), A. Goh	1st Trumpet	S. Gaynor (principal), A. Harper
1st Clarinet	S. Northey (principal), B. Hookey, C. Mulliner, M. Lewis	2nd Trumpet	M. Leuenberger
2nd Clarinet	L. Leask, M. Rowlands, R. Korbosky, A. Xydas	3rd Trumpet	J. Naudé, D. Pike
3rd Clarinet	E. Laing, N. Thomas-Kinsella, D. Lark, N. Hauck, O. Saare, J. Minchin	1st Horn	B. Ashford (principal)
Bass Clarinet	P. Nair (principal), H. Douglas	1st Trombone	M. Crowe-Hardy
Bassoon	N. DeBiasi (principal), R. Baker	2nd Trombone	P. Fox-Slater
1st Alto Saxophone	S. Bartulovic (principal), K. Ranney, T. Crocker, S. Testi	3rd Trombone	G. Hayley
		Euphonium	J. Akers
		Tuba	T. Skevington, S. Whiting
		Percussion	M. Chewter, P. Livsey, N. Sommer, A. Tymms, M. Gollow



Hale St Mary's Concert Band 3

Conductors:	A. Greig and J. Moore	2nd Alto Saxophone	D. Rtshiladze, M. Aleksandrow
1st Flute	R. Smith, L. McLeod, J. Farrell, M. Vella, Y. Nakajima, K. L. Thong	Tenor Saxophone	H. Kidd, S. Kailis, S. White
2nd Flute	E. Deves, R. Shaw, M. White, G. Bevis, J. Chow	Baritone Saxophone	R. Chapman
1st Clarinet	N. Lloyd, R. O'Neil, T. Oliver, D. Clarke	1st Trumpet	B. Sandhu, G. Jones, B. North
2nd Clarinet	C. Hodson, B. Poon, E. Killen, E. Raynor	2nd Trumpet	N. Tan, B. Edmunds, D. Rae, S. Knuckey, C. Potter
3rd Clarinet	T. Johnstone, A. Lumsden, A. Doering, S. Cecins, L. Gault	French Horn	N. Lucev (principal), E. Pulbrook
Bassoon	G. Bertrand	1st Trombone	A. Toth
1st Alto Saxophone	R. Hallot (principal), T. McCulloch, K. Mead, E. Mostratos	Euphonium	R. Hodson
		Double Bass	R. Henham
		Percussion	A. Swan, S. Joynt, W. Doddrell, J. Satinover, L. Ginbey



Hale St Mary's Concert Band

Conductors: Philip Venables and James Moore

Flute
A. Korovesi, G. McNamara, B. Rutter, K. Dodds, K. Hilgendorf, G. Blackwell, J. Boyd, L. O'Mahony, J. Patel, L. Wilson, J. Kautsky

Clarinet
C. Dunlap, C. Fowler, Y. Zhang, K. Lange, L. Williams, S. Lau, K. Graus, J. Nolan, C. Luca, K. White, M. Langridge, B. Ward, S. Wigunadharmap. Georgiou

Bass Clarinet
D. Suthers, A. Dillon, A. Carkeek,

Alto Saxophone
M. Hamilton-Prime, L. Gillespie, K. Clarke, J. Pannell, E. Henderson, E. Warburton, E. Sudargo

Tenor Saxophone
H. Kidd

Baritone Saxophone
C. Doggett

Trumpet
S. Southern, V. Bell, B. Pettigrove, M. Skender, D. Josifovski, S. Ashenden, J. Hatt

French Horn
B. Ginbey

Trombone
A. Dook, S. Kay, D. Beeson, B. Van Oudtshoorn, D. Sheard

Euphonium
G. P. Huang, S. Const, D. Hansen

Tuba
R. Hodson

Double Bass
O. Baker

Percussion
A. Chapman, C. Watson, H. Thomson, M. Hobbs, C. Henderson, K. Iwasaki

The two Hale concerts were the April Concert for intermediate groups and the Governors' Concert for senior groups. Both concerts were packed and the audience was treated to a wide variety of performances, from the Pergolesi's *Magnificat* with Cantate and Orchestra, to the growing skills of Bands 2 and 3 to the wonderful jazz of the Stage Band. Both concerts showcased the full array of activities available at the Hale and made long rehearsals and the drudger of practice all worthwhile.

Hale was invited to perform at the 'Kids on Broadway' concert, performing along with several other schools and accompanied by WASO. Paul Reid as Oliver Twist, Bradley Kerin as the delightful Dodger and James Brookes as Fagin, along with boys playing the

part of orphaned and workhouse boys, performed numbers from *Annie*, *Grease* and the *Secret Garden* to entertain the audience at the Perth Concert Hall. Special mention must go to Sam Roberts-Smith and Rupert Baker, whose antics as the two cooks threatened to steal the show.

The Carol Service at St George's Cathedral was the final musical performance of the year. The choir sang in a manner and tone befitting the wonderful story of the birth of Christ, from the first piece to the last chorus of *O Come All Ye Faithful*. The large cathedral contained many who came to see what was a splendid performance of sacred choral work, both old and new. There for the last time as Headmaster was Dr Inverarity and other departing staff, at an occasion that was solemn, joyful and hopeful as only the Christmas story could be. With the work of Mr Bushell, Mrs Taylor and all involved, this was a fitting way to close of the book on another successful year of Hale Music.

Ernest Chua
Vice-Captain of Music (General)



Hale Stage Band

Conductor: P. Venables

Alto Saxophone
G. Sevel, C. Vernon, S. Bartulovic

Tenor Saxophone
J. Hanrahan, G. Doggett

Baritone Saxophone
T. Jones

Trumpet
B. Kerin, H. Bruechle, M. Pagnozzi, A. Malcolm, S. Gaynor, T. Leung

Trombone
A. Smith, A. Lark, W. Davies, M. Laczko

Guitar
M. Jelinek

Bass
A. Goninon

Drums
P. Stroud

Auxilliary Percussion
A. J. Teo



Music Captains

Music Captain
Scott-Marshall Harper

Vice Captain (Choral)
Sam Roberts-Smith

Vice Captain (Instrumental)
Aidan Smith

Vice Captains (General)
Ernest Chua, Edward Mendelson



Hale Barbershop Group

Conductor: A. Bushell

Third Row: (l to r) M. Pagnozzi, C. Robinson, P. Reid,

Second Row: A. Rogers, H. Bruechle, J. Scannell, B. Kerin,

First Row: E. Mendelson, P. Clay, S. Roberts-Smith, A. Goninon, E. Chua



Hale Percussion Ensemble

Conductor: L. Paolino

M. Chewter, S. Pattni, A J Teo, A.Cywicki, C. Palmer, M. Huxtable



Hale Jazz Ensemble

Conductor: G. Kerr

Alto Saxophone R. Hallot, R. Chapman

Tenor Saxophone C. Doggett

Baritone Saxophone T. McCulloch

Trumpet D. Pike, S. Southern

Trombone M. Crowe-Hardy,

A. Toth

Guitar K. Thong, B. Speijers

Bass R. Henham

Drums E. Stroud



Hale Brass Ensemble

Conductor: P Venables

Trumpet M. Pagnozzi, S. Gaynor, J. Naudé, D. Pike, B. Kerin, H. Bruechle

French Horn J. Ansell, B. Ashford

Trombone A. Lark, M. Crowe-Hardy, W. Davies, B. Van Oudtshoorn

Euphonium M. Laczko, J. Akers

Tuba S. Bancroft



Hale Senior Guitar Ensemble

Conductor: M. Roberts

Third row: (l to r) A. Heber,

Second Row: J. Leask, L. Savage, D. Ekaputra, A. J. Teo,

First Row: K. Hauck, D. Pike, N. Pitt, K. Thong, C. Hannan



Hale Woodwind Ensemble

Conductor: S. le Gouëff

Flute D. Spagnolo, M. Vella, R. Smith

Soprano Saxophone R. Hallot

Clarinet D. Streltsov, L. Croy, J. Minchin, P. Buckland, K. Johnson



Hale Brass Quintet

Conductor: P. Venables
Trumpet B. Kerin, H. Bruechle
Horn A. Young
Trombone A. Smith
Tuba P. Venables esq.



Hale Saxophone Quartet

Conductor: S. le Gouëff
Soprano Saxophone R. Hallot
Alto Saxophone S. Bartulovic, G. Sevel
Tenor Saxophone G. Doggett
Baritone Saxophone N. Wells



Hale Piano Trio

Conductor: K. Chan
Pianoforte A. Sunman
Violin S. Harper
Violoncello E. Mendelson



Hale Year 10 String Quartet

Conductor: S. le Gouëff
Violin M. Pagnozzi, A. Chandra
Viola B. Nicholson
Violoncello S. Woodcock



Hale Senior String Ensemble

Conductor: T. Friedl
Violin S. Harper, E. Chua, C. Drummond, A. Chandra, A. Pitt
Viola S. Yao, P. Clay
Violoncello E. Mendelson, C. Robinson



Hale Intermediate Strings

Conductors: S. Barlow and P. Pougault
Violin K. Laczko, J. Bamford, B. Hwang, J. Tonkin, N. Shivaraman, E. Mazzulla, M. Li, D. Leslie, J. Lucas, R. Curlewis, C. Gollow, B. Weber
Viola C. Walters
Violoncello N. Pitt, V. Goh, A. Gale

Visiting artists' programme

VISITING ARTISTS' PROGRAMME

A new dimension to the musical life of Hale, to Perth, to Western Australia and to Australia is the creation of the Hale Visiting Artists' Programme. This exciting innovative and visionary programme has already attracted musicians of the highest calibre to perform here as we aim to create a centre for musical excellence with a national and international reputation. The concerts take place in the Auditorium of the remarkable new John Inverarity Music and Drama Centre, a facility without peer; the building and the programme together have enormous potential to further the musical and artistic life of this School and this city, both in the short and long term. I am aiming to create an eclectic programme that has appeal to our own community, as well as a wider demographic, and a programme that will foster links with all sectors of music education and music industry.

Underpinning this is the vision that I have for the link between professional musicians and the music students of Hale School. In order to foster musical excellence and brilliance amongst young people, I believe that the boundaries between professional music and music education are becoming less defined, and that this is the way for music of the future. To that end, many of the contracts and agreements between the artists and the Visiting Artists' Programme incorporate the artists working with our music students in rehearsals, workshops or masterclasses. In this way, music education and professional music are inextricably linked and provide our students with a far broader and more liberal musical education than many other institutions can offer. This is the way ahead for music and this programme is visionary and unique as it paves the way for the future of music performance and music education.

The 2002 Series, the first full formal year of the programme, has been a great success, with a variety of performances, choral and instrumental, featuring the following artists:

The Giovanni Consort
Garry Lee Jazz Quartet
Roger Woodward
Sara MacIver (soprano), Andrew Foote (baritone) and Mark Coughlan (pianoforte)

Dates for the 2003 Series of the Visiting Artists' Programme are:

Wednesday 12 March
The Giovanni Consort

Wednesday 14 May
Australian String Quartet

Wednesday 25 June
Mikhail Solovei (pianoforte)

Tuesday 22 July
David Helfgott (pianoforte)

Wednesday 10 September
Tetrafile - Percussion Ensemble

Further information regarding the artists, subscriptions and ticket prices is available in the 2003 Subscription Brochure, available from the Music Department.

I look forward to your patronage during the 2003 Series.

Andrew Bushell
Coordinator
Visiting Artists' Programme



*Garland Music Prize Winner 2002
Gladstones Piano Cup 2002
Alexander Sunman Year 10*

PUBLIC SPEAKING / UNYA

2002 was an excellent year for students who represented the School in Public Speaking competitions. Many of the boys reached the State Finals. The following were some of the achievements:

Beau Tonkin (Year 10) successfully qualified for the State Finals of the APEX Public Speaking Competition, capitalising on his talent for public speaking. Beau's excellent skills and natural flair were crucial in his reaching this level of achievement. He certainly has a good chance of success in competitions over the next two years.

Andrew Williams (Year 11) and Edward Mendelson (Year 12) reached the State Final of the Plain English Speaking Competition. The boys had to deliver an 8 minute prepared speech, and a four minute impromptu speech. Edward softly and persuasively gave his views on religion in his speech on the topic, Life, The Universe and Everything, while Andrew delivered his condemnation of the Americanisation of The Heart of Australia with balance, humour and rhetoric. The topic of the impromptu speech was Is it a beautiful world? and it certainly provided great scope for discussion - a difficult task to do well in just four minutes. However, the boys did



Public Speaking (l to r) E. Mazzulla, Ms C. Sass, B. Tonkin

their best, relying on their individual techniques to deliver two excellent speeches.

Thanks must go to Mrs Sas for organising and coaching the boys. Her help and advice was much appreciated. 2003 looks very good indeed.

This year, Hale students formed a new Palestinian State, agreed to pay over five billion dollars worth of fees and decided on anti-terrorism measures, among other international acts through the United Nations Youth Association (UNYA) Hammarskjold Mock Security Council Competition and the UNYA State Conference.

The Mock Security Competition is just as it sounds; teams of two assume the role of an assigned country and take part in a sitting of the Security Council, arguing not from their personal viewpoints but from their country's side; amendments are proposed, rejected or argued and the mighty five (China, USA, Great Britain, France and Russia) hold power of veto and not afraid to use it. In the fifteen-member council, views often came into conflict as nations argued either for or against resolutions including the creation of a Palestinian State, the use of nuclear weapons and civil wars in various nations. Hale's representatives included Ernest Chua and John Zorbas representing China and Chris Lim and Peter Clay representing Great Britain (although in different sessions). The level of commitment by all who took part was evident in the boys' knowledge of their country's policies and alliances, knowledge that was put to the test by an impromptu resolution. While none of the Hale teams qualified for the final, all who participated deserve to be congratulated on their fine performance.

The other event that UNYA held was the State Conference, where approximately 120 high-school students, each representing a



UNYA (l to r) E. Chua, C. Lim, W. Argus, M. Lydon, P. Clay, Ms C. Sas

country, took part in a battle of wit and word in a mock open session of the United Nations. Hale's representatives included Chris Lim (Norway), Peter Clay (Hungary), Warren Argus (Greece) and Matthew Lydon (Australia). All boys performed to a high standard and their potential as future politicians and diplomats was evident. In both events it was pleasing to see not only traditional Year 12 faces but also competitors from Years 10 and 11. Congratulations to all who took part in both the Mock Security Council Competition and the State Conference.

Ernest Chua



SITS Club

(l to r) Mrs C. Brady, C. Pogson, M. White, R. Kidd, H. Kidd, M. Loney
 Absent: E. McMurdo, J. Bamford, J. Patel

Student Information Technology Support Group

The Student Information Technology Support group (SITS) was established in 1997 under the guidance of Mrs Robin Wake (Head of Library). The purpose of the SITS group is to support the continued growth and development of the Hale Intranet in its prime role of enhancing the curriculum.

Members of the SITS group have created web pages in a wide variety of areas for the Intranet. It is very pleasing to see that as well as creating original web pages, the SITS students are constantly updating their skills both through their own initiative, and through learning from each other. The SITS group fosters an atmosphere of collegial discovery.

This year, Heath Kidd, Rhys Kidd, Evan McMurdo, James Minchin, Marc

White, Marc Loney, Josh Bamford, Conrad Pogson and Jilen Patel have worked with teacher librarian Mrs Colleen Brady to develop and improve the Hale Intranet.

Our thanks go to Mr Bill Edgar for working with Rhys Kidd to develop a very attractive site for the Archives and Museum. Thanks also, to Mr David Kaye for working with the Year 8 SITS members (Marc Loney, Josh Bamford, Conrad Pogson and Jilen Patel) who developed a vibrant new site for the Mathematics Department.

The Hale Intranet has a vast collection of links to sites that are of use to students in all subject areas. Checking the status of the links is a daunting task. This situation has been changed for the better, however, by Evan McMurdo, who has developed a link-checking program – much to the joy of all in the Library!

Marc White has used his creative skills to make several visually appealing and functional websites. These include the Riley House site; the Hale Art Exhibition page; the Arts Cup page and templates for the Year 8 and 9 Reading Enrichment programmes.

This year the awarding of symbols and colours was extended to the SITS group. Congratulations go to Evan McMurdo, Marc White and Rhys Kidd who were awarded symbols in recognition of their work for the SITS group over the last 2-3 years.

Boys interested in joining the SITS group will be invited to do so early next year.

Colleen Brady,
 Teacher Librarian





Back Row: (l to r) Mr M. Giles, C. Maloney, C. Palmer, C. Lemnell, K. Hauck, N. Tan
Front Row: C. Rivers, A. Fazely (Vice-Captain), E. Anderson (Captain), M. Huxtable, N. Pigram
Absent: M. Morgan

BASKETBALL

WJ Edgar Trophy:	Best All Court Player	K. Hauck
GN Samuel Trophy:	Most Improved Player	A. Fazely
SG Luck Trophy:	Most Promising Year 10	S. Freind
Symbols held by:	E. Anderson, K. Hauck, M. Morgan	
Symbols awarded to:	A. Fazely, M. Huxtable, C. Lemnell, C. Maloney, C. Palmer, N. Pigram, C. Rivers, N. Tan	
Colours awarded to:	E. Anderson, K. Hauck	

Overall the Hale 1st V played 6 games, winning one and losing five this season.

The first game resulted in a narrow loss to Wesley, with great performances from Keith Hauck and Callum Burgess.

The fourth round game against Guildford resulted in the team's first victory. This was followed the next week by a very strong and spirited performance against Aquinas - Aquinas went on to win the Blackwood Cup with an unbeaten season.

Though the team won only one match, it played with great determination at all times. Keith Hauck, Nick Tan, Chris Maloney, Cameron Palmer, Mark Morgan, Armin Fazely, Matt Huxtable, Chris Lemnell, Clay Rivers and Nathan Pigram all made strong contributions.

To the 1st V a great effort for 2002 and a special thanks to Mr Giles, Mr Shearer, as coaches and Mrs Dewar as team manager. Also, well done to the Year 12s for their last season and good luck for the Hale basketball in 2003.

A group of enthusiastic and committed players represented the School in 2nd V basketball during the 2002 season. Injuries, a large player list and movements into and out of the 1st V, meant that it was difficult to maintain a consistent and balanced side. While the team did not taste success during the season, all players displayed great spirit and always competed strongly. In particular, the games against Wesley (a 6 point deficit) and Guildford (a 3 point deficit) were in the balance until the last minutes and Hale had opportunities to win both.

The Year 10A basketball team had an outstanding season and remained undefeated. Regular team members were James Prescott, Jason Burgers, Jordan Satinover, Chris Wong, Matt Dawson, Michael Quenby, Steven Freind, Shervin Fazely and Jye Dodd. All players made an excellent contribution. Their success could largely be attributed to their effectiveness as a team. All the boys worked well together at both ends of the court. This provided the opposition with limited scoring opportunities at one end while they had to work hard at the other to overcome a tight defensive unit.

There was a noticeable improvement during the season in the boys' personal skill level and their effectiveness when working together as a team. In transition they were able to move the ball quickly



2nd V Basketball

Back Row: (l to r) Mr M. Shearer, A. Heber, T. Larkin, S. Stevenson, R. Leith, M. Hejleh
Front Row: B. Jones, G. Leggat, W. Jaeger, V. Rajput, G. Kyron



3rd V Basketball

Back Row: (l to r) J. Pengelley, M. Lydon, M. Durston, Mr B. Jurich
Front Row: C. Robinson, S. Law, T. Cusmano, D. Wilson



10A Basketball

Back Row: (l to r) J. Prescott, J. Burgers, J. Satinover, Mr R. Green
Front Row: C. Wong, M. Dawson, M. Quenby, S. Freind, S. Fazely
Absent: J. Dodd

and this put many of the opposing team members under pressure. Their contribution to the team and the excellent way in which they conducted themselves both on and off the court was much appreciated by the coaching staff.

9A

Before commenting on our season it is important to note that this group of boys had to play with the knowledge and sadness of being without Alistair Stewart. His death earlier in the year had a profound effect on each of the players in the squad and they responded superbly to the challenge of representing the School in a team that missed his positive personality and basketball skills in training and at games.

The season began very well with a fine win over Wesley, 63 to 17. All members of the team played well but in particular Stephan Todoroski (18 points) and Wil Clark (16 points) had fine games. Michael Bartley, Lucas Mata, Matthew Leunenberger, Tom Anderson (10 points), Nevin Mills (15 points) and Sam Cecins were the other boys who played in this fixture.

By the next game we began to suffer from a string of injuries that would hamper us

throughout the season. Nevin Mills who was showing great promise at training, broke his foot and was ruled out for the rest of the season. This gave Jack Gregory his opportunity to move into the team and he played well enough in the 66 to 27 win against Christ Church to retain his spot for the remainder of the season. Stephan Todoroski (18 points), Wil Clark (17 points) and Tom Anderson (12 points) were our best players. Matthew Aitken also made his debut in the A team in this game.

In the match against Trinity Lucas Mata broke his hand and struggled through the game. This, along with the unavailability of Wil Clark was too much to overcome and we lost to a powerful Trinity 76 to 33.

Guildford was the next opponent and the team went down 59 to 50. Lucas Mata (8 points) completed the match despite his damaged hand and was ably assisted by Stephan Todoroski (10 points), and Sam Cecins (8 points). Unfortunately Lucas' hand injury would keep him out for the final two fixtures.

By the time Hale played Aquinas, Sam Cecins decided it was time to rule himself out by taking a tumble at House sport and breaking his arm. Despite the loss of three regular starting players the rest of the team responded brilliantly to defeat Aquinas 48 to 34. Stephan Todoroski (16 points) and Wil Clark (12 points) led the scores but it was very much a team effort. Mitchell Wray made his debut in this game and played well.

Finally Hale played the very strong Scotch team. The players fought hard but lost 52 to 27 with Stephan Todoroski (14 points) and Wil Clark (8 points) being the leading players. This also marked the debut of Oliver Saare in the A team and he gave a good account of himself.

Thank you to all members of the team for their efforts at training and games throughout the season.

The 9B basketball team was a highly motivated group that played the game for the love of playing the game. Win, lose or draw they enjoyed every minute they spent on the court whether at training or in matches. In the 11 games the 9B team played during terms 1 and 4 more than 20 boys took the court in matches. They were fantastic at training being competitive and hard working but always having fun. It will be rewarding to see these boys going on to enjoy playing basketball in the future. Those that don't get a run in the Year 10 teams in 2003 are strongly encouraged to go out and play for a team in community-based competition.



10B Basketball

Back Row: (l to r) Mr R. Clarke, T. Leung, M. Giumelli, M. Jelinek, D. Kempin, S. Young, G. Harvey
Front Row: R. Meeking, E. Steele, P. Buckland, P. Naoum, S. Wilson



9A Basketball

Back Row: (l to r) Mr E. Cecins, M. Leuenberger, W. Clark, T. Anderson, S. Todoroski, N. Mills
Front Row: M. Bartley, L. Mata, J. Gregory, S. Cecins, M. Aitken



9B Basketball

Back Row: (l to r) Mr R. Brown, S. Smith, H. Kidd, O. Saare
Front Row: J. Howe, M. Wray, D. Rivers, S. Bartulovic, N. Thomas-Kinsella



9C Basketball

Back Row: (l to r) P. Harbin, S. Matthews, A. Lim, Mr D. Kaye
Front Row: J. Lee, S. Rawnsley, G. Chew, J. Davey



8A Basketball

Back Row: (l to r) J. Davidson, J. Graff, N. Lucev, V. Goh, J. Meredith, E. Mazzulla, Mr E. Lawless
Front Row: M. Doumanis, M. Kiel, S. Lackovic, D. Wilson, B. Hwang



8B Basketball

Back Row: (l to r) Mr A. O'Garr, J. Hurley, L. Barker, M. Li, J. Ward, B. Jones, M. Wyatt, Mr I. Biddle
Front Row: M. Clarke, O. Baker, M. Patching, J. Mitchell-Burden, G. Shi

Results Term 1

8/2/02 - Hale 45 def Wesley 16
 A lot of work needed on the man-to-man defence.

22/2/02 - Hale 50 def Christ Church 18
 Great passing and excellent shot making.

8/3/02 - Hale 27 lost Trinity 37
 Trinity's all-court game was too strong for Hale.

15/3/02 - Hale 36 lost Guildford 40
 A poor start cost Hale the game!

22/3/02 - Hale 28 drew Aquinas 28
 Obviously a thriller and very pleasing the way the team held its nerves together in the tense final moments of the game.

6/4/02 - Hale ? lost Scotch ?
 Hmmm, seem to have lost the scoresheet as well as the game!

Term 4

25/10/02 - Hale 25 lost Wesley 30
 A big turnaround from Term 1!

8/11/02 - Hale 41 drew Christ Church 41
 An absolutely whirlwind game played at "The Home of Basketball" in Perth - Perry Lakes Stadium.

15/11/02 - Hale 20 lost Trinity 28
 We missed too many opportunities to score. A game Hale should have won!

22/10/02 - Hale 23 lost Guildford 35
 They were too quick for our defence and Hale again had problems scoring points.

29/11/02 - Hale 19 lost Aquinas 21
 A disappointing way to end to the season, Hale made 1 of 16 free throws.

The 8As showed terrific fighting spirit this year. Although they suffered a serious height disadvantage in many games, they played with the hearts of giants, surprising some overconfident opposition on several occasions. Especially noteworthy was their gradual development of team play and a better court sense. They learned to show patience on the court, waiting for and creating opportunities to score. Congratulations to all boys who took part, for their sportsmanship, effort and dedication.

The 8B basketball team this year was a very successful team. The boys were very keen to play well throughout the season to ensure a win in this level. Their final score for the season was of the 10 games played. Hale won 9. A great achievement in anyone's language.

Well done to all players and best of luck in the 2003 season.



Cricket 1st XI

Back Row: (l to r) A. Belben, R. Dunne, R. Henderson, L. Croy, R. Rose, S. Jelinek, M. Farmer, J. Birmingham, A. Partridge, C. Blake, Mr R. Gray (Manager)

Front Row: C. Moores, M. Shaw, S. Hogg, T. Doropoulos (Captain), A. Malcolm, M. Stiller, D. Stiller

Absent: Mr D. Chadwick (Coach)

CRICKET

Charles Veryard Trophy:	Best Batsman	T. Doropoulos
Randall Trophy:	Best Bowler	T. Doropoulos
AH Christian Trophy:	Highest Wicket Aggregate	T. Doropoulos, S. Hogg
Old Haleians' Trophy:	Best Fieldsman	M. Stiller
The Irvine Trophy:	Most Promising Year 10	D. Stiller
Symbols held by:	T. Doropoulos, S. Hogg, A. Malcolm, C. Moores	
Symbols awarded to:	A. Belben, J. Birmingham, C. Blake, L. Croy, R. Dunne, M. Farmer, R. Henderson, S. Jelinek, A. Partridge, R. Rose, M. Shaw, D. Stiller, M. Stiller	
Colours held by:	T. Doropoulos	
Colours awarded to:	S. Hogg, A. Malcolm, M. Stiller	
Honours awarded to:	T. Doropoulos	

2001/2002

The 1st XI had an outstanding season, winning all six Darlot Cup Games and retaining the Cup for the fourth successive year. The team was well led by Theo Doropoulos whose brilliant performances over three years resulted in him being awarded Honours for cricket. Strong batting highlighted the season with five centuries and three nineties being scored (Doropoulos 3 centuries and Alex Malcolm 2). Bowling honours were shared between Theo Doropoulos and Sam Hogg (19 wickets each), Alex Malcolm (11 wickets) and Matt Shaw (9 wickets). In all, the team scored at a rate of 45.6 runs per wicket with an average of 4.4 runs per over against the opponent's total of 18.8 runs per wicket with an average of 2.5 runs per over.

Term 4 2001

The 1st XI completed a solid preparation for the coming Darlot Cup season with a win, two draws and a loss in the Newson competition and a hard fought win against a Scarborough U17 side at the end of January. Apart from the Aquinas game, when Hale was dismissed for a paltry fifty runs, the batting showed depth, with four scores of over 240 runs. In all games, Hale's bowling was consistent and troubled the opposition.

Term 4 Details:

Hale 6-244 (Blake 79 no, Farmer 59, Malcolm 51, Stiller 38) drew with Trinity 6-139, (Birmingham 4-15)

Hale 6-251 (Moores 116, Birmingham 93) drew with Scotch 6-221

Hale 7-248 (Hogg 74, Malcolm 81, Farmer 61) defeated Guildford 6-193 (Partridge 2-11, Hogg 2-34)

Hale 9-277 (R. Rose 89 no, Shaw 47, Malcolm 25, Dunne 22) defeated Scarborough U/17 193 (Malcolm 6-39, Doropoulos 2-27)

Term 1 2002

Round: Wesley

Hale was sent in to bat on a grassy wicket and battled through the afternoon to be 6-196 at stumps with Alex Malcolm 52 no, being well supported by Theo Doropoulos (38) and Matt Shaw (37). Malcolm went on the next day to score his maiden Darlot Cup century, being 113 no when Hale declared its innings closed at 9-308. Wesley were soon in trouble in their innings with wickets falling regularly. Hale's bowlers all performed well with Alex Malcolm (3-42) and Matt Shaw (3-18) being the stand out performers. The fielding was of a high standard throughout. Batting a second time Hale was 4-115 from just 16 overs.

Hale 9-308 (Malcolm 113 no, Doropoulos 38, Shaw 37, R. Henderson 21) and 4-115 (Doropoulos 46, Hogg 30, Stiller 26) defeated Wesley 168 (Shaw 3-18, Malcolm 3-42, Doropoulos 2-22, Hogg 2-30)

Round 3: Christ Church

Hale won the toss and invited Christ Church to bat on a very flat wicket. After a solid start wickets fell consistently through the afternoon with the Friday stumps score being 6-138 from 62 overs. Ten more overs were required the next morning to wrap up the innings with Theo Doropoulos (4-39) and Andrew Farmer (3-27), the best of the bowlers. A run feast followed. After losing an early wicket, Theo Doropoulos (215 no) and Matt Stiller (96) put on a partnership of 222 runs. Doropoulos in scoring these runs became the most successful batsman in Hale's Darlot Cup history and its highest individual scorer. Hale's innings was closed at 2-373 from 60 overs with Alex Malcolm also 43 no. Bowling a second time Sam Hogg took two wickets in his first over and at stumps Christ Church was 6-109 thus denying Hale an outright victory.

Christ Church 172 (Doropoulos 4-39, Farmer 3-27) and 6-109 (Shaw 3-19, Hogg 2-5)

lost to Hale 2-373 (Doropoulos 215 no, Stiller 96, Malcolm 43 no)

Round 4: Trinity

This was a very meritorious win in a game that tested the resolve and ability of the team. Trinity batted first in hot and humid conditions and after losing two wickets in the first thirteen overs went on the defensive to be 4-111 at stumps, having faced 65 overs. Saturday morning didn't bring much more joy, as wickets were hard to come by. Eventually, in over 121, Trinity was bowled out for 212 runs. Credit must be given to the entire Hale team for their perseverance and stamina. The bowling honours were evenly shared between Malcolm, Hogg, Doropoulos and Belben. In the 66 overs left to reply, the Hale top order batted brilliantly. Led by another fine century (153) from Theo Doropoulos, who was given good support from Moores, Malcolm, Shaw and Stiller, the team amassed a total of 340 runs for the loss of 5 wickets to win the game comfortably.

Trinity 212 (Malcolm 3-14, Hogg 2-31, Doropoulos 2-32, Belben 2-36) lost to Hale 5-340 (Doropoulos 153, Moores 47, Malcolm 40, Shaw 38, Stiller 36)

Round 5: Guildford

Hale got off to a flying start, having Guildford 4-28 after 12 overs. However, the momentum was not maintained as a couple of partnerships developed. Guildford was eventually dismissed for 192 runs. Theo Doropoulos and Sam Hogg were the main wicket takers. The Hale batting that followed was a rare treat – 510 runs from 102 overs with Theo Doropoulos scoring his third successive century, Alex Malcolm his second century for the season, Courtney Moores a stylish 94 and all other batsmen playing positive and entertaining innings.

Guildford 192 (Doropoulos 4-31, Hogg 3-56) lost to Hale 8-510 (Malcolm 115, Doropoulos 100, Moores 94, Shaw 41, Stiller 40, Hogg 36, R. Rose 35)

Round 6: Aquinas

Hale bowled Aquinas out for 138 on the first afternoon thanks to some fine pace bowling by Theo Doropoulos, Sam Hogg and Alex Malcolm, backed up by a fine debut from Year 10 Daniel Stiller, bowling very well-controlled leg spinners, Hale's batsmen had to work very hard for their runs. In a tense battle Hale lost seven wickets in achieving the target. Sam Hogg's 62 was outstanding and he was well supported by Theo Doropoulos and Matt Stiller. Bowling a second time Hale's persistent attack dismissed Aquinas for 148. this was an excellent result that left Hale unbeaten after five games.

Aquinas 138 (Doropoulos 4-16, Malcolm 2-22, Hogg 2-33, D. Stiller 2-33) and 148 (Doropoulos 3-31) lost to Hale 176 (Hogg 62, M. Stiller 34, Doropoulos 32).

Round 7: Scotch

For the fifth game in succession Hale fielded first and two early wickets raised the team's hopes, but a big Scotch partnership and some sloppy fielding ensured that the boys had a fight on their hands. Three late wickets on Friday night, thanks largely to a fine spell by Dan Stiller gave Hale hope of an achievable target. An outstanding bowling spell by Sam Hogg on Saturday morning enabled Hale to dismiss Scotch for 270. Sam's fine figures were 6-73. Hale's run chase started poorly and at 5-105 the team looked to be in trouble, but a fine innings from Alex Malcolm (91), well supported by Sam Hogg (43), Liam Croy (42) in his first game and Michael Farmer (an outstanding 75) saw Hale reach the total of 9-317 at stumps to win its sixth successive game and retain the Darlot Cup for a fourth straight year.

Scotch 270 (Hogg 6-73, D. Stiller 2-42) lost to Hale 9-317 (Malcolm 91, Farmer 75, Hogg 43, Croy 42, Doropoulos 29)

The Hale 2nd XI cricket side has enjoyed resounding success this season with a total of 6 wins for no loss. Led by Steven Bandy and Sean Jelinek, the 2nd XI side recorded win after win including comprehensive victories over Aquinas, Guildford and Christ Church. Individual batting highlights were generally spread evenly across the board; those who consistently contributed include Jamie Sajich (38, 51, and 48), Sean Jelinek (43 and 33 no) and Joe Birmingham (44 no and 24). However one player to shine was Liam Croy. His scores of 106, and 102 against Christ Church and Aquinas gave Hale bowlers plenty of runs to work with. The bowling throughout the season reflected the effort put in by the batsmen. Steven Bandy led the way with figures of 3 for 4, and 3 for 21, ending with a total of 10 wickets for the season. Ashton Partridge also bowled well and had figures of 3 for 8 and 3 for 16. Others boys who bowled well for Hale were Ryan and Coby Henderson, Anthony Henderson, Ryan Dunne and Sean Jelinek. All in all, performances were consistent throughout the season except for running between the wickets, a problem that was promptly fixed. Hale continues to provide quality cricket teams and all members of the 2nd XI are to be congratulated on a superb effort this season. Thanks must also go to Mr Uphill and Mr Campbell for giving the Hale 2nd XI team terrific advice and guidance.

Darlot Cup Batting Averages

	No. of Inns	Top Score	Not Out	Aggregate	Average
T. Doropoulos	7	215 n.o.	1	613	102.2
A. Malcolm	6	115	2	405	101.3
M. Farmer	3	75	1	99	49.5
S. Hogg	6	62	1	202	40.4
M. Stiller	7	96	0	248	35.4
C. Moores	7	94	0	190	27.1
M. Shaw	6	41	1	118	23.6
R. Rose	5	35	2	50	16.7
C. Blake	3	20	0	32	10.7

Also batted: J. Birmingham (2 innings at 12), D. Stiller (2 not outs at 3), L. Croy (1 innings at 42), R. Henderson (1 innings at 21), S. Jelinek (1 innings of 10 not out), A. Partridge (1 innings of 4), R. Dunne (1 innings of 1).

Darlot Cup Batting Averages

	Overs	Maidens	Wickets	Runs	Average
T. Doropoulos	105	33	19	196	10.3
S. Hogg	115	23	19	267	14.0
A. Malcolm	85	35	11	173	15.7
M. Shaw	70	17	9	158	17.5
D. Stiller	34	10	5	102	20.4
M. Farmer	38	11	4	92	23.0
C. Moores	24	4	2	67	33.5
A. Belben	54	19	3	147	49.0
R. Henderson	28	4	0	74	
S. Jelinek	12	1	0	38	
R. Dunne	3	0	0	20	
A. Partridge	2	0	0	13	

Player profile: Theo Doropoulos 1st XI 2000 - 2002

1498 runs at an average of 83.2.
(Previous highest aggregate was 1031 runs scored in 5 seasons by AD Lodge 1947 - 1951)
43 wickets.
7 centuries, including a score of 215 no



Cricket 2nd XI

Back Row: (l to r) Mr M. Campbell, R. Dunne, A. Henderson, L. Croy, S. Jelinek, T. Gepp, R. Ranwala, P. Mooney, S. Bandy, Mr V. Uphill
Front Row: R. Vinciullo, R. Henderson, J. Birmingham, A. Partridge, C. Henderson, A. Rose, J. Sajich

The **10A** Cricket team enjoyed a very successful season winning five games and drawing the other. The team was well balanced with stand out performances in all departments of the game. Notably Dan Stiller bowling his well controlled leg spinners took 5 wickets in each of his first three games and six wickets in the next. He was rewarded for his efforts by being chosen in the 1st XI for the remaining two games where he bowled with distinction. Reid Maul, Jake Rawson and Michael Feakes also bowled well. In batting the team bettered 200 consistently with Curtis Abbott (top score of 139), Michael Cowley, Jake Rawson, Reid Maul and Kyran Young all showing talent with the bat. Marcus Wagner was the dedicated and enthusiastic coach.

Cricket became a very strong side throughout the course of Term 1. The **10B** team suffered two narrow losses and enjoyed four great wins...one of them being a one-run victory/thriller against Trinity.

With three totals of 200 runs or thereabouts in the season, the boys were always going to do well. The most remarkable aspect of their season, though, was probably the fact that all of the boys played vital roles in the team's overall success!

Things quickly got underway for the **Year 9** teams returning after an excellent summer in 2001. The forthcoming season held much promise with the players establishing a pattern of play very early on. It became obvious that this was a well-balanced side with a host of all-rounders, as well as some talented specialists to complement the team. All the boys were highly motivated, very capable of organising themselves and obviously enjoyed each other's company whilst training and playing.

Four wins from four starts perhaps tell the tale. A one-day opening game against Wesley to showcase the depth of talent with Troy Doropoulos, Scott Gaynor and Daniel Rees leading the way with the bat, whilst Ben Banting, Alex Walters and Justin Sajich put Wesley to the sword by bowling them out 30 runs shy of a modest target.

John Forrest Senior High School, a cricket academy, was good enough to post a challenging score of 145. Alex Walters, Glen Williams were multiple wicket takers although the spoils were quite evenly distributed. Confident of victory, John Forrest was shocked, surprised and eventually dispirited by the implacable determination of Troy Doropoulos, Oliver Judd, Kim Rose, Scott Gaynor and Justin Sajich, all of whom made excellent contributions to humble the opposition.

Christ Church proved to be a different proposition. In trouble early, 4/16, Kim Rose, Richard Apedaile and Scott Gaynor, applied themselves magnificently to steer the side out of danger and eventually into a winning position, posting a score of 168. Ben Banting, Glen Williams and Justin Sajich lead the assault on a timid Christ Church line up dismissing them for nearly one hundred runs short.



Cricket 3rd XI

Back Row: (l to r)

Mr R. Tongue,
S. Saare,
A. Martin,
T. Bayley,
Q. Barrett,
M. Gepp,
D. Wellington,
G. Sunderland,
K. Bayley

Front Row:

J. Wade, R. Walsh
D. Symington,
M. Pritchett (Captain),
R. Vinciullo,
P. Mooney,
M. Rawson



10A Cricket

Back Row: (l to r)

Mr M. Wagner,
M. O'Meehan,
B. Chrystal,
M. Lane,
J. Rawson,
M. Feakes,
K. Young,
T. Pigram

Front Row:

J. West,
T. Georgiou,
M. Cowley,
C. Abbott,
R. Maul,
D. Stiller,
S. Pike



10 B Cricket

Back Row: (l to r)

M. White,
C. Ritchie,
A. Waddell,
C. Dent, S. Davis,
W. Davies,
N. Lloyd,
D. Wheeler,
B. Patel,
Mr I. McLean

Front Row:

D. Guest,
S. Fisher,
T. House,
S. Glover,
M. Williams,
J. Lloyd,
M. Bayly,
M. Griffiths,
T. Crocker



9A Cricket

Back Row: (l to r)

Mr H. Weston,
S. Gaynor,
T. Doropoulos,
G. Williams,
B. Banting,
O. Judd,
R. Curlew

Front Row:

D. Rees,
A. Walters,
K. Rose,
J. Sajich,
R. Apedaile
Absent:
A. Ashenden

Finally Trinity. In a rain-interrupted match, Trinity scored 94/10 from 44 overs and seemed a chance to challenge as they had a strong pace attack. Again Alex Walters and Daniel Rees bowled with success, although Glen Williams bowled a brilliant opening spell but without a scalp. Troy Doropoulos and Kim Rose blunted the Trinity attack before Oliver Judd took control of the match to steer the team home off a meagre 39 overs.

The Year 9s formed a very good side, full of talent, fun and enthusiasm.

Cricket amongst the Year 8s proved to be a very popular sport this year with almost 50 boys representing the Hale in the PSA competition. Each week 4 teams were fielded to play competitive cricket matches after the twice-weekly training sessions. All players were reminded throughout the season to strive for improvement with their skills in batting, bowling and fielding. In fact, one of the most encouraging aspects of coaching this group of boys was seeing them develop their game over the course of the year. Attitude to training, sportsmanship and playing performance were aspects which all came into consideration when selecting sides. Consequently, teams were not 'fixed' and changed from week to week with usually, encouraging results.

The 8As proved to be a talented young cricket team in 2002, winning 5 matches and losing only one. In the bowling department many boys were given a chance to show their wares. Ravi Mistry bowled a consistent line and length with the new ball, often sending down unplayable outswingers. Twice during the season the team enjoyed hat-trick success, first with Luke Smales against Christ Church Grammar School and then a few weeks later when Ravi weaved some more magic taking another three wickets in succession. Luke Smales was undoubtedly the standout bowler for the team this year with his well-controlled leg-spin bowling. The control that Luke shows for such a young player is quite remarkable and helped the team play an attacking style of cricket with a lot of variation. Peter Cooper, Tom McCulloch and Chris Bausor bowled aggressively to take timely wickets during the season. Towards the latter part of the season Simon Ongley and Henry Bromfield added needed strength and were able to bowl effective spells.

The team had a number of very handy all-rounders who showed good athleticism, namely Selby Lee-Steere, Ben Sandhu and Tarik Sandhu. Each time these players were in the crease the team was guaranteed action, which meant wickets or runs. These players are also to be commended for their outstanding fielding. Our wicket keeper and Captain for the year was Joshua Lauren. He proved very tidy behind the stumps, taking a number clever stumpings off Luke's bowling, as well as directing the team with improving leadership.

Finally, our key batsmen need to be recognised. The team was particularly well served by David Wright and Rory O'Kane in the first part of the season with a number of good opening stands. Later in the year our leading batsman, Marcus Stoinis joined David as an opener and proved very difficult for opposition teams to get out. Marcus showed the rest of his teammates how to bat with patience and concentration, especially in the final match of the year against Scotch College when he made a magnificent 120 to lead the side to a resounding victory! All in all, it is very pleasing to report that the boys responded well to advice given to them throughout the season and they represented the School with distinction. Thus, it is fair to say that the future of Australian cricket looks very promising given the talent of this fine group of players!



9B & 9C Cricket

Back Row: (l to r)

Mr M. Cook,
J. Barras, Y. Li,
A. Loughton, C. Benjamin,
J. Virgo, H. Roberts,
A. McFaul, E. Lanagan, N. Sewell

Front Row:

J. Pigram, N. Tailor,
I. McNamara,
J. Carter, A. Cotterell,
B. Hamilton, C. Leath,
N. Cordy-Hedge

8A Cricket

Back Row: (l to r)

Mr B. Young,
R. Mistry,
T. McCulloch,
J. Carson,
J. Lauren,
M. Stoinis

Front Row:

R. O'Kane,
D. Wright,
T. Sandhu,
S. Lee-Steere,
L. Smales,
C. Bausor
Absent:
P. Cooper

8B Cricket

Back Row: (l to r)

C. Young,
J. Patel,
J. Fowler,
J. Barton,
J. Doyle,
M. Stone,
Mr S. Lane

Front Row:

A. Dawson,
C. Mitchell,
D. Sheard,
B. Sandhu,
J. House

8C Cricket

Back Row: (l to r)

Mr L. Scott,
R. Hammond,
H. Bromfield,
M. Vella, J. Badger,
N. Biven

Front Row:

S. Andrew,
J. Lucas, C. Murray,
M. Templeman,
S. Martin

8D Cricket

Back Row: (l to r)

J. Bamford, C. Rigden,
J. Turner-Bryndzej,
A. Nalapraya,
T. Jennings,
C. Henderson, S. Patel,
Mr B. Young

Front Row:

T. Guest, W. Scott,
C. English,
P. O'Connor,
S. Burton
Absent:
J. Adams, M. Eadie,
R. O'Neil,
M. Skender,
A. Wilkinson



Cox: A. Lane, **Stroke:** C. Green, K. Rudeforth, D. Kelly, J. Carlson, J. Stewart, M. Wilson, E. Jackson, **Bow:** P. Testi,
Coaches: Mr D. Bean, N. Porzig

ROWING

Rosser Trophy:	Captain of Boats	K. Rudeforth
Symbols held by:	J. Benwell, J. Carlson, T. Freebairn, C. Green, M. Hutchinson, E. Jackson, D. Kelly, A. Lane, J. O'Mahony, K. Rudeforth, J. Stewart, M. Wilson	
Symbols awarded to:	S. Goodbody, P. Testi, S. Kozulin, M. Fisher, R. White, R. Murray, C. Yeoh, C. Bloecker, J. Graham	
Colours awarded to:	J. Carlson, C. Green, E. Jackson, D. Kelly, A. Lane, K. Rudeforth, J. Stewart, P. Testi, M. Wilson	



2nd VIII

Cox: C. Green, **Stroke:** S. Goodbody, T. Philpot, T. Freebairn, M. Hutchinson, N. Dwyer, S. Kozulin, M. Goudas, **Bow:** J. Benwell,
Coaches: Mr H. McGlashan, Mr D. Vernon

The recent history of Hale rowing has been filled with success not seen at Cygnet Boatshed for many years. Only two small margins in 2001 and 2002 have stopped the 1st VIII from winning the Challenge Cup for three successive years, while the Hamer Cup (for overall boatshed performance on the day of the Head of the River), is not in the Hale trophy cabinet for the first time since 2000. Despite the apparent success of the boatshed, many rowers have come away from the 2002 P.S.A. racing season with a bitter taste in their mouths. As Mr Pritchard said many times to this year's 1st VIII, "You have to want to win so much that you can physically taste it". The boys of Hale rowing wanted the Hamer Cup and the Challenge Cup so much this year that they could taste it, but on the day of the Head of the River were just unable to win the two most

prestigious trophies in the P.S.A. competition. Perhaps 2003 will be the year!

The shed was extremely active over the summer break. The senior rowers had six training sessions per week and the juniors three. Schoolboy rowing has reached a level where to be competitive, crews must train non-stop from the start of Term Four to the Head of the River. The most pleasing aspect of the shed this year was the attendance of the Year 9s at training, a very promising sign for the future. The annual rowing camp on 27 January to 1 February and heralded the start of the racing season. The senior rowers boarded in Brine house for the first half of the camp, rowing three sessions a day from the A.N.A. boatshed. Unfortunately, the junior boys did not board at all, but this

did not lessen the productivity of the camp. The main purpose of the camp was to allow the coaches to select crews. All rowers were given the opportunity to show their fitness and skill in the many water and gym sessions.

The 1st VIII had a mixed season. The crew began training with three weights sessions and one water session per week. Coaches of the 1st VIII for the season were Nick Porzig and Mr Bean. Both men are very experienced in the sport of rowing and led the crew well. Boatshed manager Sandy Burt put many hours into the individual development of the boys in the crew as he supervised all 'winter' and land sessions. The season did not go as planned, and the crew struggled to gain a placing in the first three regattas. Despite the performances of the crew, it had already been decided to send the 1st



3rd VIII

Cox: M. McBriar, Stroke: R. de Vietri, D. Robinson, M. Fisher, G. Kevill, B. Stevens, J. O'Rourke, D. Burges, Bow: R. White, Coach: S. Buxton



1st Senior Quad

Cox: P. Berg, Stroke: J. Graham, C. Bloecker, C. Yeoh, Bow: R. Murray, Coach: S. Berridge



2nd Senior Quad

Cox: C. Hassall, **Stroke:** B. Kelly, R. Finkelstein, R. Marchant, **Bow:** J. Terrell,
Coach: J. Anderson

VIII to the National Rowing Regatta at Nagambie Lakes in Central Victoria in March. The crew stayed in excellent accommodation just out of the large town of Shepparton, and travelled to and from the regatta for five days. The racing experience gained during the trip and the opportunity to watch Australia's best rowers, certainly inspired the crew to improve its level of performance on returning to Perth. The crew began to realise the truth in the saying, 'Coaches can only take you so far, and the rest is up to you'. At the Head of the River, Hale School 1st VIII rowed through the line just under a second behind the Christ Church crew, after leading every stroke bar four of the race. The Christ Church boys were deserving winners, however the Hale 1st VIII crew can be very proud of its 100% commitment and is to be congratulated on its outstanding effort.

The 2nd VIII had a horror season. Although progress was made in almost every training session, the boys of the crew failed to perform to potential at the regattas. Coaches, Mr Vernon and Mr McGlashan worked tirelessly with the boys throughout Term Four, the summer holidays and Term One. Unfortunately, the crew came last in every 2000 metre race of the season. With their excellent attitude and effort at training, the Year 11s in the crew, Scott Goodbody, Tim Philpot, Nick Dwyer and Michael Goudas, should form the nucleus of a successful Head of the River 1st VIII in 2003.



Year10A VIII

Cox: M. Whitfield, **Stroke:** A. Anderson, D. Johns, K. Zhang, J. Caddy, B. Roberts,
T. Broun, L. Jones **Bow:** C. Barnes
Coach: M. Doyle

The 3rd VIII finished sixth at the Head of the River. Coached by Stuart Buxton, the crew of two Year 12s and seven Year 11s struggled to gain a place. The top result for the season was fifth at the Wesley regatta, and there was even a point in the season when the 3rd VIII posted a faster regatta time than the 2nd VIII. The crew would consider their final placing to be somewhat disappointing, but there is no doubt that the boys will aspire to train harder and more next year, in a bid to maintain the high

standard that Hale rowing has attained recently.

Four Year 12 boarders, who began training a few weeks before the Head of the River, powered the 1st Quad. Sadly, the coxswain for the crew had only one session in the boat. While with proper preparation, the crew might have finished first at the Head of the River, instead they finished a disappointing fourth. Although the commitment required to row at schoolboy level varies immensely depending on the crew, a strong lesson should be learnt for the future years of Hale rowing in that to win the Hamer Cup, every crew



Year 9 VIII

Cox: L. Marsh,
Stroke: J. Brudenell, R. McCarthy,
 J. Bremner, S. Testi, L. Savage,
 A. Lumsden, R. Pope,
Bow: R. Chapman,
Coach: A. Stewart,

must fully prepare for the Head of the River. The **2nd Quad** finished in sixth position after forming very late in the season. Special mention should be made of Ben Kelly and Regan Marchant who were always present at training and set the tone for the rest of the crew.

After winning the Year 9 division in 2001 under coach Mr Bean, the **10A VIII** rowed the whole season in the wake of the Guildford crew. Coached by Matt Doyle, the 1st VIII Penrhos coach, and a huge asset to the shed, the 10A VIII failed to reverse the trend of the season and at the Head of the River, rowed through the line four seconds behind the winners. Stroked by Alex Anderson, the Year 10A VIII has the required technical base and determination to form a strong 1st VIII crew in 2004.

The **10B VIII** came a gallant fifth at the Head of the River, their best result for the season. The stroke of the crew was Blair Sandover, who although standing a few inches shorter than the coxswain, led the 10B VIII on and off the water throughout the season. Lack of numbers resulted in the 9D Quad having to row as the **Year 10 Quad**. Coached by Matthew Stroud, Co-Captain of Boats in 2000, the crew



Year 10B VIII

Cox: K. Shurman, Stroke: B. Sandover, T. Johnstone, C. Kuhn, D. Yeoh, R. Korbosky,
 C. Tonkin, B. Stockdale, Bow: S. Watt,
Coach: L. Webber



Year 9A Quad

Cox: K. Johnson, Stroke: D. Rtshiladze, Y. Stephens, B. Ashford, Bow: M. Tongue
Coach: A. Pearce



Year 9B Quad

Cox: S. Thomas, Stroke: J. Gibbons, A. Haasbroek, L. Dallimore, Bow: A. Jeffrey
Coach: D. Wright

dominated its division. When placed in the Year 10 race at the Head of the River, the quad put in an outstanding effort to beat two crews and place fifth.

The future looks bright for Hale Rowing. This year there were fifty-three Year 9 boys who rowed throughout the whole season, even though only twenty-four could represent the School at the Head of the River. The outstanding commitment and determination to row hard displayed by all fifty-three Year 9s certainly impressed the senior rowers, who drew inspiration from the younger boys of the shed.

The Year 9 VIII finished the season in second place, a boat length behind the Trinity crew. The 9A VIII peaked early in the season, coming first at the Trinity regatta, but they were unable to maintain the winning position. Coached by two greats of Hale and Perth Rowing, Alan Stewart and Jack Fisher, the young rowers in the crew were carefully guided through the basics of rowing. At the Head of the River, there were three Year 9 Quads and one crew of eight that rowed. All three quads won their races by multiple boat lengths and smashed the course records. The success of the Year 9s can be attributed to the commitment of the boys and their coaches, and they are deserving of congratulations from the whole boatshed for their unprecedented efforts.

The 2002 season will be remembered for 'what could have been'. The impressive commitment of the Year 9 and 10 rowers shows that in the near future, a repeat of the unbelievable success of 2000 is within reach. For the first time in three years, Hale School holds neither the Hamer Cup nor the Challenge Cup, but that is not to say that all boys in the shed did not put their all into the season. Thanks go to all the boys of the School who have taken an interest in Hale Rowing, and taken the time to congratulate the rowers on their efforts. Thank you to Mr McKinney, Master-in-Charge of Rowing and to Sandy and Kay Burt for the smooth organisation and day-to-day running of the boatshed. The Year 12 rowers say goodbye and good luck to Hale rowing, and look forward to watching and supporting the boys from the shores of the Canning River in the years to come.

Kingsley Rudeforth
Captain of Boats



Year 9C Quad

Cox: D. Beeson, *Stroke:* M. Chapman, C. Tucker, E. Stroud, *Bow:* P. Hawkins
Coach: R. Stroud



Year 9D Quad

Cox: J. Thompson, *Stroke:* T. Carvell, P. Nair, J. Minchin, *Bow:* T. Bettridge
Coach: M. Stroud



Year 9E Quad

(l to r) R. Eadie, B. Riley, A. Kenny, J. Leith, L. Mason, C. Bester

2002 Hamer Cup Report

Congratulations to Christ Church Grammar School on winning the Challenge Cup in the 103ed Head of the River Regatta in a new record time. Trinity is also congratulated on winning the CA Hamer Cup for 2002.

The 1st VIII's race was very closely contested with Christ Church just overhauling Hale in the final few strokes. Several other races resulted in very close finishes, and all crews are to be congratulated on an excellent Regatta in which 7 new fastest times were recorded. The programme commenced on time and

ran smoothly throughout the morning despite two race restarts as a result of collisions. Light winds and a small chop did not cause any delays and the final race commenced on time at 11.00am, enabling the Regatta to finish at the scheduled time.

Rowing WA Officials controlled the races on the river and the PSA is grateful for their cooperation and assistance throughout the Rowing Season. Rowing WA Officials also praised the MLC Boat Holders for their work on the starting pontoon and mention was made in the Jury's report that some consideration needs to be given to the media in future Regattas.

This year's host school, Christ Church Grammar School is thanked for their support

with the preparations for the Regatta. A special thanks is given to Mr Ray House who coordinated the Christ Church Staff and Student helpers and ensured the Regatta was conducted smoothly.

At the conclusion of the Regatta, Mr GE Wynne, the President of the PSA, presented the Challenge and CA Hamer Cups to the winning schools on the balcony.



Hamer Cup Total Points – Head of the River

	AQUINAS	CHRIST CHURCH	GUILDFORD	HALE	SCOTCH	TRINITY	WESLEY	TIME
1ST VIII	28	40	34	38	32	36	30	6m.00.5s(R)
2ND VIII	24	28	32	20	30	22	26	6m.12.0s(R)
3RD VIII	20	22	26	16	14	24	18	6m.27.0s(R)
1ST QUAD	10	9	13	12	14	16	11	7m.06.4s(R)
2ND QUAD	11	10	12	8	9	14	7	7m.23.7s
10A VII	22	24	28	26	16	20	18	6m.25.7s
10B VIII	22	18	12	14	16	20	10	4m.47.0s
10 QUAD	14	10	8	9	11	12	7	5m.31.7s
9 VII	18	16	14	20	12	22	10	4m.59.5s
9A QUAD	10	12	11	16	13	14	9	5m.31.9s(R)
9B QUAD	10	11	7	14	8	12	9	5m39.0s(R)
9C QUAD	10	7	9	12	8	6	5	5m52.9s(R)
TOTAL POINTS	199	207	206	205	183	218	160	

SAILING



Sailing

Back Row: (l to r) T. Shiraishi, J. O'Mahony, C. Hannan, D. Costello
Front Row: H. Shiraishi, R. Hannan, Mr G. Harvey, A. Lane, S. Thomas

Hale Sailing has been running for the last four years and from the outset, the team has been campaigning for success against the traditionally strong teams of Scotch College and Christ Church Grammar School.

The pre-competition training against St Mary's and Scotch saw Hale in a comfortable position leading into the championship, but Hale had to remember that this was after all, merely a training event. A quick twilight sail the night before the event gave the team the confidence required for going into the State Championships.

On Monday morning Hale was given the draw. The competition would consist of two round robins, a total of 22 races per team. The team with the most wins at the end of the round robins would win the regatta. If there was a draw, the team with the least amount of points went through. A win constituted 10 points or fewer with points awarded according to position over the line out of 6 boats (three boats per team). Hence positions were critical in case there was a draw. In Hale's first race, the boys came up against the rookie Trinity team and was successful destroying Trinity with a 1, 2, 3, win. This got the jitterbugs out of the system. Next up was the formidable Christ Church team. Hale got off to a nervous start but due to Christ Church infringements, Hale secured a second win, 1, 2, 6.

The next races against the inexperienced crews from St Mary's, Penhros and Esperance resulted in easy wins for Hale with 1, 2 and 3 in all cases.

MLC was the last race for the Hale team that day. The boys had become over - confident after the success of their previous races and were in for a shock. Although MLC led at every mark, Hale's experience became evident. Tactful and quick sailing by Andrew Lane saw Hale achieve a 2, 3 and 5 - a win.

This behind them and the teams from Wesley, John Curtin, All Saints' and Scotch left yet to be faced, the Hale team sat on top of the ladder with two challenging days to come.

The challenge from Wesley was shot down with a polished finish 1, 2 and 3. Next was John Curtin. Hale dealt with John Curtin in a similar performance 1, 2 and 4. The following All Saints' race would be difficult, particularly after Hale had been given a penalty, but Hale's training regime and strong communication allowed it to gain the upper hand with another win 1, 3 and 4.

The eagerly anticipated race between Scotch and Hale was next. At the final mark, Scotch were penalised for an infringement, giving Hale the upper hand and a convincing

win 1, 3 and 4. The final team, the inexperienced St Hilda's was succinctly defeated 1, 2 and 3. At the end of round 1, Hale was undefeated!

In the afternoon session, Hale was the team to be beat, as the second round robin got underway. Trinity was quickly dealt with once again. Christ Church, on 2 losses had to defeat Hale to have any chance of retaining the shield. Christ Church came out with a strong plan of attack, which left Hale defeated, but still leading the regatta by one clear win. The Hale team now refocussed and aimed to redeem itself for losing to Christ Church by crushing St Mary's, Penhros, and at the beginning of the final day, Esperance. Fortunately Christ Church lost to Wesley and All Saints' thus giving Hale a leading margin of 3 wins.

MLC was again determined to beat Hale, as was every other team. In desperation, coaches tried to teach their teams how to win. MLC came out aggressively. Both Andrew and Ryan were given penalties and once again Hale was doing it tough. This time it was young Cameron Hannan who saved the day, defeating the MLC boat and allowing Hale to get back to a 1, 3 and 4 - victory.

Wesley was again dismantled, as were John Curtin and All Saints. With two races left to complete Hale was now victorious, but hoping not to tarnish its impressive result.

The Scotch team came out ready to do battle using Christ Church's tactics and this was possibly the race of the series from the outset. The umpires issued penalties galore, with all boats simultaneously protesting against various infringements. One thing was certain though, Hale had control from start to finish and it was all over at the final mark when a Scotch boat neglected to round the mark, choosing instead to venture to the finish and crash into the umpire's boat.

In the end, Hale finished with one loss from 22 starts.

Second place was Christ Church with 4 losses and 18 wins.

Third place was All Saints with 6 losses and 16 wins.

Thanks must go to our coach Michael Knuckey, who ably assisted Mr Greg Harvey and Mr Adrian Arnold, both of whom deserve special thanks, as they gave up three days of their holidays to give valuable encouragement to the team.

Ryan Hannan



Fifth Row: (l to r)

Fourth Row:

Third Row:

Second Row:

First Row:

A. Young, J. Bevis, J. Thomson, R. Stephens, D. Kyte, B. Johnson, M. Beemer, A. Henderson, N. Osborne, R. Watson, J. Kwok, S. Yao, P. Georgiou

C. Bloecker, T. Dorrington, R. Martin, R. Henderson, P. Stroud, M. Wood-Collier, B. Williamson, M. Hyde, T. Kennedy, D. Costello

R. Walsh, A. Neilson, J. Gregson, S. Woodcock, M. Cowley, R. Young, P. Hallot, W. Yates, O. Saare, H. Roberts, C. Guard, M. Badge

Mr H. Jackson, J. Kernahan, C. Hodson, C. Williams, J. Naudé, B. White, S. Modra, S. Salvarinov, S. Lewin, R. Smith, M. Bartley, R. Hallot, A. McHarrie, C. Henderson, Ms J. Fordham

D. St Jack, C. Murray, N. Cordy-Hedge, R. Hodson, J. Harris (Vice-Captain), S. Roberts-Smith (Captain), A. Yeo, S. Ongley, D. Wilson, S. Martin

SWIMMING

Old Haleians' Cup:	J. Harris	
Claris D'Alton Trophy:	U/16 Champion	J. Yip
Chad Miller trophy:	Most Improved	N. Cordy-Hedge
Symbols held by:	J. Fennell, P. Hallot, J. Hanrahan, J. Harris, A. Henderson, S. Hogg, M. Hyde, B. Johnson, J. Kwok, D. Kyte, C. Lim, W. Lodder, R. Martin, N. Osborne, S. Page, J. Pengelley, J. Perriam, B. Samuels, S. Roberts-Smith, S. Schmidt, R. Stephens, B. Thomson, J. Thomson, T. Relf, J. Verboon, R. Watson, D. Wellington, S. Yao, J. Yip	
Symbols awarded to:	M. Badge, J. Batt, J. Bevis, J. Carr, S. Constantaras, D. Costello, M. Cowley, T. Dorrington, T. Kennedy, J. Lennon, R. Henderson, C. Guard, J. Gregson, J. Satinover, P. Stroud, A. Sunman, R. Walsh, R. Wilke, B. Williamson, W. Yates, R. Young	
Colours held by:	J. Harris, J. Yip	
Colours awarded to:	T. Dorrington, C. Guard, P. Stroud, R. Young	

The Hale Swim team began training in December 2001 under the guidance of Mr Jackson (Head Coach), Ms Fordham, Mr Goater, Mr Lowe and Jon Wylie. The rigorous training programme prepared swimmers for some difficult competition. The holidays concluded with the swimming camp, whose positive atmosphere provided an excellent opportunity for building team spirit.

The first meet of the season was a casual one against Wesley. Hale's strong swim resulted in a confidence-boosting victory. Following an informal training session with St Mary's, the next competitive swim was the school swimming Championships, where all students competed to win a place in the School squad for the Interschool competition.

The annual Swim-a-thon, held on Friday 15 February, raised \$2975.20, which was used to purchase thick dark blue School towels, embroidered with the team member's names. Another annual event, the TROGS Ironman Competition, held at City Beach, encouraged swimmers to improve their fitness level even further.

The annual Triangular meet against Guildford and Aquinas, held this year at Aquinas, again saw Hale victorious, with some excellent swims in both individual and relay events.

The Past Night, provided by the Parent support Group for the fifth time, was a resounding success, the team once again, allowing the Old Boys' to take home the cup!

At the Interschool Swimming Championships on March 6 a determined Hale team put in a consistent performance, fighting off Wesley to come second behind a very strong Guildford Grammar School team. The swimmers are to be congratulated on their excellent achievement, their outstanding team spirit and their commitment throughout the season.

Thank you to all the coaches and to the Parent Support Group, whose tremendous support this year was much appreciated. We have had a fantastic year and wish the 2003 Swim team every success.

Sam Roberts-Smith
Captain of Swimming





1st VIII TENNIS

Back Row: (l to r) Mr I. Tredget, R. Atkinson, N. Osboine, D. Pearce, A. Kuypers
Front Row: M. Ebden, J. Young, T. Relf, P. Hallot

TENNIS

WG Hodsdon Trophy	Open Single sChampion	M. Ebden
MD Hodsdon Trophy	Open Doubles	F. Cousin, D. Pearce
Barry Sanders Trophy	Best Aggregate 1st VIII	M. Ebden
Arnold Hillbrick Trophy	U/16 Champion	B. Tonkin
JS Cumpston Trophy	U/14 Champion	C. Doggett
Max Bonner Trophy	Character and Sportsmanship	D. Pearce
Symbols held by:	R. Atkinson, H. Backhouse, M. Ebden, P. Hallot, T. Relf, J. Young	
Symbols awarded to:	A. Bennett, A. Kuypers, N. Osboine, D. Pearce	
Colours awarded to:	M. Ebden, T. Relf	

Term IV 2001 saw the naming of the **1st VIII** Squad that comprised the 16 best and most promising players across all age groups. Hale Tennis also welcomed Mark Leuba, and Old Boy and Corr Cup winning captain of 1985 as the new specialist coach to take over from Rob Prowse who had stepped down after giving Hale many years of excellent service. The aim for the Gamble Cup Season was to give as many boys as possible an experience of 1st VIII tennis and also to speed up the development of some of the top Year 8 and 9s with regular training at senior level.

Akhil Chandra, Francis Cousin, Guy Doggett, Andrew Kuypers, David Lark and Sam Pike, had all made their way into the squad by the end of Term IV and were gradually showing the benefits of practising with the older boys.

With only four fixtures in the Gamble Cup there were not quite the number of opportunities for experimentation that coaches would have liked but they managed to give 15 players at least one full match experience. Hale's doubles combinations varied considerably as did the singles line up and this rotation helped uncover new talent as well as a few late developers amongst the group. Comfortable victories were had against Guildford and Trinity but, as expected, found Aquinas to be an altogether totally different proposition. Aquinas beat Hale quite convincingly and once again stamped its authority as the current leaders in PSA Tennis. Playing Scotch on their home grass courts was always going to be a stern test as in recent

years Scotch has stood out as Hale's closest rival and the match against Scotch has been the eventual decider in final table positions. It was no surprise that the match went down to the wire and in the end Hale was unlucky to be edged out 13 sets to 11.

Hale finished the term with a fifty-fifty win/loss record but more importantly, the nucleus of the 1st VIII was beginning to emerge and the prospect of finishing again in the top three looked quite favourable.

The **1st VIII** team was not fully settled by the start of the 2002 Corr Cup Season. Matthew Ebden had continued to set extremely high standards and firmly secured his position at number 1. Toby Relf, Ryan Atkinson, John Young and Paul Hallot were the Year 12s who already had



2nd XI

Back Row: (l to r)

B. Graham,
G. Giudice,
C. Coates,
T. Ellies,
Mr J. Dowse

Front Row:

A. Bennett,
D. Streltsov,
M. Le Cornu,
S. Ball

Absent:

K. MacLean,
M. Hood



3rd VIII Tennis XI

Back Row: (l to r)

L. Wilkins,
D. O'Halloran,
B. Johnson,
Fr T. Russell

Front Row:

T. Clapin,
L. Marsh,
S. Boyd,
Y. Assomull



10A Tennis

Back Row: (l to r)

Mr D. Alderson,
O. Hejleh,
L. Diepeveen,
R. Kidd,
J. Hewton,
B. Tonkin

Front Row:

W. Owen,
C. Vernon,
M. Badge,
F. Cousin,
A. Chandra

Absent:

M. Morton

two years experience at this level and were clearly the backbone of the team. Nick Osboine who made his debut in the Gamble Cup against Scotch, had continued to improve and held his position in the starting line up. Andrew Kuypers began to fulfil the promise he showed as a Year 9 and solid performances in the Gamble Cup and at training earned him a position that he managed to maintain throughout the season. Toby Relf was appointed captain and charged with the responsibility of leading the boys into what was hoped would be a very successful season.

The first fixture against Wesley saw Hale come away with a 19 sets to 5 victory. The grass courts at South Perth Tennis Club are not renowned for their consistent bounce and this certainly made the match more challenging than the score line suggests. To their credit, the Hale boys quickly recognised the futility of complaining and resolved to concentrate on their tennis.

It was indeed unfortunate that Hale had to meet one of the strongest teams so early in the season and luckily for Christ Church they also caught the team on a very 'off day'. Matthew Ebben was clearly not 100% fit but fought valiantly in his singles match against a more senior State-Ranked opponent, Brenton Bacon. Losing both sets was a blow in itself but the team's woes were compounded when it became unwise for him to continue and he and Toby had to forfeit their doubles mid-way through the match. Despite the home court advantage Hale won only three sets on that morning and credit must go to Ryan Atkinson who split both his singles and doubles with Paul Hallot and John Young, who grabbed a set in his singles. It was indeed a depressing day as Hale had all but lost the opportunity to snatch second spot and in no way did the team give a good account of itself. It has to be said though, Christ Church were indeed a very strong team and Hale's realistic goal was to claim a respectable number of sets however, this did not happen.



10B Tennis

Back Row: (l to r)

Miss M. Denham,
S. Ellies,
J. Marshall,
P. Brockman,
A. Lang,
H. Pabla

Front Row:

D. Graham,
M. Tillett,
A. Enfield-Kirk,
J. Glasfurd,
R. Wilson

Absent:

B. Woodworth



9A Tennis

Back Row: (l to r)

Mr K. Moir,
S. Hadi,
D. Lark,
C. Bloecker,
G. Chandler,
C. Williams

Front Row:

N. Wells,
M. Hobbs,
G. Doggett,
B. White,
D. Bignell

There was still a long way to go in the season and it was vital that the team put the Christ Church match behind it and focus on the remaining matches. Halee was by no means assured of finishing in the top three so there was a great deal to play for and the fixture against Scotch was already beginning to gain in importance.

Fortunately, the general bye gave the team a little extra time to regroup for the match against Trinity. By this time Daniel Pearce had emerged as one of those late developers and forced his way into the side. Arriving with renewed enthusiasm for a fixture in which Hale was determined to restore its injured pride, a 23 sets to one victory was certainly the tonic needed to putting everyone back on track.

Hale continued its run against Guildford and lost only 2 of the 24 sets. Guy Doggett made his debut in the Corr Cup after some excellent

performances in the School Championships. He played very well to win both sets in his singles and doubles. This win gave the team three good victories but the boys knew they had yet to prove themselves against major opposition.

Aquinas was steamrolling its way to Corr Cup success and considered Hale to be the last major hurdle for season 2002. Now a vastly different outfit from the one that capitulated against Christ Church, Hale immediately set about making Aquinas earn the title the hard way. Matthew won his singles with a very sound tactical game and Toby, Paul and Ryan all managed to halve their matches. It is interesting to note that they all fought back to win the second set of their matches. Hale was soundly beaten in the lower half doubles but, nevertheless, a 5 - 7 scoreline at the change was closer than Aquinas had ever experienced and there were a few red butterflies fluttering around the gazebo at morning tea.



9B Tennis

Back Row: (l to r) Mr P. Dook, T. Orme, C. Chiam, C. Hannan, J. Naudé, C. King, L. Maisey
Front Row: M. Chewter, R. Del Basso, C. Pratt, S. Lewin, P. Tuckey, D. Prescott



9C Tennis

Back Row: (l to r) M. Crowe-Hardy, D. Glasfurd, D. Ekaputra, W. Doddrell, Mr J. Arkle
Front Row: K. Shah, B. Camerer, B. Ginbey, B. Moran

It turned out to be a gripping finale. Toby and Matthew narrowed the gap quickly with a convincing win in their doubles and Daniel pulled out a superb victory in his singles. There were, however, some losses; Ryan and Paul in their doubles and Nick and Chris in their singles. Andrew Kuypers had kept hopes alive by halving his singles against a higher ranked opponent but in the end Hale was outdone by the Aquinas boys' strength and depth. It was extremely tense there for a while and it was with great pride that I watched the Hale boys push their opponents to the limit. Aquinas deserved their victory, but my lasting memory will be the Hale team's perseverance, sportsmanship and impeccable on-court behaviour.

As predicted, the encounter against Scotch would decide third and fourth position. It was an away fixture on the Aquinas grass courts and Hale tried to negate the home advantage as much as possible by rescheduling its practice sessions on the Hale grass courts. After giving Aquinas such a fright, spirits were high and the boys started the match with a fair degree of confidence.

The Hale team got off to a shaky start by only claiming one set in the lower half doubles and sharing four of the eight sets in the singles. Being 5 -7 down at the change was bad enough, but it could have been significantly worse if Ryan had not battled so hard to hold on to the second set in his singles. The boys returned to the court with a very purposeful manner and stormed through the final round of matches for the year. Hale won all the top half doubles despite Ryan and Paul attempting to liven things up by going 0 - 5 down in the second set. Andrew, Daniel and John all enjoyed good victories in their singles giving the team 10 of the final 12 sets and a final score of 15 sets to 9.

Hale finished in a thoroughly deserved third place in the Corr Cup 2002 competition. It was an immensely enjoyable season and very satisfying to see the boys regroup after such an indifferent start. Toby Relf must be commended for his efforts as Captain and particular for the example he set in the areas of courtesy and sportsmanship. He is the third of the Relf brothers to captain tennis at 1sts VIII level. The Relf boys have been part of the Hale Tennis fraternity for many years and the enormous contribution they have made has been much appreciated. Hale Tennis would like to extend its warm thanks to their parents, Colin and Tina Relf for their outstanding help and support throughout this time.

Finally, it is hoped that the Year 12s leave with fond memories of their tennis at Hale and that they will be seen at numerous 'Old Boys' days in the years to come.

The 2nd VIII Tennis Team was a highly competitive team throughout the season, winning three games and losing three to finish fourth for the season. The team's losses were all narrow and the last match of the year in which the team lost to Scotch 10 sets to 14, prevented the team finishing third. The team provided good support for the 1st VIII team throughout the season with several players playing for the 1sts, including Daniel Pearce who became a regular 1sts player. The efforts of the Year 11 players- Kyle MacLean, Matt Le Cornu and Dennis Streltsov were also important in providing the level of consistency achieved by the team over the season.

Term 1 2002 was a very successful season for both Year 10 tennis teams. The A team managed by Mr. Alderson lost only once in the season to Scotch College. The B team managed by Miss Denham remained undefeated. Success on-court was in no small part due to the boys showing a high level of commitment to training. All boys improved their skills during the season and ranking positions in each team were keenly contested.

10A

The fixtures against Wesley, Christ Church, Trinity, Guildford and Aquinas were relatively easy wins to both sides and it was only in the final match against Scotch College that the team encountered stiff opposition. The A team knew it was in for a tough match and after a morning of hard fought tennis Scotch emerged victors, 14 sets to 10. The B team had an even more exciting time, with the result in doubt until the last match. The teams were locked on 12 sets apiece and Hale only emerged victors by virtue of winning 112 games to 107.

The final match was made all the more enjoyable as it was followed by a sumptuous morning tea. Many thanks to all the parents who came to support and who provide such delicious food.

All the 2002 Year 10 tennis players are wished all the very best in their endeavours to represent Hale School at the highest level in the years to come.

The 9As had a good season with a large number of players getting to experience competition at a high level. As in Year 8 the goal was to try and involve as many people as possible in the competition and establish a large amount of depth throughout the year group. This accounts for the rotation system and team selection, given that there were had 42 players from which to choose. Among the most consistent performers in the As were Guy Doggett, David Lark, David Bignell, and Matt Rice. Some of these boys are already making the transition to senior tennis by training with the 1st VIII. Overall the A's won four of six matches with Scotch and Aquinas being Hale's strongest opponents.

The 9C Tennis Team operated on an unofficial rotational basis with players constantly coming and going from the 9Bs and from the Challengers. All the boys enjoyed their tennis and the season was notable for the good sportsmanship displayed. Well done.

The Year 8 Tennis squad enjoyed a particularly successful season and played with determination and great team spirit throughout. The 8As were unbeaten and generally untroubled throughout their games and the future of tennis looks good at Hale because of them. Most importantly these boys improved their skills and attitudes during the season and there was a very healthy rivalry within the top twelve spots, as boys challenged each other to improve their rankings. This is very healthy for tennis as is their club involvement outside of the school so well done to parents too. The highlights of the season were victories over Christ Church and especially Aquinas, a team that hadn't been beaten all season, but which was humbled by a Hale team despite not having its number 2 player available. Congratulations to Cal Doggett, the exceptional player of the team, who also won the Under14's single's trophy. Well done boys, you were an absolute 'dream-team' to coach and your behaviour and interest in learning the finer points of team tennis were unflagging and made my task nothing short of an absolute privilege.

The 8B team went through the season undefeated, and in fact was rarely pushed. The depth of tennis at Hale in this age group has meant that some very capable tennis players are playing for the B team, and this augurs well for the future.

Many players were given the opportunity to play in the team, as positions were rotated, and doubles and singles matches shared. The regular players included Ben Anderson, Joss Tonkin, Andrew Brannon, Joe Jancek, Chris Gollow and Ryan MacLean. These players were well supported by Kyle Bowden, Tim Croker, Mark Bellini, Andy Peisker, and Chris Watson. There were many other members of the squad who played for the team on occasions, and their contribution was also greatly appreciated.

All players improved their skills considerably, and in particular worked at their on-court awareness. All were very keen, and tried their best at all times. Their attitude was most commendable, and led to a very successful season in every respect.



8A Tennis

Back Row: (l to r) Mr D. Lindegaard, B. Hardie, T. Harrison, A. Clarke, R. Smith, R. Hallot
Front Row: C. Doggett, W. Clapin, B. Poon, S. Ashendon, J. Ward



8B Tennis

Back Row: (l to r) Mr M. Bonnin, J. Jancec, B. Anderson, A. Peisker, M. Bellini, C. Watson, K. Bowden, C. Gollow, T. Croker,
Front Row: D. Clarke, J. Tonkin, T. Wood, A. Brannan, R. MacLean, P. Georgiou



8C and 8D Tennis

Back Row: (l to r) Ms S. Pearce, T. Mitchell, P. Roberts, T. Wood, A. McHarrie, J. Brown, Y. Zhang
Front Row: A. Swan, M. Strickland, M. Glasfurd, G. Stock, M. Woolfrey

VOLLEYBALL

Most Outstanding Player:	T. Maddern
Most Promising Year 10:	J. Saunders
Symbols held by:	K. Bujang Mohidin, G. Jelenich, J. Thomson
Symbols awarded to:	S. Page, T. Maddern, A. Livanos, J. Aitken, T. Cheang, S. Shah, T. Naudé



1st Volleyball

Back Row: (l to r) J. Thomson, W. Maddern, G. Jelenich (Vice-Captain), J. Kwok
Front Row: T. Cheang, J. Aitken, K. Bujang Mohidin (Captain), S. Page

1st Volleyball

With Aquinas and Trinity expected to be the strong contenders to take out the 'Volleyball Cup' in 2002, Hale went into this year's competition with the goal to simply to give it their 'best shot' and to most importantly, have fun.

Under the leadership of Kirby Bujang Mohidin (Captain) and Gareth Jelenich (Vice Captain), team spirit began to develop and it was apparent that the team had a desire to win. However, Hale had a slow start to the season losing its first three matches against Wesley (3-0), Christ Church (2-1) and Trinity (3-0) respectively. It was only in the fourth round of fixtures that Hale notched up its first victory of the season with an outstanding victory against Guildford (3-0) and a great team effort all-round.

Round five saw the confident Hale Team confront the Cup favourites Aquinas. While the

Hale team lost three- nil, the scoreboard didn't reflect the competitiveness and intensity of the match. Hale lost the three sets 22-25, 20-25, and 23-25. However, the matches could have gone either way and for Hale to perform so well against a very strong Aquinas team was a good indication of Hale's determination and 'never say die' attitude. These traits very much describe the Hale School Senior Volleyball team of 2002.

With the Hale team lively and confidence, the boys ended the season with a bang. They convincingly beat Scotch 3-1 with Tim Maddern, Kirby Bujang Mohidin and Anthony Livanos all shining in the emphatic victory.

The Hale Team finished fifth on the ladder, a result that did not truly reflect the efforts of the boys. Special thanks must go to Mr Ashby for his coaching and continued enthusiasm While all players should be commended for their endeavour and the spirit in which they played, special mention must go to Jacob Aitken, who won the Most Improved Player Award of 2002, and also to Tim Maddern who won the Best 1sts player of 2002.

2nd Volleyball

The second's competition was very close with four teams, including Hale, within one victory from top spot. Hale finished in fourth place on percentage, with Aquinas once again finishing on top. Hale will be looking forward to a number of future players such as Richard Christianson and Duncan Clarke stepping up next season to represent the school at the highest level.

Junior Volleyball

In what was the first season of PSA junior volleyball, our ranks swelled to 33, and so Hale was able to forward three teams for competition. It was pleasing to have so many players, each at his own level of skill, and able to play to his capacity. For those who played hard, there was 'A' grade, for those who played for fun, there was 'C' grade. All teams played well and placed in the middle of the order, with the strongest opposition coming from the well-drilled Aquinas teams and the sizable Trinity teams. Throughout the season, many took their turn in the spotlight. Sam Court was always impressive with his smart play and solid skills. Shariff Shah was a reliable source of inspiration throughout, and others such as Mitchell Crowe-Hardy, Alex Doering, Mitchell Gilmour and Adam Williams each shone in their own way.

Next year looks promising with the likes of Cale Herbert, Alex Toth and Glynn McNamara moving on to Year 9. Another year older, and another year of experience will undoubtedly hold much value.



2nd Volleyball

Back Row: (l to r)

P. Hansen, R. Bartel, D. Clarke, J. Singh, T Naudé, R. Pater, J. Zorbas

Front Row:

T. Cheang, T. Chittleborough, T. Jelenich, J. Mavromatis, J. Saunders, R. Christianson



Volleyball A

Back Row: (l to r)

Mr R. Watt, I. Tan, N. Savage, A. Williams

Front Row:

B. Speijers, M. Rowlands, S. Moone, T. Quick



Volleyball B and C

Back Row: (l to r)

N. Sia, M. Gillespie, N. Atherley, A. Singh, T. Naughton, A. Tonkin, D. Ong, G. McNamara, Mr K. Outtrim

Front Row:

C. Pogson, A. Feakes, C. Herbert, A. Gale, C. Allen, A. Toth, S. Young, T. Kieckhefer-Parr

Absent:

G. Constantaros, D. Gladwin, R. Hayes, B. Speijers, I. Tan

VOLLEYBALL

WATER POLO

Most Outstanding Player:	J. Bevis
Most Promising Year 10:	P. Stroud
Symbols held by:	J. Bevis, M. Hyde, S. Roberts-Smith, P. Stroud, B. Thomson.
Symbols awarded to:	J. Fennell, C. Guard, T. Kennedy, S. Nimmo, S. Schmidt, B. Williamson.



Senior Water polo A

Back Row: (l to r) B. Williamson, M. Hyde, P. Stroud, S. Nimmo, Mr H. Jackson
Front Row: T. Kennedy, J. Bevis, S. Roberts-Smith, J. Fennell, S. Modra
Absent: S. Schmidt



1st Water polo Junior A

Back Row: (l to r) A. Sear, T. Carslaw, S. Modra, S. Salvarinov, Ms K. Hannah
Front Row: D. Pike, J. Groughan, A. Parker, D. Arns
Absent: M. Wood-Collier, A. Sweetlove, A. Nielson



Senior Water polo B

Second Row: (l to r) Mr J. Wallman, R. Thorn, L. Harry, B. Thomson, J. Carr,
First Row: D. Costello, J. Gregson, R. Young, J. Perriam



Water Polo Junior B

Back Row: (l to r) G. Kates, B. North, N. Jenzen-Jones, J. Morton, C. Hodson, Mr G. Lowe,
First Row: D. St Jack, O. Kent, C. Walters, R. Hodson

The Hale Water Polo teams enjoyed a very exciting season. All team members in both junior and senior teams trained extremely hard and improved noticeably throughout the season. Since becoming an official PSA sport Water Polo popularity at Hale has steadily increased.

This season, the 1sts Team grew slowly, gaining in numbers as the season progressed. Players, Phil Stroud, Matt Hyde and Tom Kennedy showed their ability and skill with outstanding performances in the pool at Challenge Stadium throughout the season.

The 2nds Team worked well and showed improvement as the season progressed. The junior teams were very competitive and won many of their games and this should enable Hale to be a very competitive in the senior competition next year.

One 1st's game, in particular, deserves a mention. This was the game against Guildford Grammar School. After the School's second placing at the PSA Swimming Carnival, Hale was determined to play well against Guilford and restore some lost pride. The team played solid

team water polo, particularly in defence, keeping Guildford to only one goal and scoring numerous times to record a solid win.

The following week, expecting a heavy defeat against a strong Scotch team, Hale fought hard to keep the score down, much to the surprise of the Scotch team. John Bevis lifted the team's moral when he slammed the ball to the back of the net, levelling the score at half time. Unfortunately, Hale did not win this match but proved that it is on track to be competitive in the coming years.

Thanks must go to coaches Mr Jackson, Mr Wallman, Ms Hannah and Mr Lowe for their enthusiasm and wonderful support throughout the season. They have built the foundations for success in the future.

Sam Roberts-Smith
Captain of Water Polo

GOLF

Hale went into this year's golf competition with high expectations. The young and relatively inexperienced team performed well to finish a credible fourth behind the strong teams of Aquinas, Christ Church and Scotch.

The junior team, consisting of Matthew Tillett, David Yeoh, Adrian Kwa and Braden Hamilton, recorded a combined score of 288 between the three best scoring individuals. The junior team finished fifth overall with much room for improvement. The future of golf at Hale looks promising in the hands of these talented individuals.

The senior golf team consisting of Matthew Stiller, Ian Berney, James Strom and Ben Hopkins, looked relatively weak on paper with the late withdrawal of Alex Malcolm, due to school commitments. However, the team finished a credible third with a combined score of 268. The disappointing performances of James Strom and Matthew Stiller left the rest of the team with the feeling that we should have done better. The Year 11 prodigy Ben Hopkins shot the best score of 88, followed closely behind by the ever-flamboyant Ian Berney with an 89.



Golf

(l to r) Mr K. Moir, R. Dixon, D. Stiller, J. Strom, I. Berney, M. Tillett

Absent: B. Hamilton, A. Kwa, D. Yeoh

A special mention must be made to Mr Moir whose tireless efforts helped Hale achieve such a credible result. Best wishes to the team of 2003.

Matthew Stiller
Captain of Golf

SURFING

Hale School ran the PSA surfing Competition this year and it was superbly organized by Mr Lowe, with the assistance of Mr Young, Mrs Farris, Mr Moir, Mr Bogunovich and Mrs Lowe. On the day of the competition, the boys were greeted by a beautiful spring morning and a perfect one metre clean swell. The day ran smoothly and Hale placed a successful fifth out of the seven PSA Schools.

First to compete were the junior body boarders. Tim Carslaw represented Hale in third division and placed sixth in his heat. Next was Angus Neilson who competed in division two for Hale and also placed sixth. The first division junior bodyboarder for Hale was Ed Stroud who placed a close equal third.

The junior surfers competed strongly and all the boys placed higher than fifth. The third division surfer for Hale was Spiro Constantaros, who came fourth. Ben Lindegaard competed in the second division and placed a strong third. Jarryd Batt was the first division junior surfer and managed a fifth placing in his heat.

Later in the day the senior body boarders competed in their respective heats. Jacob Aitken took part in the third division and placed third. So too, did Michael Ferguson in division two. First division competitor was Joel Woolfrey. He placed fifth in his heat.

The final event of the day was for the senior surfers. Matthew Zafir came fifth in his third division heat, while Matthew Wilson also placed fifth. James Verboon, Hale's final competitor of the day, also managed to place fifth in the last heat.

During the course of the morning the boys were treated to a sausage sizzle and a great feeling of camaraderie developed among the competitors. Next year's event is likely to be expanded to include long boards and an event for teachers. The eventual winner of the competition was Scotch. Scotch has dominated the competition in recent years and look to be the school to defeat in 2003.

Jacob Aitken



S
U
M
M
E
R

P
S

A

S
P
O
R
T



W
I
N
T
E
R

P
S
A
S
P
O
R
T



(l to r) 1st Row:

2nd Row

3rd Row

4th Row

Mr R. Brown, Mr J. Ashby, Mr A. Lane, Mr M. Bonnin, Mr E. Cecins, R. Rose, P. Georgiou, R. Hastie, K. Rudeforth, Mr N. Peisker, Mr M. Jordan, Mr R. Barugh, Mr I. Biddle
 A. Brannan, M. Wray, M. Aitken, Y. Li, S. Hadi, S. Salvarinov, L. Mata, J. Lennon, A. Anderson, C. Henderson, S. Smith, A. Nalapraya, C. Yeoh, T. Clapin, S. Lee-Steere,
 W. Clapin, C. Murray
 S. Cecins, M. Bellini, P. Harbin, M. Hodsdon, R. Henderson, S-M. Yao, B. Jones, D. Wellington, J. Benwell, J. Zorbas, T. Doropoulos, S. Bandy, B. Lindegaard, N. Osborne,
 D. Pearce
 O. Saare, M. Morton, C. Benjamin, T. Slate, T. Anderson, Q. Barrett, E. Anderson, A. Henderson, R. Murray, N. Tan, M. Anick, S. Saare, C. Bloecker

ATHLETICS

CP and AE Williams Trophy:	Open Champion	P. Georgiou
HP Turnbull Trophy:	Most Outstanding Performance U/1	M. Morgan
Dr DK Tregonning Trophy:	Outstanding Middle Distance Runner	J. Lennon
Barclay and Sharland Trophy:	U/16 Champion	P. Stroud
Symbols held by:	E. Anderson, G. Atherley, C. Bloecker, P. Georgiou, C. Green, P. Hallot, R. Hastie, B. Jones, S. Mills, M. Morgan, R. Rose, K. Rudeforth, S. Yao, C. Yeoh, J. Zorbas, M. Anick, Q. Barrett, J. Benwell, C. Burges, K. Cywicki, R de Vietri, T. Doropoulos, N. Dwyer, A. Henderson, T. Maddern, C. Maloney, R. Murray, T. Naudé, N. Osborne, A. Partridge, R. Pater, D. Pearce, S. Psaros, A. Rogers, P. Stroud, D. Wellington, D. Wilson, M. Wilson	
Symbols awarded to:	N. Tan, R. Hannan, S. Bandy, S. Saare, A. Martin, C. Henderson, C. Rivers, C. Roxby, R. Henderson, T. Clapin, T. Slate, A. Anderson, B. Lindegaard, B. Mills, C. Guard, C. Wong, J. Lennon, M. Cowley, M. Hodsdon, M. Morton, S. Fazely, S. Young, M. Pecorari, P. Vatisas.	
Colours held by:	P. Georgiou, R. Hastie, M. Morgan, R. Rose, B. Jones, S. Psaros, S. Yao.	
Colours awarded to:	P. Stroud, J. Lennon.	

For most boys, the 2002 Athletics season started the week after winter sport finished, and for others, a little later, but for a small band of dedicated athletes it started much earlier, in Week 1, Term 1, under the tutelage of Head Coach, Mr Peisker and enthusiastic middle distance coach Andrew Lane. While many of the boys at these sessions may have been focusing on the winter sports season, Mr Lane and Mr Peisker were already looking to the Interscholar Competition and determining who was going to compete in which event.

At the end of the winter sport season there was the usual drop in motivation. However, after an inspiring speech from Mr Hopkins at assembly, in which he dared boys to dream and gave a friendly reminder that this would be the last School Athletics day for Mr Kelley and Mr Inverarity, the boys refocused and put more energy into their training and team building sessions.

On 21 September a team of nearly 100 boys, each prepared to do his bit to support his teammates and prove that *a champion team will always beat a team of champions*, gathered at Perry lakes stadium to compete.

From early in the day Hale took the lead, but was closely tailed by Scotch College throughout, making for exciting viewing. Although not as close as Mr Hopkins had suggested in his speech, his call of the final race, the open 4 x 100m relay, proved to be accurate, with Phil Georgiou running a brilliant anchor leg and winning the event for Hale.

Throughout the day there were many outstanding efforts from the Hale athletes. Julian Lennon, against the odds, came first in U/16 1500m and open 3000m.

Phil Stroud came first in U/16 shot put and discus, setting a PSA record of 54.76m in the discus.

Yang Li was first in U/14 shot put and discus, setting a PSA record of 15.15m in shot put.

Stefan Todoroski was first in U/15 shot put, setting a PSA record of 15.22m.

There were also two winning relay teams. The U/15 team of Clinton Benjamin, Lucas Mata, Tom Anderson and Brennen Mills and the Open relay team of Simon Psaros, Ben Jones, Shih-Ming Yao and Phil Georgiou. The Open team was victorious for the second consecutive year!

2002 was also the final year for some athletes who have made outstanding contributions over their years at Hale. Vice-Captain Phil Georgiou, winner of open 100, 200 and member of winning relay team has held the 100m title for three years and the 200m and relay for two years, - an outstanding achievement at PSA level. Vice-Captain Ryan Hastie has been an outstanding contributor to shot put, winning first division in 2000 and 2002. Mark Morgan has dominated the field events for the last three years, winning seven titles, including two this year as well as a PSA record of 14.54m in U/17 shot put.

However, these champion boys did not win the Shield alone. Every boy who competed on the day to gain that extra point for the School and every boy who was part of developing the competitive environment at training was crucial to the team's success.

The athletes sincerely thank the coaches and staff involved in their training and competition and all those who supported and encouraged them. The Year 12s wish everyone all the best for the 2003 Athletics competition and hope that the Alcock Shield returns to Hale once more.

Rob Rose
Captain of Athletics 2002





Senior Cross Country

Third Row: (l to r) K. Cywicki, B. Marsh, K. Rudeforth (Captain), C. Palmer, H. Backhouse, A. Cheah, M. Le Cornu

Second Row: Ms M. O'Brien, J. Perriam, D. Maclaurin, J. Lennon, A. Partridge, J. Caddy, J. Zorbas, R. de Vietri (Vice-Captain), Mr J. Arkle

First Row: S. Woodcock, B. Sandover, T. Clapin, R. Carvell, T. Broun, S. Kazazi, A. Cywicki

Absent: C. Hansen, A. Lark, M. Whitfield, A. Enfield-Kirk, M. Hutchinson, R. Murray

CROSS COUNTRY

Dave Roberts Perpetual Trophy:	Open Champion	K. Rudeforth
Alcorn Shield:	Outstanding Contribution	K. Rudeforth
Symbols held by:	R. de Vietri, J. Zorbas, A. Partridge, M. Hutchinson, K. Rudeforth	
Symbols awarded to:	J. Lennon, T. Clapin, B. Sandover, B. Marsh, J. Caddy, A. Cywicki, T. Broun, S. Woodcock, C. Hansen, M. Le Cornu, J. Perriam, D. Maclaurin, H. Backhouse, A. Lark, C. Palmer, A. Cheah, R. Carvell, K. Cywicki, R. Murray	
Colours held by:	K. Rudeforth	
Colours awarded to:	J. Lennon	

Hale Cross Country finished third overall in the PM Moyes trophy behind strong Trinity and Aquinas teams. After winning its first three home and away fixtures, the senior team began to realise that Hale Cross Country had stepped up a notch from 2001, where it finished sixth. The team's winning run was stopped by three successive losses to Trinity, Aquinas and then Scotch. Thus, going into the all-schools round the senior team was ranked a comfortable fourth on the ladder.

The five man by three kilometre relay at Guildford in the first week of Term 3 saw Hale finish a close fourth – which seemed to point to the team's remaining off the podium at the end of the season. But third place at the five kilometre individual event at Trinity and again the following week at the three by five kilometre relay at Scotch, combined with a second at the eight kilometre event held at Hale on 17 August, saw the team steal third spot from Scotch.

The team was led on the track by star Year 10, Julian Lennon, who was the best runner by a cross-country mile. Other strong runners were Tom Clapin and Kristian Cywicki, while juniors Charles Williams and Andrew Brannan stepped up to help the senior team in the all-schools events. Other members of the team who may not have been the most gifted runners, but were always at training and put in strong performances, were vice-captain Raphaël de Vietri, Carl Hansen, Blair Sandover, Ben Marsh, Josh Caddy, Tyson Broun, Ashley Cywicki and juniors James Gibbons and Tim Clarke. Unfortunately, few Year 12s ran for the team in 2002, but mention should be made of Andrew Cheah, Ryan Carvell, Ashton Partridge, Matt Hutchinson, John Zorbas, Cameron Palmer and Harry Backhouse who all helped the team to success.

The weekly trainings at locations such as Kings Park, Burswood, Matilda Bay, Reabold Hill, Jacob's Ladder and Lake

Monger all made Cross Country in 2002 an enjoyable winter sport. The team owes a large debt to the Master in Charge of Cross Country, Mr Arkle, who did a lot of work behind the scenes as well as at training to make sure the year went smoothly. Also, coaches Mr Lane and Ms O'Brien gave the Cross Country team an extra dimension throughout the year. Thanks also go to Mr Dowse and Mrs Arkle who marshalled Hale's home fixtures, and to all the parents who attended the races to support the boys.

I wish the team the best of luck on its assault of the PM Moyes trophy in 2003. Hopefully the relative success of the team this year will inspire more runners to join next year.

Kingsley Rudeforth
Captain of Cross Country



Cross Country

Back Row: (l to r)

Ms M. O'Brien,
L. Barker,
R. Chapman,
J. Gibbons,
N. Lucev,
B. Edmunds,
Mr J. Arkle

Front Row:

D. Clarke,
A. Dook,
C. Williams (Captain),
C. Pogson,
A. Brannan,
P. Georgiou

Absent:

T. Clarke,
H. Court,
C. Young,
S. Fox-Slater,
C. Hong



Fourth Row: (l to r) C. Burges, A. Malcolm, S. Ball, S. Hogg, S. Jelinek, A. Henderson, D. Kelly, M. Morgan,
Third Row: J. Batt, S. Bandy, M. Hyde, T. Hancock, J. Paterson, C. Moores, C. Rivers, M. Morton, C. Maloney
Second Row: Mr D. Pritchard (Assistant Coach), C. Meredith, R. Dunne, R. Henderson, J. Slarke, R. Barnes, C. Henderson, G. Leggat, J. Graham, M. Farmer, D. Wilson, Mrs C. Furness (Manager)
First Row: R. Christianson, P. Greaney, B. Skinner (Vice-Captain), Mr P. Mayne (Coach), R. Rose (Captain), S. Mills (Vice-Captain), B. Mills
Absent: Mr S. Bogunovich (Assistant Coach), T. Doropoulos

FOOTBALL

Charles Veryard Trophy
Filmer Trophy
Brandenburg Trophy
A & TJ Lange Trophy
JW Holmes Trophy
Dr K Tregonning Cup

Fairest and Best
Most Improved
Best Team Man 1st XVIII
Leading Goalkicker 1st XVIII
Best Team Man 2nd XVIII
Most Promising Year 10

R. Rose, / N. Pigram
 S. Hogg
 S. Mills
 J. Paterson
 A. Henderson
 M. Hodsdon

Symbols Held by:

R. Rose, T. Doropoulos, S. Mills, B. Skinner, C. Moores, S. Hogg, C. Burges, N. Pigram, R. Barnes, S. Bandy.

Symbols Awarded to:

S. Ball, R. Henderson, J. Graham, D. Wilson, J. Paterson, G. Leggat, C. Henderson, M. Farmer, B. Mills, A. Malcolm, M. Morton, J. Slarke, R. Christianson, J. Batt, M. Morgan, R. Hannan, S. Jelinek, A. Henderson.

Colours Awarded to:

R. Rose, N. Pigram, S. Hogg, C. Moores.

1st XVIII

By the end of Term 1, the 1st squad had shrunk to thirty boys for the pre-season camp held in the school holidays. After losing the backbone of the previous year's Alcock Cup winning side, there was an opportunity to rebuild team structure and spirit. Drawing a bye in the first round, a game was played against the fast, skilful Clontarf side. Hale managed to defeat Clontarf by four goals, a good indicator, as Clontarf had defeated many PSA sides in earlier weeks.

The first fixture was played in dry conditions at Guildford. The Hale team performed well for the first time together and came away with a 10 goal win.

Round 2 was against Wesley at Hale. Hale was dominant, playing attacking running football and won by 125 points.

From there Hale travelled to Christ Church,

the site of a disastrous loss last year. The tables were turned however, with Hale winning by 105 points, the highlight being 7 goals kicked by Theo Doropoulos.

After a two-week break, it was time for some serious play when Hale played Trinity at Hale. Being the only time the team was to play Trinity in the season, it was an important fixture and so the boys came out playing a hard brand of football. The game was close with Hale finally breaking it open at the start of the second quarter to get a four-goal break. However the intensity of the Hale side dropped and Trinity capitalised, pegging Hale back and leading by two goals at three quarter time. Hale rallied and after some strong words by some senior players at the break, came out hard and scored three early goals which proved enough, even though Trinity kicked a goal after the siren. This win held the team in good stead for the game against Aquinas at Hale the following week.

The Aquinas game drew a large and vocal crowd that saw the score ebb and flow throughout the first half. Aquinas broke away at the start of the third quarter but Hale, showing plenty of spirit and determination, came back to be ahead at three quarter time. Again Aquinas broke away at the start of the last quarter. One could be forgiven for thinking the game was all over at this stage but once more Hale rallied in a spirited fight back to get to within a goal. The game was not to be Hale's however, with Aquinas holding on to win by 5 points. In spite of the loss, Hale played with spirit and passion in a game that could have gone either way.

Now it was to Scotch to play the side that defeated Hale in a low-scoring pre-season scratch match. Any chance Scotch thought it had had been destroyed early in the game, as Hale played hard running, direct football. This game, which was in fact a warm up to the rematch against



2nd XVIII Football

Third Row: (l to r)

M. Gepp,
 A. Henderson,
 Q. Barrett,
 N. Dwyer,
 C. Coates,
 M. Anick,
 D. Kelly

Second Row:

A. Martin,
 T. Philpot,
 S. Saare,
 T. Hancock,
 C. Rivers,
 M. Hyde,
 R. Dunne,
 D. Reed,
 Mr S. Henderson

First Row:

J. Wade,
 T. Dewar,
 J. Paikos,
 T. Shiraishi,
 T. Ellies,
 A. Ntoumenopoulos,
 R. Atkinson



3rd XVIII Football

Third Row: (l to r)

T. Slate,
M. Anick,
C. Coates,
R. Murray,
D. Kyte,
D. Clarke

Second Row:

G. Kevill,
S. Connolly,
L. McPherson,
R. Bartel,
J. Cowan,
Mr J. Wallman

First Row:

B. Burges,
T. Philpot,
S. Claridge,
S. Saare,
K. Bailey,
T. Shiraishi



10A Football

Third Row: (l to r)

R. Maul,
K. Skinner (Captain),
J. Dodd,
R. Tedeschi,
R. Henderson,
J. Marshall,
P. Brockman,
J. Hewton

Second Row:

Mr B. Clarkson,
S. Friend,
D. Wheeler,
A. Anderson,
D. Kempin,
C. White,
C. Abbott,
B. Cannon,
C. Shelton

First Row:

J. Glasfurd,
T. House,
M. O'Meehan,
M. Badge,
M. Hodsdon,
J. Lloyd,
S. Wilson

Aquinas, was highlighted by Justin Paterson's dominant performance at full forward where he kicked 11 goals 2.

In the rematch against Aquinas, Hale, started the game well, kicked the first three goals but then dropped away and allowed Aquinas to run out winners by 9 goals.

During the semester break the Hale team travelled to Melbourne to catch a glimpse of the home of football. Much was learnt as we viewed three games and watched Essendon train at Windy Hill. This occasion was especially memorable as the boys had the opportunity to listen to Kevin Sheedy's words of wisdom. Holidays over, refreshed and keen to finish the season well, Hale played Guildford for the Drake-Brockman Veryard cup. Hale dominated this game winning 20.16 to 0.1.

The next opponent was Wesley and a game Hale expected to win easily. It was a different story however, as Wesley was also keen to finish the season well and came out firing. At half time Hale was two goals up. Wesley's hard running meant that a slightly complacent Hale team faced a challenge. However, Hale pulled together to win by 7 goals in heavy conditions.

The last game of the season was against Christ Church at Hale. Hale played a much better

brand of footy to win by 120 points. This was a better note on which to finish the season, as Hale shared the ball around in an enjoyable last game.

Better players for the season were Rob Rose, Courtney Moores, Nathan Pigram, Blair Skinner, Jake Graham and Steve Bandy.

Finally, the parting Year 12s would like to thank Mr Mayne, Mr Pritchard, Mr Bogunovich, Mrs Furness and all those involved in Hale football. The boys wish everyone the best of luck for the 2003 season.

Rob Rose

Captain 1st XVIII 2002

2002 saw the Year 10A football team involved in a rather lop-sided competition. In winning 9 games and losing 1, the team ended the season in second place, with a percentage of 338. In the games won, the average score against the team was 21 points.

Whilst victories of this magnitude may be good for the boys' self esteem, they often contribute little to their development as footballers. This was certainly the case when playing Guildford a second time, where the final score was 142 to 0. Coaching moves designed to even up the contest, such as throwing impassable full back Reid Maul to full forward, only worsened the situation. After Reid kicked five goals in one quarter, he became a victim of the 'team balance' rule, cooling his heels on the bench.

The ease with which most games were won certainly left the team ill equipped to deal with a difficult opponent when the time came. Trinity away is rarely easy and this year was no exception. A tight first quarter that left Hale behind, but in touch, gave little warning of the onslaught to come. The free flowing, skilful football which was a Hale trademark was nowhere to be seen on this day as a bigger, stronger and quite simply better Trinity team treated the team with contempt. Hale's inability to fight back on that day was something that would gnaw away at the boys throughout the season.

There would be other victories. There would great individual performances and moments that would live in the memory from nine meritorious wins.

Phil Greaney and Tom Kennedy would inspire the team with their repeated winning of the hard ball. Rob Henderson would back into packs to take marks of great courage. Marcus Hodsdon and Alex Anderson would remind the boys what can be done with pace, skill and aggression. Jono Glasfurd would show everyone that physical size is much less important than desire. All would all wonder if Sahnee Wilson would ever fumble the ball. And Kyle Skinner would lead as if each game were his last.

There were many great moments throughout our season. The question on the coach's mind was: 'Would we give back all those great moments for one more crack at Trinity?'

No doubt the boys would answer, 'Yes'!

The inconsistencies of the PSA sporting calendar meant that the opportunity would never present itself.

A fantastic opportunity for growth and learning lost, but an equally important lesson learnt.

Sometimes there are no second chances.

The 10Bs formed a strong, spirited team,



10B Football

Fourth Row: (l to r) D. Kempin, M. Jelinek, P. Brockman, M. Glasfurd, T. Hipworth, L. Diepeveen

Third Row: G. House, G. Bailey, G. Barnes, K. Young, J. Satinover, D. Wheeler, J. Ansell

Second Row: Mr V. Uphill, J. Lloyd, R. Wallman, R. Korbosky, M. Tillett, B. Chrystal, G. Harvey, T. Northover, S. Fisher

First Row: S. Ellies, J. West, S. Glover, T. Crocker, J. Gower, F. Cousin, M. Bayly



9A Football

Third Row: (l to r) C. Hannan, O. Saare, G. Williams, T. Anderson, M. Leuenberger, A. Sear, H. Roberts, B. Banting

Second Row: Mr J. Hopkins (Coach), B. Ashford, D. Rivers, B. White, J. Barras, R. Pope, L. Savage, Y. Li, M. Bartley, E. Lanagan, Mr R. Sweet (Coach)

First Row: K. Rose, J. Sajich, L. Mata (Vice-Captain), M. Aitken (Captain), C. Benjamin (Vice-Captain), M. Wray, S. Gaynor, D. Rees

eager to play games against worthy opponents. Although many of the games were scratch matches against left over teams, Hale had a successful season, winning 4 of 6 games, finishing second over all. After scraping aside Christ Church with a 123 point win, Hale confronted a strong Aquinas side to win by 4 points. In the following weeks two other Aquinas games were played, in which Hale won one and narrowly lost the other game by 6 points. The final game was against a Wesley 3rd XVIII, for which Hale dug deep, but did not quite make it. If not dominating by countless goals, Hale would be working together to play a rough, hard game and going at the ball with courage and determination. Credit must be given to the players who always tried their hardest and never gave up, they include fairest and best winner, Robert Korbosky, runner up, James Samson, and a four way tie for third place with Ben Woodworth, Daniel Kempin, Jonathon Lloyd and Mark Glasfurd. Finally the whole team and I would like to thank Mr Uphill for coaching this strong, spirited team throughout the season.

Ross Wallman.



9B Football

Third Row:

R. Del Basso,
S. Lewin,
G. Chandler,
A. McFaul,
D. Glasfurd,
S. Matthews,
J. Barras,
M. Hobbs,
A. Roberts

Second Row:

S. Thomas,
A. Doering,
B. Dorrington,
I. McNamara,
B. Riley,
A. Chapman,
M. Wray,
A. Parker,
P. Tuckey,
Mr M. Cook

First Row:

M. Chewter,
A. Walters,
B. Ginbey,
J. Pigram,
D. Bignell,
K. Rose,
B. Moran



8A Football

Third Row:

B. Anderson,
J. Hurley,
J. Meredith,
M. Bellini,
T. Harrison,
J. Badger,
B. North

Second Row:

O. Baker,
L. Smailes,
T. Hayes,
S. Lee-Steere,
B. Hardie,
M. Stoinis,
W. Clapin,
M. Doumanis,
Mr G. Lowe

First Row:

M. Clarke,
S. Southern,
R. O'Kane,
D. Wilson,
D. Wright,
S. Martin,
S. Lackovic

Like their predecessors in 2001, the 9Bs won the competition, tying with Aquinas with just one loss for the season. The boys were very mature in the way they handled the rotation of players from week to week, which allowed everyone to play all but one game. The steady promotion of boys to the superb 'A' team kept our boys keen and we often benefited from 'A' players being rotated through our side. The likes of James Barras, Kim Rose, Mitch Wray, Matt Leuenberger, Adam Roberts, Oliver Saare and Scott Gaynor had a great impact on the success of our team in their brief stints with us.

The smaller running players generally carried the team, partly because we lacked many big key position players. The mosquito fleet in the middle of the ground, with the likes of David Bignell, Alex Walters, Kim Rose, Alex Doering and Peter Tuckey generated a lot of play.

The forward play was often set up by the clever movement of Andy Loughton, Brendan Luxford-Sweet, Guy Chandler, Brendon Dorrington and Blair Ginbey across the half and full forward line. Andy and Steven Lewin were deadly kicks at goal and converted from long distance. Steven Lewin narrowly topped the goal kicking with 14 goals and his marking was a great feature.

The ruckmen were great workers, with Sam Matthews and Duncan Glasfurd winning most duels and being very effective ground players for such big boys. They were well supported across the middle by very skilful wingmen in Mitch Wray, Nick Sewell, Michael Chewter and Jeff Howe and in the backline by tigerish players such as Ric Del Basso, Adam Roberts and James Barras, the vastly improved Ben Riley and Ian McNamara and returning from injury late in the season, the very heady Alex McFaul.

Utility players such as Ben Moran, Adam Parker, Andrew Chapman, Max Hobbs and James Pigram were very flexible in where they could play and contributed strongly.

In other PSA schools, there is no doubt many of these boys would be playing 'A' grade. They maintained their concentration well for most of the season, being motivated by pride to sustain the superiority they displayed from early in the season. The 518 points kicked



8B Football

Back Row: (l to r)
T. Jennings,
K. Bowden,
J. Turner-Bryndzej,
P. O'Connor,
J. Fowler

Third Row:
C. Mitchell,
C. Henderson,
J. Doyle,
L. Pither,
J. Carlson,
M. Wyatt,
M. Patching

Second Row:
M. Strickland,
W. Scott,
R. Hammond,
M. Glasford,
N. Biven,
M. Templeman,
E. Treleaven,
C. Murray,
Mr B. Young

First Row:
J. Wilson,
M. Stone,
B. Pettigrove,
P. Cooper,
T. Croker,
J. Mitchell-Burden,
T. Guest

compared with the 147 kicked against Hale for a percentage of 352, underlines this point. Their finest moment was beating Aquinas in a high quality encounter where the skills of Jeff Howe and Steven Lewin, the hard running of Alex Doering and Alex Walters and the toughness of Scott Gaynor were decisive. There is no doubt many of these boys will play 1st XVIII football for the School and it is hoped the boys will continue to develop their skills and enjoy their football as they did in 2002.

The 2002 **Year 8A** football season was characterized by a season of improvement. Two teams dominated the competition. Arch rivals, Aquinas and Trinity were clearly the better teams, however, both these sides were challenged by the emergence of a skilled, determined and rapidly improving Hale School team. A pointer to the teams' improvement was the size of the winning margin in both encounters against Aquinas. In the first encounter the margin was close to twenty goals, however, eight weeks later Aquinas' winning margin was only three goals. It was a great pleasure to coach such a wonderful group of young men. Their on field behaviour and good sportsmanship was of the highest order and all the boys played with great spirit, considerable skill and good humour. The best players for the season included Mark Bellini, Jarryd Meredith, Marcus Stoinis, Matthew Clarke, and Selby Lee-Steere. Well done to all the boys on a terrific season!

8B & 8C

Football proved to be very popular for Year 8s in 2002 with a very large number of boys playing across 3 Year 8 sides. Despite not quite being able to field a full 8C side and apart from the fact that most opposition schools did not field a third side, Hale organised competitive games each week for both an 8B and 8C side. However, in practice and spirit the 8B and 8C players were effectively one, as each training night,

many a boy honed his skills under the watchful eyes of coaches Mr Young and Mr Pearce. The playing record of the 8B team for this season stood at 6 wins and 6 losses for the season and was a fair reflection on where they stood in the competition.

Throughout the season the players of the 8B team maintained a very positive team spirit and a level of enthusiasm that allowed them to develop considerably both as individuals and as a team. All boys are to be congratulated for a very successful season in 2002.

The 2002 Belt Up Cup

This year the Channel 7 Cup became the Belt Up Cup (Belt Up - from the Road Safety Commission message about driving safety). Again in 2002 over 130 schools entered Statewide in the competition. Hale School started its campaign in the Claremont Zone where eight teams (a record entry) nominated.

Hale finished top of Blue division and won the cross over final to earn the right to play Newman College in the Metro Final. In a classic game of football Hale won by two points from a gallant Newman to secure a hat trick of wins in the Claremont Metro Zone.

Then it was off to Williams to play Albany Senior High School in the Country- Metro Final. Hale won well on a wet, and windy day and advanced to the last eight schools in the State in the Belt Up Cup. The Quarter Final was played at Claremont Oval against Hamilton Hill Senior High School, and again a grand game of football, saw Hale home by 16 points. Now the team was in the last four in the competition.

Semi Final day was August 20, 2002 and Hale had drawn Newton Moore High School from Bunbury. The match was to be played at Rushton Park in Mandurah. Hale fell 10 points short of winning and Newton Moore advanced to the Grand Final. It was a little disappointing, but a better side defeated Hale on the day.

At the annual vote count and presentation of trophies Clinton Benjamin was voted Best and Fairest and Tom Anderson, in his first year of football, was the runner up. Clinton also won the leading goal kicker award with nineteen majors.

The team had been well captained by Matt Aitken and he had excellent deputies in Lucas Mata and Clinton Benjamin. Year 8 player, Mark Bellini, polled very well in the Fairest and Best Award and this augurs well for the Belt Up Cup season in 2003.

Although the side did not win the competition, it was without doubt the best season Hale has had in the Cup competition so far. The team set high standards in training, matches, dress, and behaviour and there was a genuine esprit de corps among a group of boys who are sincerely good friends. It was a pleasure to be associated with them. My thanks, as always, to Ross Sweet, whose invaluable knowledge and love of the game, plus his insights and support, makes coaching the side a genuine team effort.

Mr J. Hopkins.



Back Row: (l to r) Mr C. Ashton (Coach), A. Rogers, T. Atkins (Vice-Captain), D. Pearce, I. Komyshan, D. Wellington, B. Jones, M. Ferguson, Mr R. Gray (Manager)
Front Row: S. Boyd, J. Pelham (Captain), D. Aleksandrow, J. Curry, B. Chadwick, J. Aitken, S. Pike

HOCKEY

Rod Isaachsen Memorial Trophy:	Fairest and Best	T. Atkins
Old Haleians' Hockey Club Trophy:	Most Improved	D. Pearce
GG Glenister Trophy:	Most Promising Year 10	D. Morton
Symbols held by:	T. Atkins, J. Pelham, L. Wilckens	
Symbols awarded to:	J. Aitken, D. Aleksandrow, S. Boyd, B. Chadwick, J. Curry, M. Ferguson, A. Heber, B. Jones, I. Komyshan, D. Pearce, S. Pike, A. Rogers, D. Wellington.	

The **Hale 1st XI** was one of the youngest teams to represent the School in recent years. This meant that it was a hard year but also a year in which to develop experienced players for the 2003 teams. Despite its inexperience, Hale still managed to have some success against Guildford, (two drawn matches), and a 4-0 win against Trinity.

Captain of Hockey, James Pelham, strongly supported by Vice-Captain, Tim Atkins, ably led the 1st XI. These leaders had many fine players assisting them. The most vocal of these was goalkeeper James Curry, who rescued the team on many occasions with some amazing saves. Trusty fullbacks, Tim Atkins, Simon Boyd and Ivan Komyshan held a solid last line of defence from the attacking opponents. Tim Atkins was awarded the Eric Isaachsen trophy for his outstanding efforts.

The youngest member of the team, Year 10, Sam Pike, held the right half back line position. Jacob Aitken played in centre half and Michael Ferguson broke down opposition attacks in the left half position.

The forward line for the 1st XI was also made up of young players. Daniel Wellington played on the left wing, with strong support from left inner, Brent Chadwick. As centre forward for half the season, the team was lucky to have the amazing Lars Wilkins, a German exchange student with exciting skills. However, when Lars left, Alex Rogers was able to step into the position of centre forward and score much needed goals. Alex was the leading goal scorer for the season. On the right, as right inner was Captain James Pelham who built plays for the right side attack where Daniel Pearce in the right wing position, ably supported him.

Some members of the team suffered injuries throughout the season, but rather than being a problem, this gave other players the opportunity to play 1st XI hockey. Ben Jones provided some much needed speed along the wing on many occasions and scored on debut against Aquinas. Daniel Aleksandro was an extremely mobile player who was able to play in any position required throughout the field. Both Phillip Mooney and Adrian Heber had runs in the 1st XI throughout the year, stepping up strongly and playing hard for the School. Ivan Komyshan gained a place through injury, but was able to cement his spot with a strong performance against Aquinas.

The 1st XI also played many other matches other than the PSA games, including the annual match against the Hot Spurs, who play at an extremely high standard and provided



2nd XI Hockey

Back Row: (l to r) Mr I. Tredget, D. Spagnolo, D. Aleksandrow, B. Johnson, D. O'Halloran, J. Strom, B. Jones
Front Row: D. Burges, P. Mooney, R. Martin, B. Williamson, B. Graham, D. Symington, M. Norrish



3rd XI Hockey

Back Row: (l to r) Mr P. Dook, S. Argus, R. Martin, M. Durston, B. Johnson, B. Williamson, S. Whiting
Front Row: J. Flakemore, A. Natarajan, P. Hansen, R. Ellis, C. Ball, C. Green

Hale with many useful tips on how to improve. Hale also played many touring teams from different countries, including a strong British team from Watford School. This proved to be a highlight of the season for Hale as the team played its best hockey to defeat Watford 5-2.

Hale also played a pre-season match against Roddenbosch from South Africa, and another skilled South African side from Bishops School. Boys were also lucky enough to have the chance to billet and befriend the team members from Bishops School. This was a great experience for all boys. Much was learned about how hockey is played around the world.

The Hale 1st XI had an extremely enjoyable year and skills were developed at both team and individual levels. Next year's team will have a great start, as there were a large number of younger boys who have had experience in playing 1st XI hockey. Congratulations to both Tim Atkins and James Pelham for representing the side in the combined PSA game against the Hot Spurs.

Many thanks to Mr Craig Ashton for his expert coaching, Mr Roger Gray for his managerial skills and all the parents who provided wonderful support to the side on match days and at team get togethers.

Under the direction of Paul Isaachsen the 2nd XI assembled a group of about twenty players for what turned out to be a very solid and enjoyable season.

The starting line-up for the first game against Guildford was possibly the strongest for the season as players like Daniel Wellington, Ben Jones, Daniel Aleksandrow and Ivan Komysan were all destined to move up to bolster an injury ridden 1st XI. Regular team members such as James Strom, Phillip Mooney, Daniel Spagnolo, Michael Norrish, Digby Burges, Dean Symington and Michael Fisher in goals, all began in very spirited fashion and an emphatic 3 - 0 away win formed a very positive mood which stayed with us throughout.

In the next three matches the team had good wins over Wesley and Trinity and battled extremely well for a 2 - 2 draw against Christ Church. It was at this stage that the team began to struggle because of depleted numbers and this unfortunately coincided with matches against a stronger opposition. With a game against Scotch separating two fixtures against Aquinas Hale fought through the most difficult period of our season. It was, however, pleasing to see that these three defeats did nothing to dampen spirits and rebounding wins over Guildford (4-0) and Wesley (2 -1) were most impressive. Although the 2nd XI finished with a 2-2 draw against Christ Church Hale had the satisfaction of finishing the season with a very competitive game and the chance to demonstrate its characteristic enthusiasm and determination.

The team would like to thank Paul Isaachsen for his outstanding efforts at not only maintaining excellent team spirit but also for his expert guidance in all aspects of the game.

The 3rd XI enjoyed an inconsistent season made difficult by the number of players moving between the 2nds and 3rds. The competition was evenly balanced and Hale acquitted itself very well against some strong opposition, winning 3 games during the season.

The 10As had an extremely successful season losing only their very last game of the season to a strong Christ Church Grammar School team. (Won: 7, Drew: 2, Lost: 1. Goals for: 46 Goals, Against: 10) Some of the games played were won very easily, an indication of the strength of this team.



10A Hockey

Back Row: (l to r) D. Morton, D. Guest, J. Bovell, R. Kidd, A. Pither, M. Aleksandrow, Mr J. Bausor
Front Row: M. Ebdon, H. Shiraishi, A. Stock, M. Stock, T. Owen, D. Graham, W. Owen



10B Hockey

Back Row: (l to r) A. Russell, K. Forsyth, P. Winter, B. Stockdale, K. Zhang, M. Williamson, Mr R. Prater
Front Row: J. McLarty, R. Juengling, A. Pither, R. Marshall, G. Butcher, R. Meeking, B. Pogson



9A Hockey

Back Row: (l to r) A. Ashenden, A. Lumsden, J. Brudenell, B. Young, L. Dallimore, Mr M. Jordan
Front Row: R. Curlewis, S. Moone, O. Judd, J. Minchin, B. Speijers, K. Johnson
Absent: D. Rtshiladze



9B Hockey

Back Row (l to r) T. Carvell, P. Harbin, H. Kidd, M. Crowe-Hardy, Mr K. Outtrim
Front Row: A. Cook, G. Huang, N. Pitt, T. Skevington, D. Beeson, B. Camerer
Absent: J. Gregory, D. Kandola, L. Wilks



8A Hockey

Back Row: (l to r) Mr I. Biddle, C. Bausor, J. Barton, S. Bayford, R. Smith, A. Simmonds, J. Evans, R. O'Neil
Front Row: B. Sandhu, R. Sandhu, T. McCulloch, J. Lucas, R. Hallot, G. Stock



8B Hockey

Back Row: (l to r) N. Shivaraman, C. Mofflin, G. McNamara, V. Goh, M. Li, P. Roberts, Ms K. Hannah
Front Row: M. Woolfrey, A. Gale, J. Patel, T. Wood, M. Culbert, M. Hamilton-Prime
Absent: D. Gladwin, E. Enright, C. Herbert, B. McKee

The first half of the season saw draws in the games between Wesley, Christ Church and Hale, leaving the competition open for the second round. Easy wins were recorded against Guildford, Trinity and Scotch.

In the second round Hale had a strong 6 - 0 win against Wesley, a big turnaround from the first round 3 - 3 draw.

Two games played against Aquinas in the space of 10 days saw Hale achieve two 1 - 0 wins. Both games were extremely tough encounters and the team fought well to end up on top.

The final showdown against Christ Church ended up as a disappointing loss (the coach still blames Mr Jordan who stood in for the day!)

Many players performed well throughout the season. James Bovell was a strong provider on the right wing. Matthew Ebdon, Hiro Shiraishi, Ashby Pither and Alex Stock all contributed well to the 46 goals scored in the season. Darren Morton was an outstanding player for the side, often splitting the opposition team apart with strong runs from midfield. Digby Graham was a useful utility player, often being asked to play in several positions during a game. The defensive players Mark Aleksandrow, Rhys Kidd, Tom Owen, William Owen and David Thompson all played with great commitment and the two wins against Aquinas can be put down to keeping a clean sheet.

Last but not least, special mention should go to Martin Lane in goals, who frustrated many an opposition forward.

Overall, it was a fantastic season with lots of fun and good results.

The 10Bs also had a strong season winning 4 of its 8 games and enjoying some very close results against rather skilful teams.

The year 9A Hockey team had a very successful and enjoyable year winning 5 matches, drawing 2 and losing 3 to finish third overall. This was a very good result considering the number of players that were missing from the side that played in the 8A team the previous year. Christ Church was by far the best side in the competition, as they were in 2001. All players contributed under the strong leadership of Brad Young, and he and Robert Curlewis were the leading goal scorers, with 7 goals each.

The 9B team also ended up in third position and played some excellent hockey during the season. The spirit amongst the boys was very pleasing and they combined very well to play as a unit.

Both the Year 8 teams had fantastic seasons. The As and the Bs did not lose a game all season with the 8As only dropping points through 2 draws. They managed to lift themselves against strong opposition and won some very tough encounters. The boys wish to thank Mr Biddle, Ms Hannah, and all of the coaches who contributed so much time and energy to the teams.



Back Row: (l to r) T. Maddern, R. Wilke, W. Lodder, J. Clohessy, T. Naudé
Third Row J. Swan, R. Wilson, L. Johnson, M. Wilson, N. Osborne, D. Robinson
Second Row Mr D. Lindegaard, J. Mavromatis, M. Rovira, S. Flatt, D. Whitham, M. Potts, J. Birmingham, B. Stevens, Mr T. Mitchell
Front Row: M. Shaw, B. Lindegaard, J. Carr, T. Relf, T. Freebairn, J. Thomson, P. Hallot, K. Bujang Mohidin

RUGBY

Russell Davis Perpetual Trophy:	Most Outstanding Player	T. Relf
Hale's Angels Cup:	Best 2nd XV Player	M. Rovira
John Vaux Memorial Trophy:	Most Promising Year 10	J. Prescott
Symbols held by:	K. Bujang Mohidin, T. Freebairn, P. Hallot, L. Johnson, T. Maddern, S. Nimmo, T. Relf, M. Shaw	
Symbols awarded to:	J. Birmingham, J. Carr, J. Clohessy, B. Lindegaard, J. Mavromatis, N. Osborne, M. Potts, D. Robinson, M. Rovira, B. Stevens, J. Thomson, R. Wilke, M. Wilson, R. Wilson, D. Witham	
Colours held by:	M. Shaw	
Colours awarded to:	T. Freebairn, T. Relf, S. Nimmo, B. Stevens, P. Hallot	

The **Hale 1st XV** had a very good season finishing in second spot behind Trinity College. The hallmark of any team is how it improves and develops as the season progresses. In this regard Hale was excellent for, after a slow start and a few losses, the end of season run was outstanding and the rugby played was pure 'Château La Fitte'. The second round demolitions of Guildford and Christ Church were examples of why rugby is known as 'The game they play in Heaven' and why the boys get out there and do so much in the name of rugby. The two captains, Toby Relf and Tom Freebairn, were inspirational leaders and role models for those around them. The many boys who played 1st XV rugby did so proudly and the values learned of teamwork, self-sacrifice, and digging deep when things were not going well, will stay with the boys for the rest of their lives and transfer to many other aspects of their personal journeys. They can all look back to some laughs, some heartache, some thrilling moments and some great Saturdays. They can look forward to the same again next year, knowing many of the same boys will be returning to do battle once again, safe in the knowledge that rugby at Hale continues to grow and prosper and is played in the very best spirits. The rugby players in the School wish Tom Mitchell all the very best in his promotion to Iona College in Brisbane and offer a collective thanks for his gargantuan efforts in putting Hale rugby on the map.

The **2nd XV** were possessed by the desire to vanquish the foes throughout the season. Each player took his turn on the star's podium as one by one the opposition teams fell. Most notable efforts were from Michael Rovira, who manufactured several point scoring opportunities, and Joe Birmingham, who was able to capitalise on the wing. Big men: Rees Simpson, John Mavromatis, James Swan, Will Lodder and Ben Palasin led the way up front, and those fine legged individuals: Stuart Flatt, Thomson Naudé, Andrew Young, David Stroud and Mark Potts made sure the ball was taken with speed into opposition territory. The final result was 9 wins

to 1 loss, and was a display of a solid team effort throughout the season. There are many deserving boys whose names are not mentioned, but these guys know who they are, and know also that their efforts in getting Hale to the top will never be forgotten.

The **Year 10s** enjoyed a great season sharing the title with Guildford Grammar School. Whilst beaten by Guildford in the first round, the return encounter was a magnificent game with Hale dominating in a 32 to 5 victory. Awards went to Michael Cowley - Captain, James Prescott - Best and Fairest, Chris Barnes - Most consistent player and Jon Clohessy - Player most likely to succeed. The boys were a pleasure to coach and all had an enjoyable season.

Much was promised by this band of happy and talented group of **Year 9s** and in the end a great deal more was produced.



2nd XV Rugby

Third Row: (l to r)

M. Potts,
T. Naudé,
R. Marchant,
W. Lodder,
R. Pater,
R. Simpson,
M. Rovira

Second Row:

Mr R. Watt,
J. Mavromatis,
S. Flatt, J. Swan,
J. Birmingham,
D. Stroud,
B. Flanagan,
D. Whitham,
N. Ramage,
Mr R. Levitt

First Row:

A. Dodds,
D. West,
A. Young,
B. Palasin,
J. O'Rourke,
M. Palasin,
R. Walsh

10 Rugby

Back Row: (l to r)

M. Velichovich,
G. Hume, J. Clohessy,
P. Stroud, J. Rawson,
L. Harry

Second Row:

J. Gregson, R. Wilson,
S. Hogg, M. Giumelli,
R. Young, P. Livsey,
M. Dodds,
Mr R. Tongue

First Row:

C. Mitchell, T. Costello,
M. Cowley, J. Prescott,
C. Barnes, D. Yeoh



The challenge was always going to be to find enough fixtures for the 32 strong squad and to be truthful, the interests of many of the boys were not very well served at all. A 3 game season for the B team is not a great statistic and this must be looked at next season if boys are going to re-enrol. The A team had a terrific season. They easily accounted for all of their opponents and they played some really attractive rugby. Boasting 6 State players: Danny Norrish, Angus Neilson, Jacque Naudé, Nevin Mills, Yuki Stevens and Rory McCarthy, the team was a powerhouse and those players were amongst equally talented players of the calibre of Mark Wood-Collier, Andrew Cottrell and Ed Stroud. Each week the boys focussed on a new challenge and often different players emerged to lead the attack. Tristan Bettridge, Angus Neilson and Danny Norrish forged a tight bond as the front row whilst Mike Tongue, Matt Rice and Angus Jeffrey added strength and power as second rowers. Nevin Mills, Mark Wood-Collier and Jacque Naudé were the best back row in the competition by far. The backline of Andrew Cottrell, Ed Stroud, Yuki Stevens, Guy Doggett, Rory McCarthy, David Arns and Tim Carslaw simply ran riot, cutting their opposition to shreds. The final scoreline of won 10: lost 0: Points for: 475. Points against 10 really sums it up except to say that these boys were great sportsmen who loved their rugby and who played with honesty and passion. Who could ask for more?

The **Year 8** team had a successful season placing second in the in the PSA competition. Of the 9 matches played, they won 6, drew 1 and lost two, both to Guildford. The name 'Mosquito Fleet' was used to describe the 2002 Springbok backline and it is also a very appropriate name for the Hale Year 8 team of 2002. As the name implies, this Year 8 side is one the smallest Hale has fielded for a long time, especially in the backline, but like mosquitos, they made up for the general lack of physical size by being fast, annoying and elusive!

INDIVIDUAL PLAYER CRITIQUE

Mitchell Anderson: - a very useful and gutsy player who performed well, mainly in the second row, where he made up for lack of size by being relatively mobile.

Jonathan Baker: - front rower, who is technically very good. He could always be relied upon to put in a good performance in the demanding position of tight head prop.

James Clohessy: - very courageous and useful utility player, who looked equally comfortable on the wing, or in his preferred position of flanker.

Greg Constantaras: - A very competent tight head prop, who showed both the strength and skills to hold his own against most opposition.

Casey Dixon: - fast, courageous player, who showed amazing development in both his attacking and his defensive skills - a runner up for the Aaron Mullins award.

Ian Doggett: - Captain and one of the 'Mosquito Fleet'! A courageous, intelligent and highly

skilled half back - a runner up for the Aaron Mullins award.

Marc Eadie: - second rower who improved considerably as the season progressed and the by end of it could be relied upon as a skilled and determined player.

Aaron France-Poole: - had a sickness/injury ravaged season which reduced his chances but could always be relied upon as a keen and determined player.

Jake Grougan: - another talented member of the 'Mosquito Fleet' - a fast and courageous player, who showed great skills in attack and defence. He was also a runner up in the Aaron Mullins award.

Colin Hodson: - a skilled and intelligent player with great attacking and defensive capabilities. His quick taps won us at least two matches.

Ryan Hodson: - missed the early part of the season through injury but quickly became a valuable player with great attacking and defensive capabilities a runner up for the Aaron Mullins award.

Ben Jones: - the 'hard man' of the 'Mosquito Fleet'. He was fearless in attack and defence and skilled with it as well a runner up for the Aaron Mullins award.

Gareth Jones: - typically tough and fearless hooker who won some tightheads with our scrum going backwards! Fast and fit, he provided us with a fourth loose player.

Gareth Kates: - hard running, hard tackling winger who was very good in both attack and defence. Slotted in full back when we needed him.

9A Rugby

Fourth Row: (l to r)

T. Carslaw,
M. Wood-Collier,
N. Mills, L. Mason,
A. Jeffrey

Third Row:

R. McCarthy,
A. Neilson,
A. Sweetlove, B. Stols,
M. Tongue,
M. Rice

Second Row:

Mr H. Weston,
A. Cotterell, C. Tucker,
R. Eadie, T. Bettridge,
P. Hawkins,
J. Naudé, D. Arns

First Row:

E. Stroud, A. Kenny,
D. Norrish,
T. Doropoulos,
G. Doggett, T. Parr,
M. Stephens



8A Rugby

Third Row: (l to r)

G. Constantaros,
M. Eadie, T. Muir,
T. Naughton, J. Ward,
D. Pike

Second Row:

G. Jones, T. Mitchell,
C. Dixon, R. Hodson,
B. Jones,
A. France-Poole,
J. Baker, Mr L. Scott

First Row:

A. Swan, J. Clohessy,
C. Doggett,
S. Salvarinov,
J. Groughan, C. Hodson,
A. Tizzano

Absent:

G. Kates



Tom Mitchell: - strong and tough member of the tight five who simply got better as the season progressed. He was equally at home and in the second row or prop.

Tom Muir: - If we had a most improved player award, would probably be the winner. A strong prop, he hit the ball up very effectively from around the rucks and mauls.

Tom Naughton: - Definitely not a member of the 'Mosquito Fleet'! He was a tight forward with a lot of potential. Size and strength is his great asset.

Duane Pike: - A tough, reliable flanker, whose attacking and defensive capabilities improved beyond recognition as the season progressed.

Steven Salvarinov: - Winner of the 'Aaron Mullins award for the Best/Most Courageous Player,' by the vote of his peers. He scored the most tries and provided the attacking impetus for the forwards.

Anthony Swan: - A classic example of the 'Mosquito Fleet'. Made up for his small size by great skill, speed and courage - a runner up for the Aaron Mullins award.

Adrian Tizzano: - Wonderfully fleet of foot, there was little stopping him when he was given room to run. He was a great attacking player, who scored a number of tries.

Jayden Ward: - A quiet achiever who simply got better and better as his skills and confidence developed during the course of the season.



Third Row: (l to r) J. Benwell, L. McLagan, J. Pratt, G. Atherley, S. Shah

Second Row: Mr A. Bushell (Coach), P. Vatisas, A. Livanos, M. Kilgallon, C. Blake, M. Pritchett, E. Chua (Manager), Mr C. Barbas (Assistant Coach)

First Row: T. Georgiou, K. MacLean, C. Bloecker (Vice-Captain), P. Georgiou (Captain), O. Kirvan, A. Forbes

SOCCER

David Berg Trophy	Best Player	A. Livanos
Most Improved	Player	O. Kirvan
Roda Trophy	Most Promising Year 10	C. Wong
Symbols held by:	P. Georgiou, A. Livanos, C. Bloecker, J. Benwell, G. Atherley, H. Backhouse	
Symbols awarded to:	L. McLagan, M. Kilgallon, M. Pritchett, O. Kirvan, S. Shah, K. MacLean, C. Blake, A. Forbes, C. Roxby, J. Pratt, P. Vatisstas, T. Georgiou	
Colours awarded to:	A. Livanos, S. Shah.	

Overall, 2002 was a successful season for Hale soccer. Of the 100 games played by all Hale teams only 16 losses were recorded. Of the 11 teams that represented the School 9 finished in third position or better. Special congratulations should go to the 2nd XI and 10As, teams that both finished outright first in their competitions. The Hale School coaching staff is sincerely thanked; its involvement is much appreciated by all the boys in Hale School soccer.

The **1st XI** had a mixed season of many highs and lows, culminating in Hale's best performances in the final two games

of the season against Wesley and Christ Church. On paper, the 1st XI soccer team had depth of talent and skill to challenge for the Lawe-Davis Cup that was lost to Trinity in 2000. However, as it unfolded, poor early season form affected its final placing, leaving the team in a disappointing fifth position, having recorded 3 wins, 2 draws and 5 losses. Even though Hale lost more than it won, the goal difference was still favourable, due to the three large winning margins.

Seven Year 12s who had played in their winning 10As competition two years ago formed the basis of the first XI squad. Jon Benwell and Liam McLagan combined to establish a strong backline in the latter half of the season to secure some much-needed victories. Vice-Captain, Christian Bloecker, Captain, Philip Georgiou and Matt Kilgallon contributed through the midfield with some fine goals between them. George Atherley and Anthony Livanos formed an ominous combination up front with a complimentary mix of pace and skills between them. Anthony Livanos later won the David Berg trophy for the Fairest and Best player and was awarded colours for his fine contribution to soccer during the season.



2nd XI Soccer

Back Row: (l to r) J. Sher, K. Hauck, C. Green, M. Lydon, L. Croy, Mr B. Grimes
Front Row: C. Yeoh, G. Kyron, J. von dem Bussche, A. Lane, M. Goudas, S. Page



3rd XI Soccer

Back Row: (l to r) S. Lau, G. Sarna, J. Singh, Mr I. McLean

Front Row: R. Murtany, Y. Assomull, T. Cusmano, D. Streltsov, J. Smith, M. Rawson



10A Soccer

Back Row: (l to r) S. Young, S. Fazely, O. Hejleh, J. Burgers, H. Pabla, N. Lloyd, Mr R. Kelley

Front Row: M. Beh, C. Vernon, T. Leung, B. Patel, P. Naoum, A. Brannan



10B Soccer

Third Row: (l to r) B. Roberts, S. Davis, D. Johns, C. Dent

Second Row: C. Tonkin, B. Tonkin, A. Mickan, A. Lang, A. Waddell, Dr P. Dunham, J. Chow, D. Jenkins, T. Chittleborough, A. Knox, M. Custance, P. Buckland, C. Kuhn

Absent: A. Chandra, D. Davis, G. Lee, K. Shurman

The Year 11s made up a significant part of the 1st XI squad. Jeremy Pratt in goal, Kyle MacLean and Oliver Kirvan in defence, and Chris Roxby up front all had excellent seasons, starting in most of the matches. Alex Forbes, Matt Pritchett and Chris Blake were also versatile members of the team. Shahrain Shah also of Year 11 had an outstanding year in the midfield, and for his excellent season was awarded colours. Two Year 10s, Themo Georgiou and Paul Vatisas rounded off the 1st XI squad, their exquisite skills through the midfield, earning them a place in the team. With these ten able players likely to form the nucleus of next year's 1st XI squad, the future looks promising.

In many games, Hale dominated large periods of possession but failed to turn this possession into goals, resulting in numerous draws and narrow losses that could so easily have been wins. Ominously the opening game was a strong indicator of the season that was soon to unfold. Slightly out of sorts, the 1st XI team was thrashed away at Guildford, 3-0. Fortunately Hale bounced back with an inspiring performance at home, scoring 4 goals to win convincingly against Wesley. However, that was to be the team's last win until the next Wesley encounter. A late equaliser by Christ Church saw the boys come away with a draw followed by 3 consecutive losses to Aquinas, Trinity and Scotch. The next match was against Aquinas. Playing away on an unconventional Wednesday afternoon Hale knew it was overdue for a win. With some promising, yet disappointing performances against the top three teams in the competition, the match against Aquinas was important for team morale and an opportunity to regain some lost respect. After being 2 - 1 up at half time, Hale continued to dominate into the second half going to a 4 - 1 lead. However, it was not to be. An inspired Aquinas did the unbelievable, scoring 5 goals in less than half an hour. Before Hale knew it the team had lost 6 - 4. That result seemed to typify the boys' luck. For 60 minutes of an 80-minute match they completely outplayed Aquinas, the competition winner, yet Hale was unable to get the desired result.

From there, fortunately, the season began to improve. Guildford scored a late equaliser to come away with a draw. This was however, a vast improvement on Hale's earlier performance against them. The second last fixture saw the boys battling Wesley. After customarily going down 1 - 0 to a controversial penalty, the team found itself in danger of under performing at half time. However, it seemed Hale's share of luck for one season was concentrated into the second half of this game. With a shuffling in positions Anthony Livanos was moved up front. Within 30 minutes he scored 4 goals, an extraordinary effort. Seven goals in the second half saw Hale win

7 - 1. The final game of the fixture against Christ Church was also a success, Hale winning comfortably 3 - 0.

Overall it is true to say that the team underachieved this season, finding it difficult to play well week in, week out, only finding true form near the conclusion of the season. However there were many promising signs, and despite finishing in the lower half of the table, the 1st XI of 2003 has the potential to finish a

lot higher. Good luck in the future! Finally on behalf of the first XI team, thanks must go to coach Mr Bushell, assistant coach Chris Barbas and team manager Ernest Chua.

Philip Georgiou Captain of Soccer

After a successful season in 2001, the **2nd XI** squad was determined to retain the top position in 2002, and attempt to attain its fifth consecutive championship. However, after losing key players to the 1st squad and the Year 12s from 2001, the 2nd XI initially appeared to lack vital experience, with many of the players never having played together previously. After three weeks of intense training, the 2nd XI opened the season with solid wins over Guildford, Wesley and Christ Church. In the fourth week of competition Hale faced the challenging Trinity side and although neither team was able to dominate the scoreboard, Hale controlled the play for much of the game and finished with a winning margin; Hale 3: Trinity: 2. From this point onwards the Hale side won the remaining matches in Rounds 5 to 9 in convincing style. In the last round of the fixtures, Hale faced a determined and much improved Christ Church side, and although Hale dominated the ball for the majority of the game, it was unable to finish, thanks to the talented Christ Church keeper and a determined opposition defence. The game ended in a draw. The season concluded with Hale winning the Championship for the fifth consecutive season. Hale kicked a total of 27 goals and only conceded 5 – an exceptional effort, placing Hale 6 points above second placed Wesley.

Many thanks are given to all players for their effort and commitment to all aspects of the game. While it is difficult to highlight particular players in such a talented team, special mention must be made of the strong Hale defence, which at all times displayed the greatest enthusiasm, dedication and sportsmanship. Well done and congratulations to all members of the 2nd XI team for 2002.

The **3rd XI** soccer team started slowly with a draw and a loss, but from there, the team really made an excellent turnaround, winning 6 of their last 8 games and drawing the other 2!

Overall, the boys enjoyed their time immensely. Jordan Smith's 19 goals for the season was a highlight, as was Cameron Boyle's goalkeeping and captaincy. Robert Murray was also an important player in the first half of the season. 'Multi-ball' will return!!

The **Year 10A** soccer team had a very successful season, remaining undefeated and scoring 49 goals, and only conceding 6 goals. They proved to be the dominant team in their PSA competition by far. Built around a sound defence, led by the 'twin peaks' Chris Wong and Nigel Lloyd, the team proved very difficult to score against. The midfield consisted of several skilled ball players such as Paul Naoum, Chris Guard and Shervin Fazely. Shervin's determination, pace and ability to score



9A Soccer

Back Row: (l to r) Mr P. Crosbie, T. Orme, M. Rowlands, S. Smith, C. Bloecker, J. Bremmer, J. Carter, S. Shah
Front Row: C. Leath, D. Prescott, R. Henham, S. Hadi, B. Hamilton, N. Cordy-Hedge, K. Smith



9B & 9C Soccer

Back Row: (l to r) Mr St J. Kenny, C. King, W. Doddrell, B. McCracken, S. Cecins, A. Singh, J. Sibley
Front Row: B. Walsh, L. Maisey, D. Ekaputra, L. Bell, A. Kwa, N. Tailor, A. Feakes
Absent: K. Adlebert, R. Apedaile, D. Lark, C. Pratt, S. Rawnsley, A. Williams, S. Testi, M. Chapman, G. Chew, M. Gronow, C. Hassall, J. Lee, J. Leith, D. Leslie, L. Marsh, D. Ong, N. Thomas-Kinsella, J. Virgo, N. Wellas

vital goals will make him a real player of the future for Hale School. Up front Chris Vernon and Bishen Patel scored many fine goals and created many others as well. Their improvement throughout the season, and especially that of defender Alex Brannan, proved crucial in this team's domination of other teams. The wins against Aquinas (at home) and Trinity (away) proved the team's potential. It is hoped they continue to develop their skills, fitness and support of each other, as this is fundamental to team success.

As they move to becoming the senior soccer players in the School, they would do well to remember the importance of maintaining possession of the ball and positive shooting, as vital ingredients of any good team.

2002 was a very successful season for the **Hale 10B** soccer team, so ably captained by Alex Knox. Hale finished top of the ladder because, although equal on points with Trinity, both having lost only 1 game, Hale had a superior goal difference. Thanks to a rock solid defence, attacking midfield and unstoppable strikers, in 9 games the 10B team scored 37 goals and only let in 12. Although it is perhaps unfair to single out any one player in such a superb team effort, mention



8A Soccer

Back Row:

(l to r)

Mr K. Moir,
D. Suthers,
B. Poon,
D. Josifovski,
C. Watson,
T. McPherson,
E. Mazzulla,
J. Jancec

Front Row:

R. Vogels,
C. Townsend,
S. Ashenden,
J. Tonkin,
S. Andrew,
R. Williams,
R. MacLean



8B Soccer

Back Row:

(l to r)

Mr A. O'Garr,
A. Peisker,
J. Adams,
M. Vella,
A. Nalapraya,
J. Davidson,
M. Gillespie,
G. Shi

Front Row:

C. Rigden,
D. Hirsch,
N. Kang,
S. Patel,
D. Sheard,
M. Skender,
J. Jones

must be made of the goal-scoring machine Scott Davis to whom 24 of these goals were due. Of particular note was the 12 - 0 defeat of Scotch College, during which Scott scored 6 goals. The secret to Hale's success was not just the ability to score goals, but much more importantly an excellent team spirit, superb on-field organisation and tight discipline. Very well done to all concerned and the best of luck for next year!

The 2002 9A soccer team had a very good season with 5 wins, 3 draws and 2 losses to finish second on the ladder. Team morale was excellent throughout and was an enduring feature in all the games played. The boys always supported each other well, and worked hard as a team to secure a win.

This toughness and resilience was typified in the 'top-of-the-table' clash against Guildford, in which the never-say-die attitude earned the team a memorable 3-2 victory. In that game and others, the team was ably lead by Captain Rob Henham and Vice-Captain David Prescott. They inspired the team with their tireless efforts, commitment and good sportsmanship throughout the season.

Defence was the bedrock of the team's performance and many times kept the team 'in the game' with strong and tenacious play, particularly from Kyle Smith and Colin Leath. Midfield ably marshalled by Orme and Henham, had a good blend of skills and flair, which as a unit link well with the forwards who banged in a creditable 23 goals for the

season. Prescott and Smith were the top scorers.

Sean Smith of course supervised the 'creative' department. Who could forget some of his tantalising runs on the right wing finished off with the usual 'specky' goal!

Sample the Guildford game report as a reminder!

"Hale rallied, and after a number of good moves, Sean Smith took the ball just inside the Guildford half and began a twisting, darting run, turning the Guildford defence inside out until he fired in an excellent individual goal."

Indeed, the season had many such memorable moments from a variety of team



8C Soccer

Back Row:

(l to r)

Mr R. Brown,
S. Burton,
S. Young,
C. Walters,
B. Guinery,
A. Tonkin,
M. Smith,
J. Bamford,
C. Allen,
C. Kuhn

Front Row:

R. Love,
J. Brown,
J. Graff,
M. Loney,
I. Moynihan,
C. Gollow,
M. Lewis

members. The boys are to be commended on their conduct, play and sportsmanship for the season. Well done and good luck for next year!

Cameron Walters, Iain Moynihan, Anthony Tonkin, Josh Bamford and Matthew Smith protected their penalty box as if it were a goldmine holding the mother lode.

The performance of the 9Bs was in one word, 'magnificent'. The season started with 2 good wins, one setting a record of 16 goals to nil against a very lacklustre Wesley side. Although Hale egos took a little battering against Christ Church in a 4 - 1 defeat, Hale played its best. It was a lesson the boys took home and worked on. Skills developed as the season progressed and it was very satisfying to finish top of the table with 56 goals to our credit and only 11 goals conceded. A top effort by all involved. Well done team!

It took some time to settle on an effective mid-field but eventually Matthew Lewis, James Brown and Rory Love learned to run hard, back and forward, helping the defence and linking up with the forwards. Marc Loney too showed promise here - until he broke his leg.

Early in the season the team found it hard to score goals but as it developed, and learned to keep its shape, the goals started to come. In their last 4 games 14 goals were scored. Chris Gollow, John Graff, Scott Young and Scott Burton were unselfish forwards, as pleased with setting up a goal as scoring one.

From a statistical point of view the results for 9C Soccer were impressive - 45 goals scored for, 4 goals against. 3 of those goals against were scored in the last game of the season when many of the regulars were absent; even then it took a Brazilian import to puncture the coach's dream of a clean slate for the season. Throughout the season success was built on some of the most disciplined and well-structured play seen from a team at this level. A number of boys deserve special mention. Darmawan Ekaputra and Daryl Ong were always rock solid in defence. Michael Chapman and Warwick Doddrell in the mid-field consistently delivered the ball forward for attacking opportunities, while shutting down any opposition moves before they could threaten. Joel Lee's right boot became a feared thing in many opposition teams. Special mention must be reserved for Nic Kinsella-Thomas whose captaincy, manifested in a wonderful attitude to training and tireless effort on the pitch, were the special ingredients, making it a wonderful season.

The team want to thank Chris Kuhn (Year 11) for his advice and help at training sessions during the season. Hopefully these boys will play together again in the future and continue to enjoy their soccer.

The 8C Soccer team had a superbly successful season. Starting out as a loose knit band, ranging in experience from quite a lot to not very much, they developed into a cooperative unit capable of producing scintillating soccer.

The defence was always tight. Goalkeepers, Ben Guinery and Chris Allen were positively miserly. Out of goal Chris was a nimble mid-fielder and Ben a goal scoring machine. The backline was harder to cross than the Berlin wall.

1ST XI RESULTS

Vs Aquinas

H 1 lost to AC 3

Vs Aquinas

H 4 lost to AC 6

Vs Christ Church

H 1 drew CCGS 1

Vs Christ Church

H 3 won against CCGS 0

Vs Guildford

H 0 lost to GGS 3

Vs Guildford

H 1 drew GGS 1

Vs Trinity

H 1 lost to TC 2

Vs Wesley

H 4 won against WC 1

Vs Wesley

H 7 won against WC 1

GOAL SCORES

Livanos

Roxby, Benwell, Georgiou P.,
Livanos

Shah

Benwell, Livanos 2

Georgiou P.

Bloeker

Livanos, Benwell 2, Bloeker

Livanos 4, Bloeker, Blake,
Georgiou T.

BADMINTON

Symbols held by:

Symbols awarded to:

A. Anthony, A. Laihad, M. Pearce, V. Rajput, G. Jelenich

J. Goh, J. Zhang, W. Davies

A small but dedicated team formed at the start of the season to face some very challenging opposition in the PSA competition. Although our squad consisted of only the bare numbers for a First and Second team with a few reserves, we proved to be competitive against Badminton heavyweights Wesley, Guildford, and Christ Church. In spite of the fact that outright wins this year were few, the First team improved dramatically over the season, going from a devastating loss to Guildford in the first round to a very well fought match against Wesley in the final fixture, where a number of wins were recorded and many of the games were played into the third set. The highlight of the season was our success against Scotch where we recorded an outright win, which moved us up the table.

Particular mention should be made of Andy Laihad who had some impressive wins as our top player and also Andrew Anthony our Captain who gave strong leadership. William Davies, Julian Goh and James Zhang can also be congratulated on receiving Symbols for their contribution to the 1st team this year. Gareth Jelenich, Vikram Rajput and Michael Pearce have been stalwart First players for Hale for the last two years and we will miss their enthusiasm and skill and wish them the best for the future.

With Badminton being offered to junior students this year and now that there are a set of players with good skill development, the potential for success in 2003 is very strong.



Badminton

Back Row: (l to r)

J. Zhang, A. Singh, T. Jelenich, G. Jelenich, V. Rajput, W. Davies, S. Pearce, M. Singh, Mr T. Parish

Front Row:

K. Tseu, H. Lee, V. Koh, J. Goh, A. Laihad, A. Anthony

SQUASH

SQUASH

Dean Williams Perpetual Trophy

Best Player

Ryan Hannan



Senior Squash

Back Row: (l to r) B. Nicholson, D. Spagnolo, H. Northover, R. Hannan, R. Scott, J. Young, Mr D. Alderson

Front Row: M. Pagnozzi, D. Dixon, A. Sunman, J. Saunders, M. White, N. Steenson

Absent: J. Sheppard

The 2002 season appeared to be heading for disaster when the Squash Rackets Association was unable to persuade enough school teams to join in a competition. Hale had 3 teams raring to go but apparently no opposition. Fortunately a competition was initiated at the North Beach Squash Centre and we were able to do battle against teams from St. Marks, Ocean Reef and Carine.

The Hale Senior No 1 team was represented by Jordan Sheppard, Ryan Hannan, John Young, Alex Sunman. Our No 2 side comprised at various stages of Darcy Dixon, Huw Northover, Josh Saunders, Blair Nicholson, Nic Steenson, Marc Pagnozzi, Daniel Spagnolo, Ed Anderson and Richard Scott.

We also had one junior team which comprised of Nigel Lloyd, Alex McHarrie, Adrian Dawson, Dylan St Jack, Scott Gopic and Tyger Hawke McNee.

SQUASH / KARATE

At the end of the round robin competition our No 1 side was in the finals where we were successful against Ocean Reef. Our junior team came fourth.

At the end of the round robin competition our No.1 side was in the finals where we were successful against Ocean Reef. Our junior team came fourth.

The Dean Williams Squash trophy was won once again by Ryan Hannan and the junior champion was Christopher Bausor who won after a fiercely fought battle with Nigel Lloyd. Hopefully Christopher will be able to combine his school hockey commitments with a bit more squash.

All players improved over the season and there was a real sense of camaraderie at practice sessions and at matches.

The player would like to thank Mr Alderson for his support and Mr Wallman for taking the team for the week of the finals when Mr Alderson was away in England.

Ryan Hannan was an excellent captain in the season and he along with Ryan Sheppard, John Young, Alexander Sunman, Darcy Dixon and Huw Northover were nominated for Symbols.



Junior Squash

(l to r) Mr. D. Alderson, N. Lloyd, D. St Jack, A. Dawson, A. McHarrie



Karate Club

Back Row: (l to r)

Mr E. Ho, B. Weber,
T. Jelenich, S. Lau,
G. Jelenich,
M. Hagemann,
D. Davis, Mr A. Lim

Front Row:

A. Lewin, C Hardie,
A. Ball, P. Leong,
M. Graus

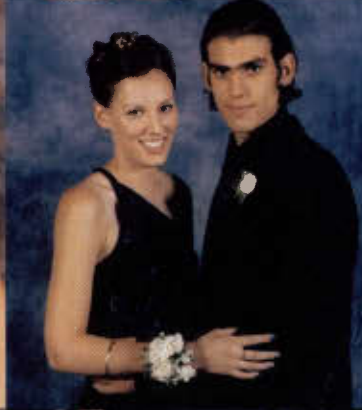
In 2002 the Hale School Karate Club continued to grow, with an influx of new members from both the Junior School and the Senior School. Every Friday afternoon the members gather under the guidance of Mr Eric Ho (5th Dan Black Belt and National Deputy President of the Australian Karate Federation) to learn the ancient art of Karate. During normal lessons the basics of hand moves and kicks are practised along with *Kata* (sequential series of techniques for defence against set attack moves) and games designed to improve fitness,

awareness and reflexes. In some lessons *Kumite* (free sparring) is carried out. This gives the members of the class a chance to test their use of the basic techniques against each other. With many junior members in the club, the seniors are also given the chance to test their skills at training the younger boys in the basics.

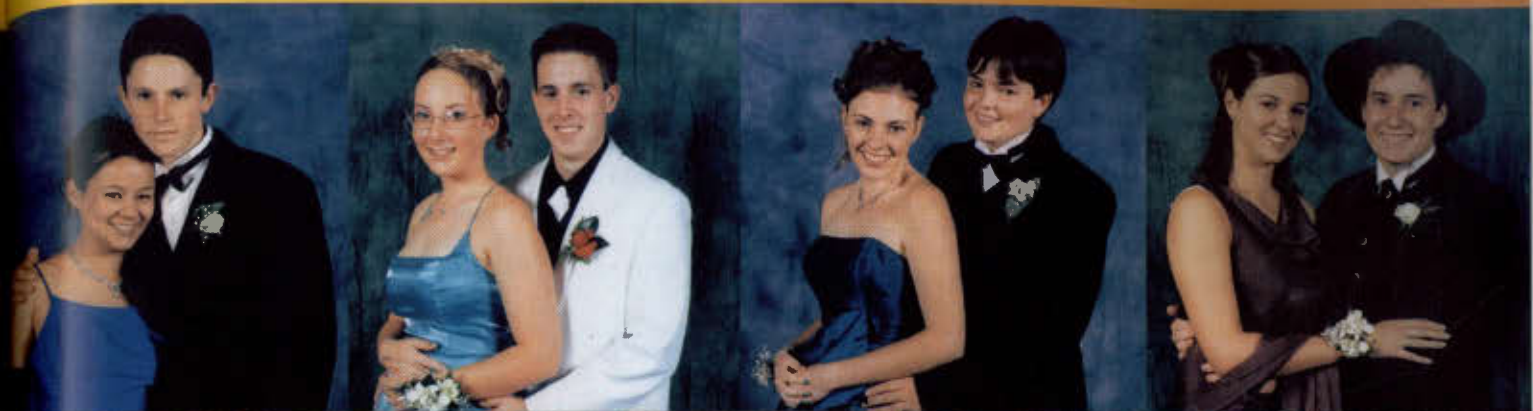
It has been another successful year in terms of gradings within the club with many new recruits earning their first colour belts and old members being promoted to higher levels. It is hoped that in the future the students of the club may participate in State and Interstate tournaments to gain experience and further improve skills.

New members from the Junior and Senior School are always welcome to join and will not only enjoy themselves but also will improve fitness and develop self-confidence while learning the skills of self-defence.

Gareth Jelenich



PREFECTS' BALL



VALEDICTORY

The following is an edited version of an address given by Mr. Julian Dowse to the 2002 Year 12 Valedictory Assembly.

Headmaster, Dr. Isaachsen, Parents, Year 12s, students all. First, I must apologise to the Year 8,9,10 and 11 students. Of necessity, my comments today are directed towards the departing Year 12s. However, I trust that what I say will encourage all the Year 8-11 students to reflect upon the significance of your experiences at Hale. In a remarkably short period of time, it will, for all of you, be your time to leave the School.

I am proud, however, to be here today not just to speak on my behalf but on behalf of all the teachers, technicians, sports coaches, tuckshop staff and volunteers, outdoor education instructors, cooks, groundsmen, clothing store, office and administration staff who have contributed to your education and to this special day.

The most famous school valedictory address was delivered by Winston Churchill at Harrow school in England. He stood up, told the boys, "Never give up" and promptly sat down. This is good advice, especially to young Englishmen. In my experience, however, young Australians have never lacked in resilience and a willingness to 'give it a go'. So I wish to take a different path.

Although not as brief as Churchill, what I want to speak about today are those qualities that I consider to be of enduring value: those qualities that motivate me to teach, those qualities that I believe have been at the essence of your education at Hale and those qualities that I hope will renew and sustain you in the years ahead.

It is an act of treachery and subterfuge by two of the Year 12s here today that I wish to use as my starting point. It was two years ago on my maiden trip to Exmouth. The two men in question were Ed Bayford and Kingsley Rudeforth.

Ed and Kingsley convinced me to have my first full strength can of Coca-Cola since 1984, when I had imbibed to celebrate the introduction of a new voting system for the Senate.

I warned Ed and Kingsley that there might be dire consequences. Indeed there were. I received such a surge of sugar and caffeine to my nervous system that I was unable to sleep as we camped under the stars at the Scarp. Ed drifted off at midnight. Kingsley was able to keep talking until 2.00 a.m., when he too expired. So I was left alone to contemplate the majesty of the galaxy above and around me.

As I marvelled at this extraordinary canopy all I could think of was how minute our Earth is and, how upon this Earth, our own presence is so fleeting and fragile. Year 12s, in recalling my recognition of the perspective of existence, I am reminded of what I want to remind you:

-You have all been given the sacred gift of life-you have your unique chance to dwell on this earth and despite recent national traumas you have been doubly blessed to have lived in a country that by nearly objective standard is one of the most envied in the world

In remembering this we are also reminded of our most important human obligations:

-We learn how important it is to remain a sense of perspective about our ambitions and achievements-remember one generation comes and one generation passes away but the earth abides forever

-We learn that whatever our achievements we can all contribute to the common dignity of humanity by giving to and caring for other human beings

-We learn that the richness of our human experience can never be assessed by a coarse measurement of material riches but in the investments we make in the pursuit of nobility, respect and integrity.

Trust me when I say to you that there has never been a monument built to anyone in the world that has been inscribed with the words- *Here lies*

John Smith- he paid off his mortgage 10 years early.

We learn that the greatest courage of all is moral courage.

Gandhi, a morally courageous man, was once asked what he thought of Western civilisation and he replied, "that he thought it would be a good idea".

Whilst I am not as bleak in my view of the West, I do see some challenges in the years ahead for our society that I hope the valedicts can respond to:

I hope that you all can contribute to a renaissance of civility. It seems to me that we have moved from an age of dinner parties to road rage-from letters to SMS text messages-whatever they are. And, of course, the perversely named chat rooms that have done nothing except destroy the essence of good conversation.

Remember, genuine communication and time spent with your friends and loved ones shall be the foundation of your happiness, no matter what your personal achievements are.

I hope you all continue to strive. Remember the great challenges are great because they are great. It was a great challenge to federate this nation. It was and is a great challenge to irrigate this nation in a sustainable manner. It shall be a great challenge to defend democracy, the rule of law and human rights around the world. But strive to meet these challenges we must.

As a teacher, and especially as a teacher of politics and history, I hope that you all participate in restoring honour to the world of politics and respect to the domain of education. When all is said and done our parliaments, schools and universities remain institutions central to dispensing the essence of our civilisation.

You shall all require a strong sense of personal conviction. A personal faith if you will. Remember living by a sense of faith is difficult but having no faith at all is something altogether more difficult. Life is never fully lived if lived for the facile, material and short term.

It will probably come as a genuine shock to the valedicts that this day is for so many people at Hale, especially the teachers, a genuine wrench. For all of us have to acknowledge that aside from your bizarre taste in 'hell joy sick music', radio stations and packet noodles, you have been wonderful teachers for us.

I return to the Exmouth scarp. Looking at the constellations, Hamlet would no doubt have reminded me:

*"It will be short. The interim is mine,
And a man's life is no more than to say one".*

And so the class of 2002, you have this wonderful gift of one. Another of Shakespeare's tragic figures MacBeth tarnished his gift. He abandoned his moral integrity and pursued reckless and selfish ambition believing that a usurped throne would make him whole.

When he faced the folly and consequences of his actions that destroyed him, he was confronted by the utter emptiness of his experience:

*"My life is fallen
And all those things that should accompany old age
Love, honour, troops of friends
I must look not to have".*

Year 12s -let not your lives be fallen ones. I wish you lives that extend to a wonderfully old age. Above all else I wish you lives that are gloriously rich because they are abundant with troops of friends and full of love and honour.

Godspeed to you all.

YEAR 12

BUNTINE



A (Andrew)Anthony
1999-2002
Year 11 Certificate,
Member of International
Students' Association,
Young Achievers of
Australia,
Sharemarket Game,
Badminton Team
(Captain) (Symbols)
Swimming



JS (Jonathan)Bevis
1995-2002
House Prefect,
Academic (Colours),
Mock Trial (Symbols),
Year 12 Human Biology
Prize, Hockey 2nd XI,
Swimming (Symbols),
Water Polo (Vice Captain);
Most Outstanding Player -
2002 (Symbols)



CJ (Christopher)
Cameron
1995-2002
Sharemarket Game



Barbershop Group, Senior String Ensemble, Choir
Prize (Outstanding Contribution) 2002, Library
(Symbols), Chess Club (Symbols), Debating
Captain - (Symbols), Sharemarket Game, UNYA

PA (Peter)Clay
1997-2002

House Prefect,
Academic (Symbols),
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction,
Music (Colours),
Choir (Full & Sectional),
Chapel, Hale St Mary's
Cantate, Camerata,



TP (Theo)Doropoulos
1998-2002

School Prefect,
House (Vice-Captain),
Year 11 Certificate,
Sharemarket Game,
Cricket 1st XI (Captain),
Football 1st XVIII,
Charles Veryard Trophy
(Cricket) 2000, 2001 & 2002
Randall Trophy (Cricket)

2002, AH Christian Trophy (Cricket) 2001 &
2002, Charles Veryard Trophy (Cricket) 2000,
Athletics (Symbols), Cricket (Honours),
Football (Symbols)



PP (Phivo)Georgiou
1998-2002

House Prefect,
Year 11 Certificate,
Cygnet (Symbols),
Hale St Mary's Concert
Band 1, Choir,
Concert Band Prize
(Outstanding Contribution)
Music (Symbols),
Swimming



LW (Lewis) Hayes
1995-2002
Year 11 Certificate



MP (Michael) Hood
1998-2002
House Prefect,
Year 11 Certificate,
Sharemarket Game,
Cross Country (Symbols),
Tennis 2nd VIII



MJ (Matthew) Huxtable
1997-2002
House Prefect,
Academic (Symbols),
Year 11 Drama Prize,
Hale St Mary's Concert
Band 2,
Percussion Ensemble,
Basketball 1st V (Symbols)



R (Raian) Jaffarnejad
2001-2002
Year 11 Certificate,
Soccer 2nd XI



MA (Matthew) Kazazi
1998-2002
Year 11 Certificate,
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction



DA (David) Kelly
1997-2002
House Prefect,
Academic (Symbols),
Music (Symbols),
Choir (Full), Concert Band 1,
Woodwind Ensemble,
Cygnet (Symbols),
Rowing 1st VIII,
Football 1st XVIII,

Australian National Rowing Championship -
Bronze (coxed IVs), Rowing (Colours)



CJ (Justin)Kwok
1998-2002
Academic (Symbols),
Year 12 Cygnet Poetry
Award, Member of
International Students'
Association,
Mock Trial,
Sharemarket Game,
Volleyball 1st, Water Polo A,
Swimming (Symbols)



RI (Ryan)Leith
1997-2002
Year 11 Certificate,
Year 11 Design &
Manufacture Community,
Service Project,
Hale St Mary's Concert
Band 4, Hale St Mary's
Woodwind Ensemble,
Basketball 2nd V, Swimming



BD (Brent)Mack
1991-2002
Sharemarket Game



JE (James) Pelham
1994-2002
House Prefect,
Year 11 Certificate,
Choir,
Sharemarket Game,
Hockey 1st XI (Captain),
GG Glenister Trophy, 2002,
(Symbols),
Water Polo 2nd XI



KN (Kingsley) Rudeforth
1996-2002
Captain of School,
Certificate of Excellence,
Captain of House,
Aubrey Hardwicke Prize
(School Captain),
Academic (Colours),
Institute of Engineers' Certificate,
Year 11 History Prize,
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction,
Year 10 Lister Drake Scholarship,
Dr John Boyd Craig Scholarship,
Year 10 Chemistry Prize, Member of Sports
Council, Cygnet (Colours), Sharemarket Game,
Athletics (Vice-Captain) (Symbols),
Cross Country Team Captain (Colours),
Dave Roberts Perpetual Trophy 2002,
Alcorn Shield 2001 & 2002, Rowing 1st VIII
(Captain), Captain of Boats Trophy, (Colours)



JW (James)Sher
1997-2002
House Prefect
Academic (Symbols)
Hale/St Mary's Concert
Band 3
Soccer 2nd XI



JA (Jonathan) Teh
1991 - 2002
Hale/St Mary's Band 4



PG (Peter) Giudice
2000-2002
House Prefect,
Tennis 2nd VIII,
Football 2nd XVIII



J (Jasminder) Singh
2000-2002
House Prefect,
Member of International
Students Association,
Badminton 2nd,
VI Soccer 3rd XI,
Volleyball 2nd VI



RW (Ryan) White
1998-2002
House Prefect,
Headmaster's Prize 2002,
Year 11 Certificate,
Art Extension,
Cross Country (Symbols),
Rowing 3rd VIII (Symbols)



BE (Blake) Johnson
1998-2002
House Prefect,
General Exhibition (French),
Certificate of Distinction
(French),
Academic (Colours),
The AC Marshall Memorial
French Prize,



DJ (Daniel) Wellington
2000-2002
House Prefect
(Co Vice-Captain),
Year 11 Certificate
Swimming (Symbols),
Athletics (Symbols),
Cricket 3rd XI,
Hockey (Symbols)

FAULKNER



HC (Christian) Bloecker
1998-2002
School Prefect,
Captain of House,
Guy Ward Memorial Prize,
(Boarding House
Leadership) 2002,
Academic (Honours),

Year 10 Certificate of Distinction, Year 9
Academic Excellence Prize, Year 8 Academic
Prize, Alliance Française Prize Winner, DAS Prize
Winner, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2,
Athletics (Symbols), Rowing 1st Quad (Symbols),
Soccer 1st XI (Symbols), Tennis 2nd VIII,
Volleyball 1st VI



DM (David) Kyte
2000-2002
House Prefect,
Year 11 Certificate,
Swimming Team,
Football 3rd XVIII,
Swimming (Symbols)



CTA (Calvin) Yeoh
1995-2002
School Prefect,
House Prefect
(Co Vice-Captain),
Member of International
Students Association
(President),
Academic (Colours)
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction, Alliance Française Prize
Winner, Athletics team (Symbols), Rowing 1st
Quad (Symbols), Soccer 2nd XI (Vice-Captain)
Volleyball 1st VI



DJ (David) Chan
2000-2002
House Prefect,
Academic (Symbols),
Member of International
Students Association



SS (Steven) Lau
1999-2002
House Prefect,
Member of International
Students Association
(Treasurer),
Year 12 (Symbols),
Year 12 English as a
Second Language Prize,
Year 11 Certificate, Young Achievers of Australia,
Sharemarket Game, Badminton Senior Team
(Symbols), Basketball 3rd V, Soccer 3rd XI,
Karate Club

HAVELOCK



GC (George) Atherley
1997 - 2002
House Prefect,
Year 11 Certificate,
Sharemarket Game,
Young Achievers of
Australia,
Athletics (Symbols),
Rowing - 2nd VIII,
Soccer - 1st XI (Symbols)



RJ (Robin) Ellis
1998-2002
House Prefect,
Year 11 Certificate,
Hockey 3rd XI



GZ (Guo Zheng) Lee
2000-2002
House Prefect,
International Students
Association
(Vice-President),
Sharemarket Game



EP (Ian) Berney
1997 - 2002
Academic (Symbols),
Year 11 Certificate,
Cricket 3rd XI (Captain),
Hockey 2nd XI,
Art Extension Club,
Young Original Exhibition -
Art Gallery, TAFE



Rugby (Co Captain) (Colours)

TDI (Thomas) Freebairn
1997-2002
House (Co Vice-Captain),
Academic (Symbols),
Year 12 Art & Design
Prize, Art & Design
Prize Year 11,
Rowing (Symbols),



PJ (Peng-Jun) Leung
2001-2002
House Prefect,
Member of International
Students Association
(Vice-President),
Badminton 2nd VI



JA (Jonathon) Carlson
Music (Symbols),
Hale/St Mary Concert Band
1 2001 & 2002,
Soccer - 2nd XI,
Rowing 1st VIII (Colours),
Swimming

**A (Armin) Fazely****1997 - 2002**

Academic (Symbols),
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction, Debating,
Athletics (Symbols),
Basketball (Vice-Captain),
GN Samuel Trophy 2002
(Symbols)

**CJ (Chad) Green****1991-2002**

School Prefect,
Captain of House
Academic (Symbols),
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction,
Athletics (Symbols),
Rowing (Colours)

**AMK (Adrian) Heber****1997 - 2002**

Academic (Symbols),
Year 11 Certificate,
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction,
Year 10 Environmental
Science Prize,
Music: Guitar Ensemble
(Captain), Basketball 1st V,
Hockey 1st XI (Symbols)

**MM (Maher) Hejleh****2001 - 2002**

Basketball 2nd V

**PS (Peter) Hume****2002 - 2002**

Year 11 Certificate,
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction,
Sharemarket Game

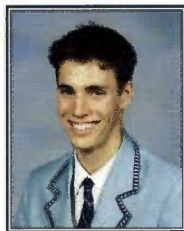
**AR (Andrew) Jones****1991 - 2002**

Academic (Colours),
Certificate of Distinction
(Systems Technology),
Year 12 Systems
Technology Award,
Year 11 Certificate,
Choir (full),
Hale/St Mary's Orchestra

**AC (Anthony) Livanos****1998 - 2002**

School Prefect,
House Prefect,
Academic (Symbols),
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction, Year 10 Art
Prize, Athletics (Symbols),
Roda Trophy - Most

Promising Year 10 Player, Rowing - 3rd VIII
(Captain), Soccer - 1st XI (Colours) Most
Improved Player 2002, David Berg Trophy -
Best Soccer Player 2002, Selected for Perth Glory
U/19's Youth Squad 2002, (Contracted to play for
Perth Glory U/19's in 2003), Swimming,
Volleyball 1st VI (Symbols)

**NJ (Nicholas) Maricic****1998 - 2002**

House Prefect,
Academic (Colours),
Certificate of Distinction
(Drama Studies),
General Exhibition
(Drama Studies),
Year 11 Drama Prize,
Year 12 Drama Studies

Prize, Drama (Colours), Year 11 Certificate,
Year 11 Drama Studies Prize, Year 10 Drama
Studies Prize, Hale/St Mary's Concert Band 2,
Soccer 3rd XI, Football 3rd XVIII

**JG (Jack) O'Mahony****1995 - 2002**

House Prefect,
Year 11 Certificate,
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction,
Academic (Symbols),
Technicians Club 1998 -
1999, Rowing 10A
(Symbols),

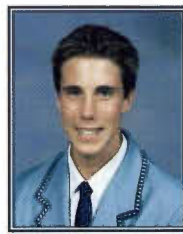
Sailing Interschool State Team 2002,
Geography Information Systems 2001 - State,
National and Australasian winners.

**BL (Benjamin) Palasin****1997 - 2002**

Year 11 Certificate,
Art Extension,
Sharemarket Game,
Debating,
Rugby 2nd XV (Captain)

**JC (Julian) Richards****1998 - 2002**

Year 11 Certificate,
Year 11 Senior Science
Prize

**SB (Sam)****Roberts-Smith****1991 - 2002**

School Prefect,
Vice-Captain of House,
Music (Vice-Captain),
Year 11 Certificate,
Music (Colours),
Drama (Symbols),

Clarke Choral Cup Winner - Garland Competition -
2001 & 2002, Hale Choir (full), Hale/St Mary's
Cantate, Hale/St Mary's Camerata, Barbershop
Group, Sharemarket Game, Swimming - Captain
(Symbols), Water Polo - Captain (Symbols)

**BR (Benjamin) Song****1998 - 2002**

Academic (Symbols),
Year 11 Certificate,
Rowing Squad,
Sharemarket Game

**DN (Daniel) Spagnolo****1996 - 2002**

House Prefect,
Academic (Colours),
Certificate of Excellence,
Year 12 Chemistry Prize,
Institute of Engineers'
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction,
Year 10, Certificate of

Distinction, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize,
Year 8 Academic Excellence Prize, Alliance
Française Prize Winner, Music (Symbols),
Hale/St Mary's Concert Band 1, smARTS
Woodwind Ensemble, Hockey 2nd XI

**DA (David) Stroud****1998 - 2002**

Year 11 Certificate,
Rugby 2nd XV,
Basketball 3rd V,
Sharemarket Game

**PA (Paolo) Testi****1991 2002**

School Prefect,
House Prefect,
Academic (Symbols),
Year 11 Certificate,
Rowing 1st VIII (Colours),
Lions Youth of the Year
Awards nominee 2001

HAYNES



JJ (Jonathan) Archondakis
1998-2002
Academic (Symbols),
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction, Alliance
Française finalist,
Magic Club
Mock Trial,
Hockey 3rd XI



SM (Steven) Bandy
1998-2002
House Prefect,
Year 11 Certificate,
Athletics (Symbols),
Cross Country,
Cricket 2nd XI (Captain),
Football 1st XVIII -
(Symbols)



E (Edward) Bayford
1998-2002
Year 11 Certificate,
Drama - Captain (Symbols),
Circus Club,
Clowning Performance
Group



SJ (Simon) Boxer
1998-2002
Year 12 Art Prize,
Academic (Symbols),
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction,
Hale Art Committee Year
12 Prize,
Art Extension Club,
Young Achievers of

Australia, City of Stirling Art Scholarship (2000),
Cover Design Cygnet (2001),
Badminton (Symbols)



RL (Ryan) Carvell
1991-2002
Year 11 Certificate,
Sharemarket Game,
Cross Country Team
(Symbols),
Cricket 3rd XI



ASL (Andrew) Cheah
2000-2002
Academic (Colours),
Certificate of Excellence,
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction,
Member of International
Students Association,
Sharemarket Game,

Cross Country (Symbols)



SJ (Samuel) Hogg
1995-2002
School Prefect,
Vice-Captain of House,
Year 11 Certificate,
Cricket 1st XI (Vice-
Captain) (Colours),
Cricket - Randall Trophy
2001, Cricket - AH
Christian Trophy 2002, Football 1st XVIII
(Colours), Football - Filmer Trophy 2002,
Swimming (Symbols)



MD (Matthew) Hutchinson
1997-2002
House Prefect,
Year 11 Certificate,
Cygnet Art Award (Lower)
1998, Cross Country
(Symbols), Rowing 2nd
VIII, Member of Nationals
Crew 2002 (Symbols)



WJ (William) Hyland
1997-2002
Year 11 Certificate



S (Simon) Kozulin
2001-2002
Year 11 Certificate,
Art Extension Club,
Hale/St Mary's Concert
Band 2,
Rowing (Symbols),
Soccer 3rd XI



LP (Liam) McLagan
1998-2002
House Prefect,
Academic (Symbols),
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction, Choir,
Hale/St Mary's Concert
Band I, Circus Club,
Sharemarket Game,
Soccer 1st XI (Symbols), 1st Volleyball



TL (Trevor) Pearse
1998 - 2002
Academic (Symbols)



JK (Justin) Pitsikas
1995-2002
Academic (Colours),
Certificate of Distinction
(Systems Technology),
Year 11 Systems
Technology Prize,
Modellers' Club,
Sharemarket Game,



S (Simon) Psaros
1996-2002
House Prefect,
Hale St Mary's Concert
Band 2,
Sharemarket Game,
Athletics Team (Colours),
Basketball 2nd V,
Cricket 2nd XI,
Football 2nd XVIII



R (Ryuichi) Stephens
2000-2002
Year 11 Certificate,
Year 11 Japanese Prize,
Year 10 Japanese Prize,
Swimming Team
(Symbols),
2nd VI Volleyball



MR (Matthew) Stiller
1998-2002
House Prefect,
Year 11 Certificate,
Cricket 1st XI (Colours),
Old Haleians Trophy
(Cricket) 2002,
Football 2nd XVIII,
Soccer 2nd XI



NL (Nicholas) Tan
1998-2002
House Prefect,
Certificate of Distinction
(Biology, Geography),
Certificate of Excellence,
Academic (Colours),
Year 12 English Prize,
JB Newbery Biology Prize,
Year 11 Biology Prize, Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize,
Year 8 Academic Excellence Prize, Euler Maths
Competition (High Distinction), Rio Tinto
Chemistry Competition (High Distinction), Choir,
Athletics Team (Symbols), Basketball 1st V
(Symbols), Cross Country (Symbols)



BJ (Bryce) Varley
1991 - 2002
House Prefect



AT (Adrian) Walker
1998-2002
Certificate of Excellence,
Academic (Colours),
Institute of Engineers'
Certificate, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction,
Year 10 Mathematics Prize,
Year 9 Academic Excellence

Prize, Chess Club (Colours), Geoffrey Raphael
Memorial Prize for Chess 2002, Debating
(Symbols), UNYA, Sharemarket Game, Young
Achievers of Australia, SmARTS, Water Polo B



S (Shih-Ming) Yao
1998-2002
School Prefect,
Captain of House,
Academic (Symbols),
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction,
Year 10 Japanese Prize,
Year 8 Academic Excellence
Prize, Music Symbols

(Colours), Hale Choir, Hale St Mary's Orchestra 2,
Hale St Mary's Camerata, Hale String Ensemble,
Hale Senior String Quartet, Athletics (Colours),
Swimming Team (Symbols), Water Polo (Symbols)



JC (John) Young
1991-2002
Year 11 Certificate,
Year 11 Management and
Marketing Prize,
Debating, Choir,
Tennis 1st XV (Symbols),
Cross Country Team,
Sailing Team, Senior Squash,
Young Achievers of Australia

LOTON



ES (Edward) Anderson
1998 - 2002
School Prefect, Captain of
House, Academic - Symbols,
Year 11 Music prize,
Year 11 PE Studies Prize,
Year 8 House Prize for
Citizenship, Athletics
(Symbols), Basketball

(Captain) (Colours), SG Luck Trophy for most
promising Year 10 Basketballer



RD (Ryan) Atkinson
1998 - 2002
School Prefect, House
Prefect, Academic
(Colours), Institute of
Engineers' Certificate,
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction, Year 9
Academic Excellence Prize,

Year 8 Academic Excellence Prize, Cygnet
(Symbols), Australian Centenary of Federation
Youth Envoy 2000-2001, Football 2nd XVIII
(Captain), Tennis 1st VIII (Symbols), MD Hodsdon
Trophy - Tennis, 2002 Kimberley Open Golf
Champion



**NM (Kirby) Bujang
Mohidin**
1999 - 2002

House Prefect,
Year 12 English as a
Second Language Prize,
Year 11 Certificate,
Year 11 English as a
Second Language Prize,

Year 10 Certificate of Distinction, Sharemarket
game, Rugby 1st XV - (Symbols), Volleyball -
Captain - (Symbols)



MB (Matthew) Crosby
2000 - 2002

House Prefect,
Academic (Colours),
Career and Industry
Awareness Prize,
Westscheme Award for
Excellence in Vocational
Education & Training,
Basketball 3rd V,
Hockey 2nd XI



TB (Tom) Ellies
1998 - 2002

House Prefect,
Year 12 Management
and Marketing Prize,
Year 11 Certificate,
Year 11 Applied
Technology Prize,
Football 2nd XVIII,
Tennis 1st VIII - 2002



BJ (Beau) Graham
1998 - 2002

House Prefect,
Year 11 Certificate
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction,
Sharemarket Game,
Football 10B,
Hockey 2nd XI,
Tennis - 2nd VIII

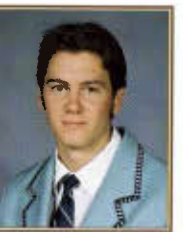


I (Ismail) Ibrahim
1999 - 2002

Soccer - 10A

WC (Werner) Jaeger-
1998 - 2002

Year 11 Certificate,
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction,
Sharemarket game,
Basketball 2nd XI



TJ (Timothy) Maddern
1999 - 2002

House Prefect,
Year 11 Certificate,
Year 10 Design and
Manufacture Prize,
Rugby 1st XV (Symbols),
Athletics (Symbols),
Volleyball 1st (Symbols),
Most Outstanding Player -
2002



NR (Neil) Osborne -
1995 - 2002

Year 11 Certificate,
Boarders Recreation Board
1998 - 2000,
Year 10 Certificate,
Debating (Symbols),
Mock Trial (Symbols),
Athletics (Symbols),

Rugby Union 1st XV (Symbols),
Swimming (Symbols)



SJ (Simon) Page
1998 - 2002

House Prefect,
Year 11 Certificate,
Year 10 Design &
Manufacture Prize,
Soccer 2nd XI Best, &
Fairest (2002),
Swimming (Symbols),

Volleyball 1st VI (Symbols)



SB (Stephen) Vickers
2001 - 2002

Year 11 Certificate,
Sharemarket game



JC (Jason) Welsh
1998 - 2002

Theatre Club,
Circus Club,
Sharemarket Game 2001

PARRY



ST (Scott) Appleyard
2000-2002

Drama (Symbols)



JA (Jon) Benwell
1998-2002

School Prefect,
House Vice-Captain,
Year 11 Certificate,
Debating, Music Choir,
Athletics (Symbols),
Rowing 2nd VIII
(Symbols), Soccer 1st XI
Most Improved 2001
(Symbols)



BM (Brent) Chadwick
1994 - 2002
House Prefect,
Academic (Colours),
Institute of Engineers'
Certificate,
Certificate of Excellence,
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction, Year 10 Design

& Technology Prize, Year 9 Academic Excellence
Prize, Year 8 Academic Excellence Prize,
Hale/St Mary's Concert Band 1, Music (Symbols),
Hockey - 1st XI (Symbols)



SP (Sean) Jelinek
1998 - 2002
Year 11 Certificate,
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction,
Cricket 1st XI (Symbols),
Football 1st XVIII
(Symbols)



NM (Nicholas) Ramage
1995-2002
Year 11 Certificate,
WA Young Writer's Award
1996,
Rugby - 2nd XV,
Basketball,
Rowing,
Swimming



DH (Darcy) Dixon
1999-2002
Academic (Symbols),
Hale/St Mary Orchestra,
Hale Choir,
SmARTS,
Swimming,
Squash



MS (Matthew) Kilgallon
1995-2002
House Prefect,
Year 11 Certificate,
Debating,
Soccer 1st XI (Symbols)



ML (Matthew) Richards
1998-2002
Year 11 Certificate,
Magic Club



JYL (Julian) Goh
1991-2002
Member International
Students Association,
Volleyball 2nd VI,
Badminton 1st team



BW (Brent) Knox
1998-2002
Academic (Symbols),
Year 11 Senior English
Prize,
Year 11 Mathematics in
Practice Prize



S (Stuart) Saare
1998-2002
Certificate of Excellence,
House Prefect,
Year 12 Japanese Prize,
Academic (Colours),
Institute of Engineers'
Certificate, Year 11 English
Literature Prize, Year 11

Japanese Prize, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction,
Year 10 Biology Prize, Year 10 English Prize,
Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize, Year 8
Excellence prize, Cygnet (Colours), STAWA
Science Talent Search 2001 - Senior, University
division First Prize, Athletics (Symbols),
Cricket - 3rd XI, Football - 2nd XVIII



R (Ryan) Hannan
1998-2002
School Prefect,
Captain of House,
Year 11 Certificate of
Distinction,
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction,
Year 10 History prize,
Year 8 Academic



GE (Gordon) Leggat
1991-2002
Basketball - 2nd V,
Football - 1st XVIII
(Symbols)

Excellence, Chess (Colours), Debating (Symbols),
Mock Trial, Athletics (Symbols), Football
(Symbols), Sailing Captain, Squash Captain,
Squash Dean Williams Perpetual Trophy
2001, 2002



NE (Nicholas) Osboine
1991-2002
Year 11 Certificate,
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction,
Sharemarket game,
Art Extension club,
Tennis - 1st VIII (Symbols)



SP (Suraj) Sanghani
2000-2002
Certificate of Excellence,
Academic (Colours),
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction,
International Student
Association committee,
member as day boy
representative,
Badminton 2nd VI, Tennis



GD (Gareth) Jelenich
1999-2002
General Exhibition,
Subject Exhibition
(Geography),
Certificate of Distinction
(Chemistry, Geography,
Physics),
Certificate of Excellence,
Dux of School (Old



AJ (Ashton) Partridge
1991-2002
School Prefect,
House Prefect,
Year 11 Certificate,
Sharemarket game,
Athletics (Symbols),
Cricket - 1st XI (Symbols),
Cross Country (Symbols)



RJ (Robert) Securo
1998-2002
Year 11 Certificate

Haleians' Prize), House Prefect, Academic
(Honours), Institute of Engineers' Certificate,
Hale Lodge Geography Prize, Michael Beech
Physics Prize, Year 11 Chemistry Prize,
Year 11 Geography Prize, Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction, Year 10 Geography Prize,
Year 10 Physics Prize, Year 9 Academic
Excellence Prize, Sharemarket game, Young
Achievers of Australia - Business Plan Award,
National Youth Science Forum, Drama (Symbols),
Technicians' Club, Magic Club, Badminton
(Symbols), Volleyball - (Vice-Captain) (Symbols)



AS (Alexander) Pitt
1991-2002
House Prefect,
Academic (Symbols),
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction,
Hale/St Mary's Camerata,
Senior String Ensemble,
Music Symbols (Colours),
Cricket 3rd XI



RW (Ryan) Watson
2001-2002
Year 11 Certificate,
Football 3rd XVIII,
Swimming (Symbols),
Water Polo

RILEY



WA (Warren) Argus
1998-2002
House Prefect,
Year 11 Certificate,
Chess - Vice-Captain
(Symbols),
Library (Colours)



TJ (Timothy) Croft
1998-2002
Year 11 Certificate,
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction,
Cygnets Prose Award
(Senior),
Cygnets Prose Award
(Middle)



MD (Michael) Kenny
1995 - 2002
Water Polo



HJ (Harry) Backhouse
1997-2002
School Prefect,
Captain of House,
Year 11 Certificate,
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction, Choir,
Tennis 1st VIII (Symbols),
Tennis - Barry Sanders

Trophy (2001), Arnold Hillbrick Trophy (2000),
JS Cumpston Trophy (1999), Character and
Sportsmanship Tennis - 2001, Soccer 1st XI
(Symbols), Cross Country (Symbols)



PJ (Philip) George
1998-2002



IP (Ivan) Komysan
1998-2002
House Prefect,
Institute of Engineers'
Certificate,
Cygnets (Symbols),
Year 11 Certificate
(Symbols),
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction, Sharemarket

Club, Athletics, Cross Country (Symbols),
Hockey - 1st XI (Symbols)



P (Patrick) Berg
2001-2002
Academic (Symbols),
Soccer - 2nd VI,
Rowing - 2nd VIII



AE (Andrew) Goninon
1995 - 2002
Music (Symbols),
Choir



EJ (Edward) Mendelson
1991 - 2002
Year 11 Certificate,
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction,
Music Vice-Captain
(Symbols),
Member of Arts &
Societies Council, Chess,

Debating, Public Speaking (Symbols), Australia-
Britain Society Public Speaking Competition
(State Finalist), Lions Club Youth of the Year
Quest, String Shield 2000, 2001, 2002, Gladstone
Prize for Piano 1998, 2000, Choir, Hale/St Mary's
Cantata, Camerata, Barbershop Group, Piano Trio,
Senior String Quartet, Senior String Ensemble,
Theatre Club, Circus Club



AM (Anthony) Bryson
1995 - 2002
Year 11 Certificate,
SITS group,
Choir - Full,
Woodwind Ensemble,
Debating,
Basketball - 2nd V,
Art Extension,

Sharemarket game, Theatre Sports



JMA (James) Harris
2001-2002
House Prefect,
Academic (Symbols),
Old Haleians' Cup
(Swimming) 2002,
Claris D'Alton Trophy
(Swimming) 2001,
Swimming - Vice Captain
(Colours)

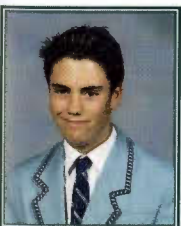


RD (Ryan) Hastie
1998-2002
School Prefect,
House Vice-Captain,
Year 11 Certificate,
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction,
Brass Ensemble,
Hale/St Mary's Concert

Band 1, Jazz Ensemble, Stage Band, Sharemarket
Game, Athletics Vice-Captain (Colours),
Football 1st XVIII (Symbols)



HJ (Hu) Northover
1997 - 2002
Year 11 Certificate,
Sharemarket Game,
Squash



SR (Sam) Claridge
1995-2002
Hale/St Mary's Concert
Band 2,
Sharemarket Game,
Football 3rd XVIII
(Captain)



CM (Christopher) Coates
1998 - 2002
Certificate of Excellence,
House Prefect,
Academic (Colours),
Year 11 English Literature
Prize, Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction, Sharemarket
Game, Tennis 1st VIII,
Football 2nd XVIII



CGH (Ceri) Hong
2002
Certificate of Distinction
(English),
Certificate of Excellence,
Academic (Colours),
Hugh Guthrie History Prize,
Year 12 Political & Legal
Studies Prize



MR (Michael) Pearce
1998 - 2002
Academic (Colours),
Institute of Engineers'
Certificate,
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction,
Young Achievers of
Australia - IBM Business
plan award 2001 -

Certificate II in Small Business Management,
Geographical information Systems in School's
competition, State, National and International
Champion, 2002 WA State Junior Chess
Championships, Australian National Chemistry
quiz - Distinction - 2000, French Club - 1998 -
2000, Chess Club, Magic Club, Modellers' Club,
Badminton 1st VI Vice-Captain (Symbols)



CC (Ciaran) Reid
2002



JA (Jamie) Sajich
1991-2002
Year 12 Physical Education
Studies Prize,
Cricket 2nd XI



AL (Aiden) Smith
1997 - 2002
Certificate of Excellence,
House Prefect,
Academic (Colours),
Year 11 Art Prize,
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction,
Music (Colours),
Music Vice Captain

(Instrumental), Bernard Harvey Award for Brass,
Choir, Hale/St Mary's Canate, Brass Ensemble,
Garland Music Competition 2002 - Brass section
Winner, Hale/St Mary's Concert Band 1, Jazz
Ensemble, Stage Band, Brass Quintet, Young
Originals Exhibitor 2002, Bond University Law
Scholarship - 2002, Athletics, Badminton,
Swimming, Soccer 3rd XI, Squash 2nd,
Tennis 1st VIII



MP (Michael) Woodworth
1995-2002
House Prefect,
Academic (Colours),
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction,
Football - 2nd XVIII



J (James) Zhang
1998 - 2002
Certificate of Excellence,
House Prefect,
Academic (Colours),
Institute of Engineers'
Certificate,
Year 12 Ancient History
Prize, Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction, Badminton -
1st VI (Symbols), Soccer

ST GEORGES



K (Khader) Abdullatif
1999 - 2002
Academic (Symbols),
Member of International
Student's Association,
Basketball 3rd V,
Soccer 2nd XI



D (Daniel) Aleksandrow
1998 - 2002
Certificate of Distinction
(Geography),
Certificate of Excellence,
Academic (Colours),
Institute of Engineers'
Certificate, House Prefect,
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction, Australian
Chemistry Institute Award of Excellence Year 10,
Westpac Maths Year 12 - High Distinction,
Chemistry Olympiad Year 11 - High Distinction,
Cygnet Art Award (Middle) Year 10, Hale/St
Mary's Concert Band 1 - Music (Symbols),
Hockey 1st XI Vice-Captain (Symbols), High



CP (Cameron) Boyle
1998 - 2002
Academic (Symbols),
Mock Trial (Symbols),
Debating,
Sharemarket Game,
Soccer 2nd XI



BD (Benjamin) Burges
1998 - 2002
Academic (Symbols),
Sharemarket Game,
Moseley Group,
Football 3rd XVIII



VP (Vaughan) Davies
1998 - 2002
House Prefect,
Academic (Symbols),
Year 12 Graphics
Technology Prize,
Alliance Française finalist
2000, Year 8 Academic
Excellence Prize,
Sharemarket Game,
Basketball 2nd V



RL (Ryan) Dunne
1998 - 2002
Academic (Symbols),
Drama Magic Club,
Sharemarket Game,
Cricket 1st XI (Symbols),
Football - 1st XVIII



MJ (Michael) Fisher
1995 - 2002
Year 11 Certificate,
Hale/St Mary's Concert
Band 3, Full Choir Hale
and Hale/St Mary's,
Brass Ensemble,
Circus Club,
Hockey 2nd XI,
Rowing (Symbols)



P (Philip) Georgiou
1998 - 2002
School Prefect,
Captain of House,
General Exhibition,
Certificate of Excellence,
Academic (Honours),
John Vetter Prize for
Application 2001,
Syd Kirkby Prize
(Geography Field Study) 2000, Year 12
Accounting Prize, Year 12 Applicable
Mathematics Prize, Dr K G Tregonning Prize,
Year 11 Accounting Prize, Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction, Year 10 History Prize, Year 9
Academic Excellence Prize, Year 8 Academic
Excellence Prize, Cygnet (Colours), Have Sum
Fun Senior (Winner Larry Blakers Prize for Best
State Team in 2001 & 2002), smARTS - 2001,
Westpac Maths Competition - 1998 - 2002, 1998
Prize Winner, Maths Olympiad, Intermediate
Maths Olympiad (Distinction), Have Sum Fun
Junior 1999-2000, Maths Plus (Year 8)
Mentor/Tutor in 2002, Sharemarket Game,
Athletics Vice Captain (Colours), CP & AE
Williams Trophy (Athletics) 2002, HP Turnbull
Trophy (Athletics) 2001, Tennis - 2nd VIII,
Soccer - 1st XI Captain (Symbols)



AJY (Anthony) Henderson
1998 - 2002
School Prefect,
House (Vice-Captain),
Academic (Symbols),
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction,
Cygnet (Symbols),
Music (Symbols), Mock
Trial, Choir full and sectional, Hale/St Mary
Cantate, Barbershop Group, Orchestra 1998 -
2000, Athletics (Symbols), Cricket 2nd XI,
Football - 1st XVIII (Symbols), DK Tregonning
Cup 2000 (Football), Swimming (Symbols),
Water Polo - 1st XII (Symbols)



EF (Elliott) Jackson
1998 - 2002
House Prefect
Academic (Symbols)
Lions Youth Of The Year -
2002 - State finalist - Public
Speaking Award Winner
Under 18 State Pool
Champion Runner-Up

Cross Country (Symbols), Rowing 1st VIII
(Colours)



GA (George) Kyrton
1997 - 2002

Year 11 Certificate,
Hale/St Mary's Concert
Band 3, Jazz Ensemble,
Sharemarket Game,
Australian Business Week
2001 - Group Winner of
Exhibition, Basketball 2nd V
Soccer - 2nd XI, Swimming



RT (Robert) Miller
1998 - 2002

Year 11 Certificate,
Chess, Art Extension,
Sharemarket Game,
Co-ordinated Ball décor
2002, Rugby 2nd XV,
Most Improved Player
Rugby 1999, National Darts
Championships 2002 - 2nd
Under 18 division



SR (Severin) Mills
1998-2002

School Prefect,
House Prefect,
Year 11 Certificate,
Year 11 Foundations of
Mathematics Prize,
Sharemarket Game,
Athletics (Symbols),
Football 1st XVIII (Vice

Captain) (Symbols), Football 1999 - 9A Runner-up
Fairest and Best, Football 2000 - 10A Runner-up
Fairest and Best, Football 2002 - Best Team Man
1st XVIII (Brandenburg Trophy)



SJ (Simon) Mongey
2000 - 2002

Certificate of Excellence,
Academic (Colours),
Addenbrooke English
Literature Prize,
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction,



CJ (Cameron) Palmer
1997 - 2002

House Prefect,
Year 11 Certificate
Percussion Ensemble,
Basketball 1st V (Symbols),
Cross Country (Symbols)



GS (Gregory) Richards
1994 - 2002

House Prefect,
Academic (Symbols),
Career & Industry
Awareness Prize,
Year 12 Senior English
Prize, The Leon Pericles
Art Prize - 2001, Ball
Decoration Co Ordinator

2002, Debating, Athletics, Basketball 3rd V,
Soccer - 1st XI, Volleyball 2nd V



GMR (Gaurav) Sarna
2002 - 2002

Member International
Students Association,
Soccer 3rd XII
Vice Captain



DJ (David) Varne
1997- 2002

House Prefect,
Subject Exhibition
(Ancient History),
Certificate of Distinction
(Ancient History),
Certificate of Excellence,
Academic (Colours),

Year 12 Ancient History Prize, Year 11 Ancient
History Prize, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction,
Debating, Sharemarket Game, Have Sum Fun
Maths Competition, SITS Group, Technology
Club, Woodwind Ensemble, Hale School Concert
Band 2, Basketball 3rd V



LJ (Liam) Walsh
2001 - 2002

Academic (Symbols),
Rugby 2nd XV,
Tennis 3rd VIII



AJ (Andrew) Young
1998 - 2002

House Prefect,
Year 11 Certificate,
Hale/St Mary's Concert
Band 1, Brass Ensemble,
Music Symbols, Art
Extension, Hale's Angels
Award (Rugby) 2001,
Rugby 2nd XV (Captain),

Swimming Team, Tennis Team



JS (John) Zorbas
1998 - 2002

Certificate of Excellence,
School Prefect,
House Prefect
(Co Vice-Captain),
Academic (Colours),
Year 11 Economics Prize,
Year 10 Certificate of

Distinction, Year 10 Commerce Prize, Year 9
Academic Excellence Prize, Year 8 Academic
Excellence Prize, UNYA, Athletics (Symbols),
Cross Country (Symbols),

TREGONNING



TJ (Timothy) Atkins
1998-2002

House Prefect,
Year 11 Certificate,
Rod Isaachsen Memorial
Trophy (Hockey),
Hockey 1st XI
Vice-Captain (Symbols)



A (Alex) Bennett
1998-2002

House Prefect,
Year 11 Certificate,
Debating,
Sharemarket Game,
Football 3rd XVIII,
Tennis 1st VIII (Symbols)



EMT (Ernest) Chua
1998-2002

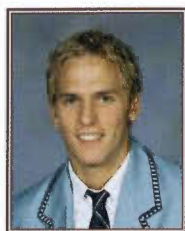
House Prefect,
Year 12 Music Prize,
Academic (Symbols),
Year 11 Music Prize,
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction, Year 10 Music
Prize, Year 9 Academic
Excellence Prize, Year 8

Academic Excellence Prize, Geoffrey Raphael
Memorial Prize for Chess 2002, Orchestra Prize
(Outstanding Contribution) 2001, Choir Prize
(Outstanding Contribution) 1999, Music
(Vice-Captain) (Colours), Hale Music Scholarship,
Chess Club (Vice -Captain) (Symbols), Library
Assistant (Colours), Hale St Mary's Choir,
Cantate, Camerata, Intermediate Orchestra,
Hale Barbershop, Jazz Ensemble, Piano Trio,
Senior String Ensemble, Chapel Choir,
UNYA, Australian Maths Competition Prize
(1998, 2000), Certificate of High Distinction
National Chemistry, Quiz, Maths Olympiad
(Junior & Intermediate), Tournament of the
Towns, Sharemarket Game, Cricket 3rd XI,
Soccer 1st XI



JC (Jonathan) Goh
1995-2002

House Prefect,
Member of International
Students' Association,
Academic (Symbols),
Sharemarket Game,
Young Achievers of
Australia



PC (Paul) Hallot
2000-2002
House Prefect,
Year 11 Certificate,
Year 11 Human Biology
Prize, Year 10 Certificate
of Distinction, Athletics
Team (Symbols),
Swimming Team

(Symbols), Rugby 1st XV (Colours),
Tennis 1st VIII (Symbols)



TA (Timothy) Jones
1995 - 2002
House Prefect,
Academic (Symbols),
Cygnet Art Award (Senior)
2001, Year 11 Graphics
Technology Prize,
Music (Symbols),
Hale/St Mary's Concert

Band 1, Hale Stage Band, Hockey 3rd XI - 2001,
Senior Water Polo Team 2000



TO (Toby) Relf
1991-2002
School Prefect,
House Prefect,
Year 11 Certificate,
Member of Sports Council,
Swimming Team
(Symbols),
Rugby 1st XV (Captain)

(Colours), Russell Davis Perpetual Trophy
(Rugby) 2002, Tennis 1st VIII (Captain) (Colours),
MD Hodsdon Trophy (Tennis) 2001,
Tennis Doubles Champion



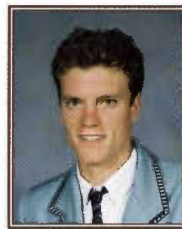
S (Scott-Marshall) Harper
1997-2002
School Prefect,
House (Vice-Captain),
Academic (Colours),
Year 12 Discrete
Mathematics prize,
Orchestra Prize
(Outstanding Contribution),

Edward Burgoyne Leadership Prize, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction, Member of Arts &
Societies Council, Mock Trial Team (Symbols),
Music Captain (Colours), Choir (Full & Sectional),
Hale St Mary's Cantata, Piano Trio & Quartet,
Senior String Ensemble, Garland Music Prize
Winner (1997 & 2001), smARTS



AJ (Andrew) Lane
1997-2002
House Prefect,
Certificate of Distinction
(Geography),
Academic (Colours),
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction,
Cygnet (Symbols),

Rowing 1st VIII (Colours), Sailing Team
(Captain), Soccer 2nd XI



BD (Blair) Skinner
1991-2002
Year 12 Modelling with
Mathematics Prize,
Year 11 Certificate
Football 1st XVIII
Vice-Captain (Symbols),
Athletics Team,
Sharemarket Game



TE (Thomas) Larkin
1998-2002
House Prefect,
Year 11 Certificate,
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction,
Art Extension Club,
Sharemarket Game,
Athletics,

Basketball 2nd V, Football 2nd XVIII



JWE (James) Stewart
1998-2002
House Prefect,
Year 11 Certificate,
Hale St Mary's Concert
Band,
Rowing 1st VIII (Colours),
Australian National Rowing
Regatta - Bronze
(coxed IVs)



JP (Jason) Hart
1997-2002
House Prefect,
Academic (Symbols),
Sharemarket Game,
Football 2nd XVIII



AS (Alexander) Malcolm
1997-2002
School Prefect,
House (Captain),
Year 11 Certificate,
Music (Symbols),
Choir, Hale St Mary's
Concert Band 1, Hale Stage

Band, Cricket 1st XI Vice-Captain (Colours),
Irvine Trophy (Cricket) 2000, Football 1st XVIII
(Symbols)



JS (James) Strom
1995 - 2002
House Prefect,
Year 11 Certificate,
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction,
Circus Club,
Athletics,
Hockey - 2nd XI,
Rowing - 2nd VIII



CA (Connor) Jolly
2001-2002
Year 11 Certificate

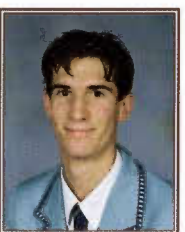


V (Vikram) Rajput
2001-2002
House Prefect,
General Exhibition,
Certificate of Excellence,
Academic (Honours),
Institute of Engineers'
Certificate,
Year 12 Ednie-Browne
Calculus Prize, Gwynne

Harris Memorial Economics Prize, Year 11
Physics Prize, Year 11 Geometry & Trigonometry
Prize, Year 11 Introductory Calculus Prize,
Member of International Students' Association,
Sharemarket Game, Westpac Maths Prize Winner
(1998, 2000, 2002), Chemistry Quiz, Tournament
of the Towns - Distinction, UNYA, Badminton 1st
VI (Symbols), Basketball 2nd Squad



SW (Scott) Vaughan
1996-2002
Year 12 Academic
Achievement (Symbols),
Year 12 Applied
Technology prize,
Year 11 Certificate,
3rd place Winner Design
Chair Competition



BS (Benjamin) Jones
1998-2002
House Prefect,
Academic (Symbols),
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction,
Year 8 Academic
Excellence Prize,
Member of Sports Council,

Athletics Team (Colours), Basketball 2nd V,
Hockey 1st XI (Symbols)



ME (Matthew) Wilson
1998-2002
House Prefect,
Academic (Symbols),
Athletics Team - (Symbols),
Rowing 1st VIII -
(Colours),
Rugby (Symbols),
Swimming

WILSON



SC (Scott) Ball
1998 - 2002
House (Vice-Captain)
Year 11 Certificate
Football 1st XIV (Symbols)
Tennis 2nd VIII



MT (Mark) Morgan
2000 - 2002
House Prefect,
Year 11 Certificate,
Athletics (Colours),
Athletics HP Turnbull
Trophy 2002,
Basketball - 1st V
(Symbols),
Football - 1st XVIII (Symbols)



RDW (Rylan) Barnes
2000 - 2002
House Prefect
Year 11 Certificate
Art Extension
Athletics
Basketball 2nd V
Football - 1st XVIII
(Symbols)



RD (Robert) Murray
1998 - 2002
House Prefect,
Year 11 Certificate,
Cygnet Art Award 1999,
Rowing 1st Quad
(Symbols),
Soccer - 3rd XI,
Hockey 3rd XI,
Cross Country (Symbols), Volleyball - 2nd VI,
Rock Climbing Club - State Student Climbing
Competition



TW (Todd) Bayley
1998 - 2002
House (Vice-Captain)
Academic (Symbols)
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction
Sharemarket Game
Cricket - 3rd XI
Football - 3rd XVIII



RH (Robert) Rose
1997 - 2002
School (Vice-Captain),
House (Captain),
Year 11 Certificate,
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction,
Athletics (Captain)
(Colours), DK Tregonning
Trophy (Athletics) 2000, Football 1st XVIII
Captain - 2002 (Colours), Charles Veryard Trophy
(Football), Cricket 1st XI - (Symbols),
Bruce Ferguson Memorial Prize



TA (Thomas) Cusmano
2000 - 2002
House Prefect
Year 11 Certificate
Basketball 3rd V
Football - 3rd XVIII
Soccer 3rd XI



JP (Jarrad) Slarke
1998 - 2002
Academic (Symbols),
Football (Symbols)



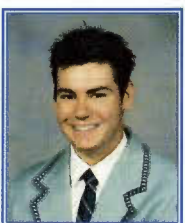
JG (Jacob) Graham
1998 - 2002
House Prefect (Vice
Captain)
Year 11 Certificate
Football - 1st XVIII
(Symbols)
Rowing (Symbols)



JG (James) Thomson
1998 - 2002
House Prefect,
Academic (Symbols),
Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction,
Year 9 Academic
Excellence Prize,
Rugby - 1st XV (Symbols),
Swimming (Symbols),
Volleyball - 1st XI (Symbols)



WG (William) May
1998 - 2002
House (Vice Captain),
Certificate of Distinction
(English),
Academic (Colours),
Year 12 English Prize,
Year 11 Political & Legal
Studies Prize,
Year 11 English Prize, Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction, Cygnet (Symbols), Cygnet Prize 2001,
Debating (Symbols), Mock Trial (Symbols),
Public Speaking, UNYA, Volleyball 2nd VI



DF (Damien) Whitham
2001-2002
Rugby (Symbols)

AUTOGRAPHS

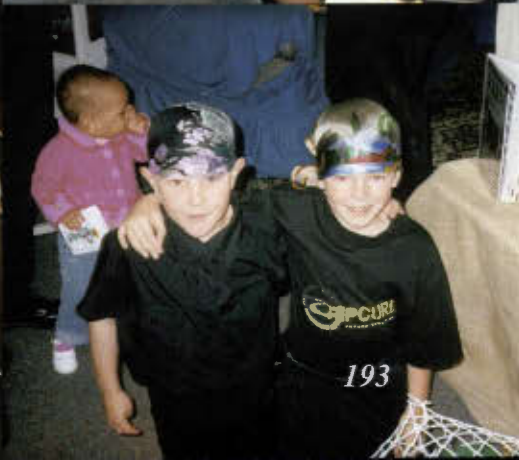
JUNIOR SCHOOL



CONTENTS



193	Contents
194	Junior School Staff
195	Prizes and Trophies
196	Headmaster/Captains/ Monitors
197	Junior School Houses
198	Class Photos 1-2-3
199	Class Reports 1-2-3
200	Class Photos 4-5DP-5LP
201	Class Reports 4-5DP-5LP
202	Class Photos 6F-6G
203	Class Reports 6F-6G
204	Class Photos 7M-7VM-7W
205	Class Report Year 7
206	Art
208	Music
210	Junior School Clubs
212	Sports Reports and Team Photographs
216	Junior School Activities



JUNIOR SCHOOL STAFF

Academic Staff

Head of Junior School

Mr ML Valentine DipTeach, BEd, PostGradDip

Deputy Head of Junior School

Mr C Wight BA, MEd

Director of Curriculum (Years 4 – 7)

Year 7 Teacher

Ms S Morris BSc (Hons), TEFL, GradDipEd

Director of Junior Primary (Years 1 – 3)

Year 3 Teacher

Mrs L Konig BA

Coordinator of Junior School Music

Mrs K Kegie BMusEd

Mrs A Anderson BPE, DipEd

Mrs S Barlow AMus, ATC

Mrs M Farris DipTeach, BEd

Mrs C Gamble BA

Mr J Griffin DipTeach, GradDip, TESL

Mrs J Hammer DipKTC

Mrs F Harry BSpEd (Hons)

Miss S Houston BA, DipEd, MSc, RSA

Mrs S Howe BCom, GradDipEd

Ms D Jaeger BA, GradDipEd

Mr H McCabe BAppSc, GradDipEd

Mrs J Nissen DipTeach

Mrs L Phillips BAEd, BEd (Hons)

Ms L Pickering DipTeach

Miss D Powell BAEd

Mrs J Robinson BPsych, DipEd

Mr C Rutter BA, MA, DipDrama, DipSpEd

Mrs M Swain DipTeach, THC, GradDipApSc, MAppSc (TLib)

Mr D Vernon BPHE, DipEd

Mr C Wight BA, MEd

Administration and Ancillary Staff

Assistant to Head of Junior School Ms D Tucker

Junior School Secretary Mrs P Taylor

Library Assistant/Resource Manager Mrs J Harvey

Canteen Manageress Mrs S O'Brien



Third Row: (l to r) Mrs L. Pickering, Mrs M. Swain, Miss D. Powell, Mr J. Griffin, Mr D. Vernon, Mr H. McCabe, Mrs J. Nissen, Mrs J. Hammer

Second Row: Mrs J. Harvey, Mrs S. O'Brien, Mrs F. Harry, Ms D. Tucker, Mrs C. Gamble, Mrs K. Kegie, Mrs T. Taylor, Ms D. Jaeger

First Row: Mrs L. Phillips, Mrs M. Farris, Mr C. Wight, Mr M. Valentine (Head of Junior School), Ms S. Morris, Father T. Russell, Mrs S. Barlow
Absent: Mr C. Rutter, Mrs J. Robinson, Mrs L. Konig, Mrs A. Anderson, Miss S. Houston, Mrs S. Howe

NEW STAFF

Jerome Griffin

Jerome Griffin joined Hale School this year after teaching English to the English (a very difficult task) for 11 years at Cheam School, in England he is however, originally from Melbourne, until he saw the light and headed to the West in 1988. Jerome is interested in football and supports North Melbourne; the English Premier League and supports one of the game's giant clubs, Southampton. Jerome plays cricket for Wembley Downs. His mentor this year is Marianne Swain - she has been punctilious in her duties in showing Jerome the ropes.

Lisa Pickering

Lisa Pickering, formerly a teacher at Methodist Ladies' College, teaches a boisterous group of Year 5s.

Having previously taught in such towns as Mt Magnet, Meekatharra and Kalgoorlie, not to mention Nannup and Bridgetown, she has enjoyed her move to teaching boys only and has found coaching both summer and winter sport fun and exciting. Working at Hale School has given Lisa the opportunity to indulge her passion for the outdoors. This year her students have studied both the wetlands and bush areas in and near the School. Lisa is delighted to be working with the courteous young men of the Junior School and being part of the dedicated and tireless teaching staff.

PRIZES AND TROPHIES

Year 4	Academic Excellence Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School	James Bradbury, Reagan Leung Joseph Norrish, Alexander Lyche Christopher Steenson
Year 5LP	Academic Excellence Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School	Evan Pranoto, Rowan Ashwin Michael Neale, Matthew Walkemeyer Chester Gherbaz
Year 5DP	Academic Excellence Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School	Arjun Kaushik, Renier Blignaut Jackson Merrey, Jackson Farrell James Weir
Year 6F	Academic Excellence Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School	Toby Dawson, Lee Fitzmaurice Gareth Begg, Marcus Giacci David Kiel
Year 6G	Academic Excellence Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School	Matthew Mason, Ryoto Amano Vinh-Nghi Ngo, Alexander Tull Marcus Pallotta
Year 7M	Academic Excellence Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School	James Lewin, Errol Lim Michael Kyron, Gary Lazorov Adrian Goh
Year 7W	Academic Excellence Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School	Thomas Wilkinson, Lihan Oliver Michael Tombides, Joseph Steenson Alexander Rovira
Year 7VM	Academic Excellence Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School	Benjamin Hogan, Bryan Meyer Aidan Ashwin, Toby Simmer-Knight Keng Goh

TROPHIES, CUPS, SHIELDS AND AWARDS

Swimming	Walker
Cricket	Turnbull
Tennis	Davy
Softball	Walker
Basketball	Walker
Athletics	Turnbull
Flippaball	Davy
Football	Walker
Rugby	Turnbull
Soccer A	Davy
Soccer B	Turnbull
Hockey	Davy
Cross Country	Davy
The Cock House Shield	Turnbull
Frank Day Athletics Trophy	Sean Cowley
Waldo Turner Cross Country Trophy	Michael Kallis
LJ Richardson Cricket Trophy	Dane Haylett-Petty
W Turner Trophy for Most Improved Cricketer	Rory Griffin
Softball Prize	Vinh-Nghi Ngo
Basketball Prize	Keng Goh
Swimming Prize	Tom Dowling
Tennis Prize	Gregory Harrold
Rugby Prize	Sean Cowley
Football Prize	Gene James
Soccer Prize	Filip Sala
Flippaball Prize	Grant Adendorff
Volleyball Prize	Stuart Kegie
Old Haleians Jnr Hockey Club Encouragement Award	Daniel Chrystal
Mrs Barrett's Hockey Prize	Gregory Harrold
R Bedford-Brown Prize Best All-Round Sportsman	Sean Cowley

SPECIAL PRIZES

Spanish Prize
James Lewin
DS Haskett Drama Prize
Joshua Coleman
Outstanding Contribution to Band
Charles Skender
Brass Instrument Prize
Jacob Phillips
Guitar Prize
Lee Fitzmaurice
The Stringed Instrument Prize
Hong-Rui Lee
Percussion Prize
Alex Ford
Piano Prize
Benjamin Hogan
Outstanding Contribution to Choir
George Salter
Prize for Choral Excellence
James Lewin
Jay Harrison Prize for Woodwind
Toby Simmer-Knight
Outstanding Contribution to the Orchestra
Stuart Kegie
Garland Music Prize
Benjamin Hogan
Art Prize
Patrick Ashforth
Chess Prize
Matthew Arnold
Library Prize
Jason Skinner
Chaplain's Prize Service Award
William Forrester
John Bradner Leeworthy Hill Memorial
Prize for Manly Qualities
Edmund Forrester, Thomas Carlson

Head of Junior School, School Captains, Prefects and Monitors



This wonderful Cygnet magazine for 2002 reminds us all of the core function of Hale Junior School. We are all dedicated to offering the highest quality educational experiences and opportunities for the boys in our care. This magazine captures that vividly.

2002 has been a highly rewarding and productive year where a positive and professional spirit has been evident.

This 2002 Cygnet serves as a fine record of much that was undertaken in this outstanding School.

Mr ML Valentine
Head of Junior School



Assembly Monitors -
(l to r) Mr A. Arnold, L. Pickering, R. Hughes, S. Pelham, Mr D. Shaw

School Leaders

Second Row: (l to r)

Mr C. Wight (Deputy Head of Junior School),
Mr M. Valentine (Head of Junior School)

First Row: J. Lewin, H. Johnston, B. Meyer, J. Shaddick,
T. Simmer-Knight



House Captains

Second Row: (l to r)

Mr C. Wight,
D. Haylett-Petty,
M. Hagemann,
S. Cowley,
A. Rovira,
D. Henderson,
Mr M. Valentine

First Row:

S. Hamilton,
J. Thomson,
G. Salter,
M. Riley,
G. Adendorff,
D. Chrystal,
M. Tombides



Canteen Monitors -
(l to r) J. Bremner, N. Rtshiladze,
Mrs S. O'Brien, M. D'Adamo, J. Su



Technology Monitors -

(l to r) J. Steenson, J. Skinner, T. Wilkinson,
Mrs M. Swain, N. Wilkinson, G. Adendorff, F. Sala



Sport Monitors -

(l to r) Mr D. Vernon, L. Gepp, T. Gregory,
E. Forrester, N. Shah, G. Harrold



Music Monitors -

Second Row: (l to r) M. Kyron, R. Griffin, B.
Hogan, P. Cash

First Row: J. Effendi, S. Kegie, Mrs K Kegie,
N. Davies, E. Lim



Library Monitors

Second Row: (l to r) R. Saint, D. Hardie,
A. Ashwin, C. Twigger, A. Ford, Mrs M. Swain

First Row: T. Christos, T. Pagnozzi, N. Valenti,
L. Weir, C. Lyche



Art Monitors -

(l to r) A. Goh, N. Melanko, J. Lakhani,
T. Carlson, C. Skender, K. Holdsworth,
G. Lazorov, Ms D. Jaeger



Chapel Monitors -

(l to r) Father T. Russell, A. Cameron,
W. Forrester, G. James, S. Gilleran, M. Kailis

DAVY HOUSE



ROSIER HOUSE



TURNBULL HOUSE



WALKER HOUSE



YEARS 1-3

YEAR 1

Teacher: Mrs J. Nissen
Third Row: Evan Kambouris, Fraser Murray, Luke Hoffman, Christopher Lewis, Alexander Paterson, Oliver Kaiser
Second Row: Kelvin Wong, Aden Kambouris, Joseph Tate, Matthew de Beer, Graeme Downes, Daniel Tredget, Jorin Stamatiou
First Row: James McGougan, Samuel Jones, Tully Bennett, Ayden Smithson, Liam Barham, Matthew Ntoumenopoulos, William Huxtable, Satoru Yamamoto
Absent: Benjamin Courtney, Callum Robson, Nathan Shaw



YEAR 2

Teacher: Mrs C. Gamble
Third Row: Christian Gismondi, Scott Bester, Jamal Duignan, Jake Ecker, Christopher Ninkov, Quinn Lee-Jones, Alexander Bell, Michael Vernon
Second Row: Adam Catalano, Byron Patrick, Joshua-Louis Hasel, Thomas Murphy, Thomas Benfield, Joshua Bouwman, Kevin Maneffa, Richard Lee
First Row: Sean Bathe, Nicholas Miller, Karl Glauch, Jason La, Arend Pramoko, Harry Hales, Riccardo Gismondi, Kapil Mistry



YEAR 3

Teachers: Mrs J. Hammer, Mrs L. Konig
Third Row: Brodie Sprlyan, Frederick Effendi, Rourke Moynihan, Ross Haylett-Petty, Teylar Begley, James Hogan, Daniel Gamble
Second Row: Geronimo Shaw, Ridge Shrubsall, Simon Fitzpatrick, Sebastian Ashford, Simon Ogden, Maxim Thomas, Prashan Kukanesan
First Row: Khang Nguyen, Liam Hughes, Andrew Pritchard, Emmitt Papadimitriou, Francis Li, Robert Yeoh, Liam O'Shea, Zain Lakhani
Absent: Stefan Ross, Hayden Scott, Selvaarsan Nallakuruppan



YEAR 1 REPORT

At the beginning of the year everything was new and Hale School looked so big that even a trip to the library seemed a million kilometres away. We could not read or write stories, but we certainly knew how to play and have fun. In Term 1 we visited Jungle Gym and we literally got to swing from the rafters. This is something Mrs Nissen has been trying to stop us doing ever since.

In Term 2 we started our very own 'Old McNissen's Farm' in the classroom. We hatched chicks and grew seeds. Unfortunately the chicks died of frostbite and the seeds were drowned in an unforeseen flash flood. Although sad, this gave us a really good idea of just how difficult it is for farmers across Australia who deal with these sorts of hardships all the time. We do think, however, that they know a little bit more about farming than Mrs Nissen (Thank goodness!).

In Term 3 we almost, but not quite, got 'Lost In Space'. We spent a lot of time looking at the planets and the stars above us. We made robots with help from our special HASA (Hale

Aeronautics and Space Administration) Mums and Dads and spent time inside a planetarium where Jarryd showed us the Milky Way. We used to think it was just a great chocolate bar.

In our last term of Year 1, we looked at the many ways people celebrate special days and events around the world. This all culminated in a Christmas Brunch and a special guest appearance by a fellow who looked like he did a little too much celebrating, Father Christmas. Now, at the end of the year, we are still playing games and having lots of fun but we can read our own storybooks and write about all sorts of things.

Year 1 has been a time of friendship, learning, growing, love, laughter, sometimes tears and lots of fun. These days, I hope, will always be remembered by the boys. It has been my absolute pleasure to be a part of this special class. We have learnt a lot together. There is only one thing that has been a bit disappointing... the year just went by too fast!!!

Mrs J. Nissen

YEAR 2 REPORT

It seems like only yesterday, that a group of wide-eyed, enthusiastic and 'fresh out of Year 1,' little students piled into their Year 2 classroom. There were squeals of delight, upon finding the giant fish and long-necked tortoise and anxious looks when work was quickly placed onto the desk. Without a hiccup, the first day came and went and the year began. The Year 2 boys were about to embark on a year full of exciting educational discoveries and new horizons.

Our theme in Term 1 was based on the concept of 'Who am I?' We all enjoyed getting to know one another and the boys took a particular interest in meeting their new teacher, Mrs Gamble, and discovering her many interests. We indulged in a plethora of rich and individualised language activities, ranging from writing 'Naming Poems,' to posting 'Wanted' posters for each other around the room.

Term 2 saw the emergence of a new, and equally entertaining

theme: 'Growing.' This topic allowed for a rich and varied sample of learning outcomes, from 'photosynthesis' Science lessons, to Mathematic 'Measurement' lessons, where we measured the seedlings that were growing in cotton wool in the classroom.

Our theme of 'Earth and Beyond,' in Term 3 enabled the boys to explore a range of amazing facts about the Planets and the Solar System. All learning areas easily integrated into one another as we spent time investigating concepts ranging from gravity to Astronauts' suits.

As the year drew to a close we were left with time to ponder and reflect upon the year that was. Prevailing throughout has been an incredible sense of wonder and pride at the boys' achievements and how much they have grown into the special and unique people that they are. Congratulations and farewell to the Year 2 class of 2002!

Mrs C. Gamble

YEAR 3 REPORT

'SITUATIONS VACANT - ONLY BOYS IN YEAR 3 NEED APPLY'

So began Year 3 2002 for 24 eager, young boys who wrote their own resumés, attached glowing references from proud parents and applied for a variety of jobs advertised in the Year 3 classroom. Following a gruelling interview with the Head of the Junior School, the boys took on the responsibility of numerous positions, including Paper Distributors, Messengers, Window Controllers, Pet Carers, Sport Monitors and many others. Our weekly pay soon accumulated in our Bank Accounts and the boys looked forward to spending their hard-earned 'goubles' in the Year 3 shop at the end of each week.

Before we knew it, Term 2 had arrived and we welcomed two wonderful Student Teachers, Miss Hird and Miss Mainey, into our classroom. They taught us many things about plants, including how they reproduce, grow and protect themselves. We had fun using our knowledge to design a brochure for the 'ultimate plant'.

Term 3 was spent exploring the theme of 'heroes and courage' and the boys were true heroes as the Year 3 class put on a courageous assembly performance for Book Week. The term culminated in the annual Collaborative Sports Carnival with the girls from St Mary's.

There was no doubt that the highlight of Term 4, and perhaps the year, was the Year 3 camp at Point Walter. Never has so much food been consumed by so few! Everyone had an absolutely wonderful time and returned tired, but happy (especially Mrs Hammer after her midnight room inspections!). Our shopping trip for the Anglicare Christmas Appeal and Junior Primary Christmas Brunch signalled that the end of Year 3 and Christmas holidays were close at hand. It was a wonderful year watching and helping the boys develop as students and lovely, young men. I would like to thank them and parents for a very enjoyable and productive year. I wish you all every happiness and continued success for your future years at Hale.

Mrs L. Konig

YEARS 4-5

YEAR 4

- Teacher:** Mrs L. Phillips
Third Row: Alexander Lyche, James Harvey, Timothy Lewis, Henrik Dahle, James Bradbury, Christopher Steenson, Nicholas Cook, Alex Dunbar
Second Row: David Laczko, Ashley McGrath, Christopher Davies, Luke Whitson, Christopher McGrath, Lucas Glauch, Ross Palframan, Taylor Downes, Andrew Lewin
First Row: Reagan Leung, Jonathan Beh, Paul Newnan, Lucas Ntoumenopoulos, Joseph Norrish, Benjamin Jones, Daniel Lim, Neer Shah



YEAR 5 DP

- Teacher:** Miss D. Powell
Fourth Row: Nicholas Bremner, Jonathan Rickett, Stuart Mack, William McHarrie, Emerson Walker, Taran Dunn
Third Row: Campbell Barker, Jackson Merrey, Elliot Mitchell, James Weir, Mitchell Askew, Jake Andrew, Samuel Marsh
Second Row: Sachin Mistry, Joshua Winterton, Renier Blignaut, Alexander Ninkov, Joel Howard, Jesse Deves, George Scales
First Row: Elliott Panos, Arjun Kaushik, Alessandro Gismondi, Andrew Xydias, Nicholas Chew, Jackson Farrell, Richard Worrall, Matthew Yeoh



YEAR 5 LP

- Teacher:** Ms L. Pickering
Third Row: Shane Abbott, Rowan Ashwin, Henry Hui, Harry Williams, Michael Roy, Ryan Warburton, Paul Oliver, Matthew Walkemeyer, Andrew Wood-Collier
Second Row: Jakob Bamford, Michael Neale, Adam Marshall, Nick Hearn, Ronan Chapple, Jonathan Bathe, Andrew Scannell, Trevor Bloking, George Eastwood, Evan Pranoto
First Row: Nathan Shaw, Shaun Marnewick, Glenn Langridge, Patrick Burke, Chester Gherbaz, Michael Melanko, Alex Oliver, Simon Dopp, Nick Cordy-Hedge



YEAR 4 REPORT

The new Year 4 boys could not wait to begin the year's work and for the first six months studied the themes: 'Winter Olympics', 'Energy', 'Erosion', 'Caring For Each Other' and 'Who Am I?' We were very fortunate to have the help of visiting teacher, Mr Andrew Hayes, during Term 2 and the boys had lots of fun learning about 'World Cup Soccer' with him. I am sure the boys would agree that this was a definite highlight of Semester 1. A memorable moment from this semester would have to have been our excursion to the Trigg Beach sand dunes. The boys had the task of planting native flora to rehabilitate the dunes, but the windy weather meant that we had a hard time standing upright ourselves, without worrying about gardening as well! We (Mrs Phillips included), had a wonderful time preparing our first assembly of the year - 'Who Wants to Be a Squillionaire?' I don't think anyone will forget Alex Dunbar as our quizmaster, Freddie McSquire, and Andrew Lewin as the contestant's annoyed (and very annoying) wife, Carol.

The fun continued during Semester 2 as we focussed on 'Food', 'Games of the Past' and 'Wetlands'. We enjoyed excursions to the Claremont museum, Herdsman Lake, the Fremantle Children's Literature Centre and Fremantle Prison, where we visited Moodyne Joe's prison cell. 'Oompa Loompa' fever took a strong hold in Year 4 throughout Term 3. We read, watched and acted parts of the story of 'Charlie and the Chocolate Factory' and enjoyed yet another one of Mrs Phillips' mad assemblies. The 'Oompas' and the giant lollies, as well as all the characters from the book were just amazing. Our camp at Point Walter was a definite high point in the year for all concerned. Despite enjoying lots of fun activities like

milking cows, cracking whips, eating damper, playing games, flying foxing, swimming, eating chocolate, performing drama and making fossils, the time the boys all liked best was bedtime, as they could get up to all sorts of mischief without their teachers knowledge (or so they thought.) Do I have some tales to tell when you reach Year 12, boys! I knew the boys were having a good time when, during the first evening meal, some announced, "Mrs Phillips, this isn't camp. This is a fancy sleepover!"

Apart from a busy classroom programme, the boys also enjoyed recitals, dressing-up for Book Week, using the laptop computers and, of course, their first swimming, athletics and cross-country carnivals with the older boys. It was fantastic to see so many Year 4 boys compete in the Interschool teams. There were also some amazing competition winners this year. Alex Lyche won the Year 4 category of the City of Stirling Student Literary Award with his 'Black is Black'. Tim Lewis and Ross Palframan won the Year 4 category of the MAWA Math-O-Quest competition and Jonathan Beh was highly commended' for his mathematical performance.

Boys, you have grown so much this year. You have matured, learned to get along with each other and have given me lots of fun and laughter. Next year will be even better and you will learn even more with your new teacher and classmates. I wish you all lots of luck and ask you not to forget where Room 4 is - next year's Year 4 boys will need your help! Thank you to all the Year 4 parents who offered such wonderful support and assistance throughout 2002.

Mrs L. Phillips

YEAR 5 REPORT

Year 5 is always an intake year and this year we were blessed with the arrival of some very academic, musical and sporting students. The 'Old Boys' did a wonderful job in the first few weeks making the new boys feel very welcome. All boys have contributed fully to make it a busy and rewarding 2002.

The Camp in Busselton was one of the highlights of Year 5. The students honed their skills in archery and experienced a real life crawl through Ngili cave. They were taught many aspects of Aboriginal Heritage by 'Koodah' Cornwall including how to make ochre paints to colour their faces in preparation for tribal dance. For some, it was their first school camp experience.

In Term 2, as part of their studies in Spanish and Health, the Year 5s participated in a Spanish Fiesta. With the help of

Señora Sally Howe and her father, the children cooked up a storm, Mediterranean Style. The food was deliciously authentic and the boys put a lot of effort into their costumes.

During Science and Technology, the boys made board games, bunkers that had to withstand the elements, sailing boats that could cross the Hale pool and an eco-tourist plan to encourage people to take a holiday with a difference.

Overall, it has been a challenging and fun year with the establishment of lots of new friendships. The boys are looking forward to the excitement of moving into Year 6.

Ms Powell will be moving on in her career, but all of the Year 5s thank her for her enthusiasm and guidance over the last year and wish her well.

Ms D. Powell and Mrs L. Pickering

STAFF FAREWELLS

DONNA POWELL

Miss Powell has been one of the Year 5 class teachers this past year. Her exuberance and cheerfulness started the boys off each day on a positive note. Miss Powell's classroom was a hub of activity and reflected her own interests, as well as, the many interests and passions of the boys.

Miss Powell is off to teach Year 3 at John Septimus Roe Anglican Community School. We wish her all the best for next year and know that she will add a great deal to the staff and the students at her new school. Thank you Miss Powell!

DANIEL VERNON

Although Mr Vernon is leaving the Junior School he is not leaving Hale School. Mr Vernon is on his way to teach Physical Education, Health and Science in the Senior School.

We will all miss Mr Vernon's enthusiasm, positive role modelling and great sense of humour. Over his six years in the Junior School, Mr Vernon has taught hundreds of boys how to develop their athletic skills and sportsmanship. We will miss him terribly, but wish Mr Vernon all the best for his years ahead.

Thank you Mr Vernon for everything!

YEAR 6



Year 6 F

Teacher:

Mrs M. Farris

Third Row:

Alexander Krzus, Adam Olsen, Mark Graus, Gareth Begg, Jeremy Hart, James Helliwell, Samuel Nicholson, Christopher de Beer, Christopher Hardie, Lee Fitzmaurice

Second Row:

Evan Baars, David Dawbin, Thomas Smith, Marcus Giacci, David Kiel, Tristan Ashford, Jonathon Holborn, James Hargrave, Alexander Tate, Dmitry Ivanov

First Row:

Toby Dawson, Nguyen Nguyen, Kurtis McCracken, Harris Ntoumenopoulos, James Michailidis, Sam Li, Stephen Underwood, Jacob Phillips



Year 6 G

Teacher:

Mr J. Griffin

Fourth Row:

Lee Chapman, Scott Davies, Christopher Martin, Timothy Brannan, Andrew Ball, Timothy Ho

Third Row:

Yasuhito Nakajima, Robert Harvey, James Hamilton, David Clarke, Rikard Dahle, Joshua Isaacs, William McGeehan

Second Row:

Jared Yapp, Kirk Gilleran, Matthew Stevens, Thomas Harper, Chad Pettigrove, Geoffrey van Eden, Denis Dwiputra, Aaron Young

First Row:

Vinh-Nghi Ngo, Ryoto Amano, Matthew Mason, Patrick Whitfield, Amrit Kandola, Sean Leath, Marcus Pallotta, Alexander Tull

YEAR 6 REPORT

The 2002 Year 6 boys were an ebullient group who participated enthusiastically in all the activities offered in and outside the classroom. Our theme in Term 1 was the 'Ocean', so a trip to City Beach was organised where the boys wrote prose and learned about safety from beach inspector, Randal Hunter. The boys were then given a tour of the surf club. After this, the boys visited A.Q.W.A. and conducted research for their science projects.

Another highlight of Term 1 was the trip to Camp Kennedy where the boys were well looked after by Murray Curran and his outdoor-education team. The unspoilt beaches, rolling hills and scenic beauty, were pleasing to the eye on this outdoor-education camp.

In Term 2, the students enjoyed watching a play called 'The Real Me' performed by the Year 6 girls from St. Mary's. The play's focus was peer pressure.

In Term 3 the boys had a fascinating trip to Parliament House and the Constitution Centre. This was followed by a visit to Hale from the local Member of Parliament, Dr Elizabeth Constable. Also in third term, the eager Year 6 boys designed and built a Billy-cart and then had fun testing out their vehicles on the incline behind the Junior School.

The year was rounded off with a visit to the Western Australian Art Gallery and a study of the spiritual significance of Aboriginal art. To further enhance the 'Year of the Outback' theme of Term 4, Terry Koodah Cornwall, shared his knowledge of Aboriginal beliefs and bush tucker with the boys, while Mrs Kegie expanded their understanding of Aboriginal music and dance. This was an action-packed year for the boys who are now looking forward to an exciting Year 7.

Mr J. Griffin
Mrs M. Farris



SPANISH

2002 is the first year that all boys at Hale Junior School have had the opportunity to study Spanish, although Years 5-7 began Spanish part way through 2001. Our focus combined learning the language whilst exploring the Spanish-speaking world. So, one minute we could be discussing what desserts are typically eaten in Spain and the next, writing a brief conversation between Spanish speakers.

Learning another language is a fascinating endeavour and teaching Spanish enables me to share my excitement about language learning with the boys. In class we concentrate on conversational language, so, for example, in Year 7, we spend a semester focussing on specific language that they would use if visiting a Spanish speaking country. Using a foreign language with native speakers is of course the greatest motivation for learning and is a lot of fun! Spanish speakers greatly appreciate our efforts to speak Spanish and it has been great to learn that some boys have 'tried out' their Spanish on members of the Spanish speaking community!

A fundamental goal of the language programme, as our world becomes more of a global village, is to increase understanding between people of different nationalities, leading to tolerance and respect for other cultures and lifestyles.

If you happen to join a Spanish lesson you might see the boys involved in looking at flags, describing their pets, shopping, singing songs, making paper flowers, writing little plays, discussing verbs, listening to different Spanish speakers on CD, watching videos of dances, creating menus, cooking tortillas (at school and at home!), listening intently to different types of music, creating their own phrase books and generally discussing the Spanish way of life.

The boys showed off their talents and knowledge, as well as great accents, in two assemblies – one run by Year 5LP and the other, a Latino Talent Quest in conjunction with the boys of 5DP. Throughout the year all Hale Junior School staff have provided terrific support and great tolerance of the noisy Spanish teacher with the blue trolley!

It has been a delight to see how the boys have embraced the challenge of learning Spanish and the enthusiasm they show for finding out about other people and cultures. To all the boys and their parents - Muchisimas gracias! - for your wonderful support.

Mrs S. Howe
Teacher of Spanish

YEAR 7

YEAR 7 M

Teacher: Ms S. Morris

Third Row: George Salter, Matthew Riley, Daniel Henderson, Sean Gilleran, Thomas Carlson, Stuart Law, Danish Khan, Jason Skinner, Michael Kyron

Second Row: Jeffrey Effendi, Trent Pagnozzi, Nicholas Davies, Charles Scales, Grant Adendorff, Rino Saint, Patrick Ashforth, David Sattler, Gary Lazorov, Hong-Rui Lee

First Row: Joel Ruggiero, Samuel Hamilton, Adrian Goh, Matthew Arnold, Liam Piking, Nicholas Melanko, James Lewin, Errol Lim

Absent: Gregory Harrold



YEAR 7 VM

Teachers: Mr M. Valentine, Mr H. McCabe

Third Row: Dylan Stokes, Callum Twigger, Dane Haylett-Petty, Tom Dowling, Aidan Ashwin, Michael D'Adamo, Benjamin Hogan, Rory Collins, Peter Cash

Second Row: Daniel Dougherty, Michael Kailis, Bryan Meyer, John Shaddick, Nicholas Wilkinson, David Hardie, Neket Shah, Andrew Cameron, Keng Goh, Ryan Hammersley

First Row: Daniel Chrystal, Nicholas Valenti, Trent Wilson, Joshua Coleman, Toby Simmer-Knight, Kyle Holdsworth, James Northover, Henry Johnston



YEAR 7 W

Teacher: Mr C. Wight

Third Row: Robert Hughes, Jonathon Bremner, Alex Rovira, Michael Hagemann, Sean Cowley, Lihan Oliver, Nikolai Rtshiladze, Julian Su, Lawrence Weir

Second Row: Joseph Steenson, Filip Sala, Thomas Gregory, Charles Skender, Edmund Forrester, Rory Griffin, Jamil Lakhani, Thomas Wilkinson, Gene James, William Forrester

First Row: Joshua Thomson, Jordan Koroveshi, Michael Tombides, Lachlan Gepp, Stuart Kegie, Calvin Tolentino, Christopher Lyche, Scott Pelham

Absent: Alex Ford



YEAR 7 REPORT

Year 7 2002 began with twenty-eight new boys and teachers, Mr McCabe and Mr Wight joining Ms Morris and Mr Valentine in Year 7.

Early in Term 1, Year 7 boys boarded a luxurious 5 star coach and journeyed to 'Big Valley Campsite' in Margaret River. Over the next five nights we slept in small 4-man tents, prepared our meals in a small tin shed with nothing but a small stove and a sink and played cricket in a rather dead paddock.

Our first Camp activity involved teaching ourselves how to build six-man rafts out of the inner tubes of tractor tires and ropes and then participating in a race across a dam. On the second day the whole campsite was woken up by the mournful call of the rooster in the chicken coop. Over the next four days we competed in many fun activities including caving in the Calgardup and Giant's Caves at Margaret River. One of the camp instructors almost got stuck crawling through a narrow gap in the cave, famously known as the Rebirth Canal! We also went kayaking down the Blackwood River to an exciting overnight bush camp. At night we played stealth at the end of which, Ms Morris and the camp instructors soaked

all the students and got rather wet themselves! Camp was a great time to get to know each other, learn new skills and have a lot of fun.

From the exciting future of housing in the eco-housing project to the horrors of the past in the Pacific War, a range of issues in the 2002 Science and SOSE programme has challenged the students of Year 7. With technology studies linked to Science and SOSE, we had the opportunity to organise and present our research using a range of applications: a study of Australia's National Parks using PowerPoint; an interactive timeline with dates from the Pacific War in Excel and a Web-based collaborative project to rescue the Earth from comet destruction. A major highlight of the term was the eco-housing open morning when all students had the opportunity to display their models and the winners of the best design was judged by Town Planning expert, Mr Andrew Howe.

This year, computers have been used widely in the areas of Language, Social Studies and Science. Shared by the three Year 7 classes, all laptops are installed with Microsoft Office 2000, PowerPoint, Access, Binder, Excel, Word and Publisher, allowing the students to create just about anything they want. In Term 2 the students of 7W put together a magnificent PowerPoint slideshow titled, 'An

Interview with Jesus', with the aid of student teacher Miss Rudeforth. In Term 3 the students of 7M completed an interesting, philosophical assignment on Jostein Gaarder's book, 'Sophie's World'. Also in Term 3, the 7VM class produced an assignment on 'The Ghost Downstairs', by Leon Garfield after which it was rumoured that the boys were seen making a gravestone and beetroot soup late at night on the School veranda! As part of the Laptop programme next year, each Year 7 boy will be given his own computer to work on and be able to take it home with him. I'm sure that many current Year 7 boys are disappointed that they will not be part of this innovation!

Towards the end of Year 7, the boys enjoyed two days of activities with the Year 7 girls of Saint Mary's at Point Walter. Two beautiful sunny days were spent challenging physical strength, problem solving skills, team skills, social skills and bravery! Some of the highlights were abseiling, Possum Glider, Gone in 60 Minutes and kayaking.

2002 has left the Year 7 boys with many happy memories and lasting friendships as they move on into Senior School. Good luck everyone!

Aidan Ashwin, James Lewin, Tom Carlson, Sean Gilleran, Thomas Wilkinson



ART





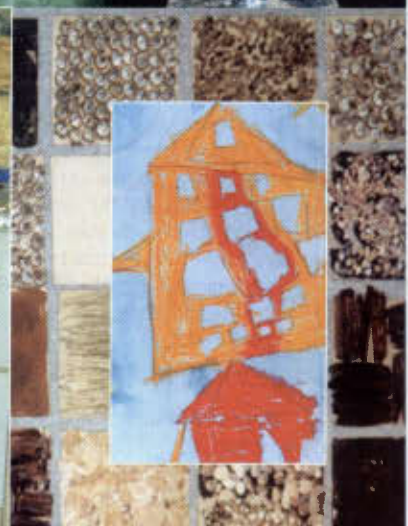
DEE JAEGER

Well it's a hello and goodbye from me as I complete my year as a maternity-leave replacement in the Junior School Art room. It has been a whirlwind year learning over 300 new names, programming, preparing, displaying, reporting, encouraging, cajoling, and putting the odd bandaid on little fingers.

I look forward to returning to my ceramic studio practice and sessional teaching in 2003. I have found in my previous teaching positions, which range from primary, secondary, tertiary, and adult classes, that an engagement in any level of creative endeavour seems to find a way of feeding back into and enriching my own arts practice. I am sure this will also be the case from my experiences here at Hale School. I have been inspired and motivated in so many ways through the energy and artworks of my young art students and only hope that I have inspired a few in return.

Thank you to all the teaching staff and also to the many non-teaching staff for all the help and patience they have afforded me this year. Special thanks to John and Jane Inverarity, Trish Taylor, the maintenance boys, Sally Leonhardt, Jo Battaglia, my mentors and all the friends I have made here at Hale.

Best wishes to all.



JUNIOR SCHOOL MUSIC

Hale Junior Symphony Orchestra

Conductors:

M. Taylor, S. Barlow and P. Pournault

<i>Flute</i>	D. Chrystal, E. Lim
<i>Clarinet</i>	B. Hogan, T. Simmer-Knight
<i>Bass Clarinet</i>	M. D'Adamo
<i>Alto Saxophone</i>	L. Weir
<i>Tenor Saxophone</i>	J. Steenson
<i>Baritone Saxophone</i>	M. Riley
<i>Trumpet</i>	J. Holborn, J. Phillips
<i>Trombone</i>	R. Amano, L. Fitzmaurice
<i>Euphonium</i>	G. Salter
<i>Percussion</i>	A. Ford, T. Gregory, D. Haylett-Petty
<i>1st Violin</i>	J. Effendi, A. Goh, K. Goh, D. Hardie, M. Kyron, H. Lee, C. Lyche, F. Sala, D. Stokes
<i>2nd Violin</i>	E. Baars, S. Li, W. McGeehan, M. Pallota, J. Yapp, A. Young
<i>Viola</i>	R. Dahle, S. Cowley
<i>Violoncello</i>	Y. Nakajima, S. Nicholson, M. Stevens, A. Ashwin, J. Lewin
<i>Double Bass</i>	S. Kegie



Term 1 recital preparation is always a challenge due to the constantly changing attendances caused by class camps. However, all groups made early progress and were well prepared for their performances early in Term 2. String ensemble groups at all year levels from Year 3 to Year 7 prepared and presented their first term recitals. The students in Year 5 made an exciting start to their Band Programme with some boys making successful auditions for the School Band in Term 4. In music classes there was a strong focus on the essentials of music theory and appreciation of cultural contexts in the upper primary, whilst the younger boys enjoyed a variety of songs and activities designed to stimulate their interest and develop basic skills. Congratulations to all boys on a very positive and enthusiastic start to the year.

Term 2 began with a series of three Music Assemblies on consecutive Fridays in weeks 2, 3 and 4. Week 2 saw the Orchestra and Symphony Orchestra display their talents before a packed auditorium. In week 3, it was the Choir and Guitar Ensemble that entertained the school and parents, and in week 4 the Year 6 Band and the Junior School Band had us tapping our toes with their rocking rhythms! Of particular note was the appearance of a Hale-Saint Mary's Combined Junior Orchestra, formed and coordinated by Mrs Sheila Barlow and Miss Jessica Walker.

In week 6 we recorded a CD. Instead of Music Camp we spent a gruelling week recording and re-recording much of the music that the performance groups had prepared during the first semester. The boys learned a great deal about the intricacies of the recording process. The outcome of the week's effort was the production of a CD that reflects some of the current endeavours of our music groups along with a selection of our finest music from past Speech Day performances.



Hale Junior Orchestra

Conductors:

S. Barlow, P. Pournault and A. Wayte

1st Violin

A. Goh, K. Goh, D. Hardie, M. Kyron, H. Lee, C. Lyche, F. Sala, D. Stokes, E. Baars, S. Li, J. Yapp

2nd Violin

W. McGeehan, M. Pallota, G. van Eden, A. Young, J. Bathe, S. Dopp, S. Mack, A. Ninkov, A. Oliver, N. Shaw, R. Warburton

Viola

S. Cowley, R. Dahle, D. Dawbin, H. Ntoumenopoulos, J. Merrey

Violoncello

A. Ashwin, J. Lewin, Y. Nakajima, S. Nicholson, M. Stevens, T. Bloking

Bass

S. Kegie



Hale Year 7 Strings

Conductors:

S. Barlow, P. Pournault and A. Wayte

Violin

J. Effendi, A. Goh, K. Goh, D. Hardie, M. Kyron, H. Lee, C. Lyche, F. Sala, D. Stokes

Viola Violoncello

S. Cowley, A. Ashwin, J. Lewin

Double Bass

S. Kegie

Hale Junior Choir

Conductor: K. Kegie accompanied by D. Sandhu
 M. Arnold, T. Ashford, P. Ashforth, R. Ashwin, M. Askew, J. Bamford, C. Barker, G. Begg, T. Bloking, J. Bradbury, T. Carlson, L. Chapman, J. Coleman, R. Collins, S. Cowley, H. Dahle, D. Dawbin, T. Downes, A. Dunbar, L. Fitzmaurice, L. Gepp, C. Gherbaz, M. Giacci, S. Gilleran, A. Goh, M. Hagemann, S. Hamilton, J. Hargrave, J. Harvey, D. Haylett-Petty, D. Henderson, B. Hogan, K. Holdsworth, D. Ivanov, B. Jones, S. Kegie, M. Kyron, D. Laczko, S. Law, G. Lazorov, A. Lewin, J. Lewin, T. Lewis, S. Li, E. Lim, A. Lyche, K. McCracken, J. Merry, E. Mitchell, M. Neal, P. Newnan, S. Nicholson, A. Ninkov, J. Norrish, C. Pettigrove, J. Phillips, L. Pickering, R. Saint, G. Salter, T. Simmer-Knight, J. Su, J. Thomson, J. Weir, L. Weir, P. Whitfield, L. Whitson, J. Yapp, A. Young



It will serve as a valuable memento of music in the Junior School. It was performed live at the Mid-Year Concert with guest soloists Justin Freind (tenor) and Lynette Taylor (soprano).

In Term 3 the activities were many and varied. They began with the Band, Guitar Ensemble and Orchestra all performing brilliantly in their respective State Festivals. The Choir performed in a combined concert with the Senior School choirs and the Hale St Mary's Cantate. The Garland Music Competition followed with some very fine performances across the age groups. Congratulations to the respective winners: Year 3 - Liam O'Shea, Year 4 - Lucas Ntoumenopoulos, Year 5 - Nicholas Cordy-Hedge, Year 6 - Scott Davies, Year 7 and Garland Prize 2002 winner - Benjamin Hogan.

Outside the School, the Junior School Band was invited to perform at the opening of the York Agricultural Show and the Year 7 Strings played at the opening of the JSHAA Art Exhibition. At the end of the term, all the performing groups entertained the crowds at the Grandparents' Day assemblies.

Term 4 was a particularly busy term with the Junior Band performing at the Donors' Concert and the Opening Day for the Squadron Yacht Club. Hot on their heels, the Year 7 Strings gave a beautiful performance at the opening of the Junior School Art Exhibition. The Choir and Year 6 Strings made their contributions to the Year 7 Graduation Chapel Service and the Guitar Ensemble played for the Music Chapel Service. All this led us into the End of Year Concert and finally, Speech Day.

To all the boys involved in the many musical events that have highlighted this year, my very warm congratulations and heartfelt thanks.

Mrs K. Kegie
 Coordinator of Junior School Music



Hale Junior Band

Conductor:
Flute
Clarinet

Bass Clarinet
Alto Saxophone

Tenor Saxophone
Baritone Saxophone
Trumpet

Trombone
Euphonium
Double Bass
Percussion

M. Taylor

D. Chrystal, E. Lim, M. Hagemann, T. Ashford, T. Harper, M. Graus
 T. Simmer Knight, B. Hogan, P. Whitfield, D. Henderson, P. Cash, M. Kailis,
 K. Gilleran, T. Smith, A. Tull, M. Askew, R. Chapple, E. Mitchell, A. Marshall
 M. D'Adamo, R. Collins
 C. Scales, M. Riley, L. Weir, C. de Beer, H. Johnston, A. Ball, S. Davies,
 M. Mason, N. Cordy-Hedge
 N. Davies, A. Rovira
 J. Steenson
 J. Phillips, J. Holborn, N. Rtshiladze, D. Ivanov, D. Kiel, C. Gherbaz, J. Weir,
 A. Kaushik, G. Eastwood
 L. Fitzmaurice, R. Amano
 G. Salter
 S. Kegie
 A. Ford, L. Gepp, D. Hardie, C. Skender, A. Scannell



Hale Junior Guitar Ensemble

Conductor:
M. Roberts

N. Valenti,
 J. Phillips,
 G. Eastwood,
 L. Fitzmaurice,
 M. Arnold,
 W. Forrester,
 R. Harvey,
 M. Hagemann,
 J. Su,
 C. Herbert,
 C. Twigger

JUNIOR SCHOOL CLUBS



Double Helix Club

Fifth Row: (l to r) E. Mitchell, F. Sala, C. Skender, L. Oliver, L. Weir, D. Dougherty, N. Melanko, C. Pettigrove
Fourth Row: R. Ashwin, J. Merrey, M. Askew, M. Roy, J. Weir, D. Kiel, A. Olsen, R. Chapple, M. Walkemeyer
Third Row: A. Marshall, J. Bamford, M. Neale, N. Hearn, R. Saint, T. Bloking, E. Baars, S. Mack, M. Melanko, Mr H. McCabe
Second Row: A. Bell, A. Pritchard, A. Kaushik, J. Yapp, E. Panos, L. O'Shea, B. Clapin
First Row: T. Dawson, M. Mason, A. Young, R. Blignaut, D. Dawbin, S. Li, A. Ninkov

DOUBLE HELIX

Astronomy Club Coordinator, Mr Bill Cooper started the Double Helix year off with talks on how the universe began and how we measure distances in space. We went to Scitech's Space exhibition and Rocket Show. The show's sponsor, Peter Dallimore, came to School to give the boys instruction in rocket construction and launching. The boys looked at the stars from Trinity College's new observatory. A team of boys entered the environmental murder mystery competition, Rumble on the River and recorded Hale's best results ever. They also designed an eco-tourism facility for Ribbons of Blue Student Competition. \$270 was raised for Kanyana Wildlife Rehabilitation Centre through a guessing competition and a 'Pre-loved Toy and Game' Sale. The boys made a nocturnal visit to the Centre to see the 'hotbox' and the animals for which the funds were raised. Mrs Bamford gave us the unique opportunity of studying two very rare sunset frogs.

Professor Tom Riley talked to the boys about bio-terrorism. They undertook an Introductory Robotics course at Scitech. They learned how to identify Downs Syndrome in 'Jeans for Genes' week. In National Science Week Mr McCabe taught them about greenhouse gases, and they joined in the National Kilowatt Count. The boys had a sleepover at the Bamford's house and had first-hand experience of being scientists in the bush. Cuddling a python was a new experience!

A number of boys took part in the Great Australian Marsupial Night-Stalk while others took part in the national Macro Invertebrate Snapshot. Mr McCabe ran the Club in Term 4 while Miss Houston was on long-service leave.

MATHEMATICS

It has been a busy and exciting year for Mathematics with students from Year 1 to 7 participating in challenging and fun mathematical adventures. 'Maths Olympiad' has been a feature of many classrooms with teams of boys producing some super results. Mr McLean took a very strong team of boys to the 'Have-Sum-Fun' competition and Miss Houston was very proud of the boys who attended the 'Maths Activity Day' (MAD) at Edith Cowen University earlier in the year. Ross Palframan and Timothy Lewis spoke superbly at the prize-giving night following their win in the Year 4 State 'Math-O-Quest Competition'. On all occasions the boys who represented Hale Junior School demonstrated their outstanding problem solving and lateral-thinking skills. Mathematics is certainly a strong learning area and one where we have really stretched our minds!



Mathematics

Fifth Row: (l to r) M. Arnold, P. Ashforth, D. Henderson, B. Hogan, D. Khan, J. Lewin, T. Lewis, E. Walker, J. Bradbury, M. Roy, J. Weir, J. Hargrave, H. Dahle, S. Li
Fourth Row: Ms S. Morris, T. Dawson, R. Palframan, S. Mack, C. Steenson, E. Lim, L. Fitzmaurice, L. Glauch, E. Baars, J. Phillips
Third Row: R. Leung, J. Beh, D. Lim, L. Ntoumenopoulos, D. Laczko, B. Jones, P. Newnan
Second Row: L. O'Shea, E. Panos, A. Kaushik, A. Pritchard
First Row:

LIBRARY

The start of the school year is always an exciting time in the Library. There are lots of lovely new books to read, an influx of dolls to put on the holiday shelf and new students to meet and make friends with. One of the earliest jobs is to elect ten library monitors from the Year 7 group to help during lunch times. My thanks go to this group of boys. Their help and general enthusiasm for life is appreciated.

Lunchtimes are a hive of activity in the Library. Boys come in to play chess and other games, to carry out research, to practise their computer skills and of course to READ!

We work hard in the Junior School to promote a love and a commitment to reading fiction. One of the ways we have promoted this interest is through the visits of quality authors. Raymond Feist and Simon Higgins visited the school this year. The Years 6 and 7 boys were enthusiastic and appreciative of both authors. We also organize excursions to public libraries and the Fremantle Literature Centre.

Third term is always very hectic. The annual Book Fair ran over a week followed by Book Week, the theme for which was 'Book Feast'. This resulted in many interesting costumes on 'dress-up' day. The teachers as well as the students entered into the spirit of the day and some of the foody' costumes were amazing.

The annual chess competition was run in the Library at lunchtimes during fourth term with boys from Years 4 to 7 competing. Mitchell Askew and Matthew Arnold played the final game, with Matthew Arnold the eventual winner.

2002 has been productive and very enjoyable. My thanks go to the many wonderful mothers who help in the library. Their willingness to help is very much appreciated throughout the year.

In conclusion I would like to congratulate Jason Skinner who has won the 2002 Library Prize.

BUDDY PROGRAMME

February once more saw a very eager group of Year 6 boys anxiously waiting to find out who their Junior Primary buddies would be for 2002. It did not seem all that long ago that these boys had themselves been waiting to see who their 'big buddy' would be. We commenced the programme with all the buddies working on a booklet about themselves and photographs being taken so that these could be used as a keepsake at the end of the year. The boys have met on a regular fortnightly basis throughout the year and participated in a number of activities. One of the most enjoyable activities has been our shared lunches. The boys were asked to bring along their normal lunch as well as a special edible treat to share. It has been wonderful to see the boys approach this request with such enthusiasm.

The theme in the Junior Primary for Term 3 was Space. As a part of this programme, the buddies were asked to collaboratively design and make a space mobile. The boys had to share out the responsibility for bringing in the necessary materials to complete their mobile. The end result saw some very creative pieces of work being displayed in the 'Room of Themes'. As the end of the school year was nearly upon us, the Year 6 boys were asked to help their younger buddies prepare for a very special Christmas Brunch. This included making a place setting card, colourful paper chains to decorate the dining tables and bonbons.

An indication of the value of this programme is the obvious enjoyment that the Junior Primary boys get from seeing their buddies around the Junior School whether it be in the playground, receiving an award at Assembly or performing in an item.

I would like to acknowledge the invaluable help given by the Junior Primary staff and the teachers of Year 6. The Buddy Programme is a team effort and would not be possible without their assistance.

Mrs J. Hammer (Coordinator)



DRAMA

I have had a most enjoyable year spending time with Years 4 to 7, working through a wide range of theatre games, improvisations, story-telling workshops and theatre-sports workshops. As always I have been delighted by the boys' enthusiasm and creativity and occasionally overawed by their boundless energy. Any of you who entertains the notion that teaching is a relatively easy activity should take on two hours of drama with Year 5 and see what impact that can have on your energy levels. I usually have a Berocca or two with lunch and a Panadol after!

Some of the highlights for me have been the 'Destruction of Pompeii' with flames (sheets of red material) lava bombs (socks with tennis balls inside them) and the piles of twisted and maimed 'statues' littering the city streets. It sounds gruesome and it was a bit, but it got the idea across. Later, following the same theme, there was a rowdy town meeting where the local farmers argued with the archaeologists whilst the Mayor, me, tried to keep order! At the moment I am looking at family stories (Albert Facey's, 'A Fortunate Life') with Year 6, so there is no telling what family secrets I am going to find out about and the Year 5s who will be looking at communications, so expect them to be talking in gibberish and waving their arms about a lot. There is never a dull moment in a drama class!

Mr C. Rutter



ART CLUB

Fourth Row: (l to r) C. Skender, D. Stokes, A. Ashwin, J. Skinner, G. Lazorov
Third Row: A. Olsen, C. de Beer, G. Harrold, S. Gilleran, D. Dougherty, J. Weir, M. Graus
Second Row: A. Tull, R. Chapple, H. Hui, L. Pickering, T. Ashford, H. Johnston, T. Smith, E. Walker, J. Deves
First Row: E. Panos, R. Blignaut, M. Roy, E. Lim, M. Melanko, E. Baars, S. Dopp

JUNIOR SCHOOL ART

Over the year, the boys at Hale Junior School have amazed and delighted me with their creative energy and readiness to explore, enquire and get their hands dirty in the art room.

The Junior Primary boys carried out works on themes as diverse as self-identity, growing things, outer space, and festivals. They sampled and explored a wide variety of art skills and processes, developing their fine motor skills and understanding of art language. The Year 1s in particular have come a long way from their first day in the art room, when they struggled to simply stay upright on their stools.

The Year 4 through to 7 boys have also completed a diverse range of projects throughout the year, including group quilts, novelty clocks, hand-painted tiles, nature patchwork, embossed shim, relief printing, papier mâché, ceramic shacks, fanciful plaster and clay fish, bush masks, and Christmas arts and crafts.

During the year, boys from Years 5, 6 and 7 had the opportunity to participate in an Art Club held on Monday afternoons. These sessions provided instruction in specialized techniques as well as free choice projects. Classes were generally small, allowing for a relaxed atmosphere, enthusiastic conversations and diverse artistic output. Special thanks to Mrs Sue Griffen for joining us over the semester and sharing her creativity and cheerful personality.

This year also saw Hale boys contribute over 120 art works in the bi-annual JSHAA Art exhibition. Approximately 30 private schools participated in this extraordinary and vibrant display of youthful artistry. The host school was Carmel College, which, along with a dedicated exhibition committee, put together a dazzling show. The theme, the Year of the Outback, inspired a diverse range of ideas and artworks from the boys. These included such works as thongs, corrugated sheds, fabric tree snakes, sunflower cushions, a bush patchwork, tropical fish, whimsical outback characters and much more.

In Term 3, Year 7 students had a wonderful opportunity to participate in the 'My Place project', an Asia-Pacific programme involving schools as far away as India and China. It involved the boys in an intensive two-day workshop where they generated ideas about their own special place, explored a range of new and known media, and produced finished drawings from their imagination and memory. Thirty works from both our students and a school in Delhi, India, will be selected from this project to be displayed at a special exhibition in Perth early next year.

Thanks to the many parents and friends of Hale who have supported the Art department over the year and given their time to help out on occasions. Thanks also to the very supportive and dedicated staff who helped guide me through this very challenging and rewarding year.

Ms D. Jaeger

JUNIOR SCHOOL SPORT

ATHLETICS

The Interhouse Athletics Carnival for Year 4 to 7 boys was held on September 18 and 19. Every boy tried his best for his House, whether in sprints, team games jumps or in the other events and the final point tallies for each House were as follows:

4th	Rosier	436pts
3rd	Walker	486pts
2nd	Davy	550pts
1st	Turnbull	660pts

Four records were broken on the day. The following boys hold the new records:

Open 800m	Robert Harvey	(2min.29sec.)
Discus	Joshua Thomson	(29m 43cm)
10 yrs 4 x 100m Circular Relay	Rosier	(1min. 0.79sec.)
11+ yrs 4 x 100m Circular Relay	Walker	(56.54sec.)

The champions and runners-up for each age group were:

8 years	Champion	Henrik Dahle
	Runner-up	Lucas Ntoumenopoulos and Christopher Steenson
9 years	Champion	Tristan Ashford
	Runner-up	Nicholas Cook
10 years	Champion	Robert Harvey
	Runner-up	Kurtis McCracken
11 + years	Champion	Sean Cowley
	Runner-up	Dane Haylett-Petty

The Interschool Athletics carnival was held at Trinity College on September 26. All 34 boys in the team competed with great vigour and sportsmanship, with the School being awarded 18 firsts, 18 seconds, 10 thirds, 12 fourths, 9 fifths, 11 sixths and 3 sevenths.

BASKETBALL

The budding all-stars in the Junior School Basketball programme excelled this year in learning, practising and implementing the fundamentals of basketball. From this foundation the boys went on to demonstrate excellent ball handling skills and court craft. Although they often faced vertically superior opposition, the boys were not daunted and persevered through hard play and pressure defence. The Year 7 boys led the A Team with a high level of sportsmanship and intensity, however the future looks bright for the programme with its many younger players. I would like to offer my sincere thanks to all the parents who travelled to games and supported the boys. What a fantastic season!

Mr C. Wight

CRICKET

The A cricket team was superbly led by Dane Haylett-Petty. This talented team won every match apart from a narrow loss to Christ Church. In an exciting finish, the team managed to tie the Lightning Carnival grand final with Scotch. Dane Haylett-Petty led from the front and he was well supported by a keen, disciplined bunch of boys.

CROSS COUNTRY

On Thursday, August 29 all students from Years 1 to 3 took part in the Junior School's Interhouse Cross Country carnival. The afternoon turned very inclement during these races, so the 8 years to 11+ years races were run on the following day. It must be noted that all boys took up the challenge to perform to their own potential, from the 500m race of the Year 1s through to the 2.9km race run by the Year 7s. Points were allocated for the event and the final House placings were:

4th	Rosier	133pts
3rd	Walker	161pts
2nd	Turnbull	178pts
1st	Davy	199pts

The winners and runners-up for each category were:

Year 1	Winner	Matthew Ntoumenopoulos
	Runner-up	Sam Jones
Year 2	Winner	Christopher Ninkov
	Runner-up	Alexander Bell
Year 3	Winner	Liam O'Shea
	Runner-up	Simon Ogden
8 yrs	Winner	Benjamin Jones
	Runner-up	Andrew Lewin
9 yrs	Winner	Nicholas Bremner
	Runner-up	Alex Oliver
10 yrs	Winner	Robert Harvey
	Runner-up	Kurtis McCracken
11+ yrs	Winner	Michael Kailis
	Runner-up	Gregory Harrold

On September 3 the Interschool Cross Country carnival was held at Guildford Grammar School. With fields as large as 100 students, all our students ran very well but particular note must be made of the efforts of Nicholas Bremner, Nicholas Cook, Robert Harvey, Kurtis McCracken and Calvin Tolentino, who all finished in the top ten in their respective age groups.

FLIPPABALL

Flippaball is a modified form of Water Polo played by the boys in the Junior School. Teams were created from among the students in Years 5 to 7, with some boys playing the sport for the first time. The game requires strength, swimming fitness and some skill in handling a ball, one handed, whilst treading water. This year's squad demonstrated terrific capability in each area and the boys enjoyed the fruits of their training sessions by winning some games in the Interschool matches; an exciting game against Aquinas Junior School, being one of the most vigorous. Final matches were played in the Water Polo pools at Challenge Stadium where the boys were also able to catch-up with their former coach, Mr Clive Dawkins, and were put to the test against his new Wesley Squad. Ms Pickering and Mrs Phillips would like to thank all of this year's Flippaball boys for showing commitment to the training sessions, playing with determination and, most of all, for playing with outstanding sportsmanship. Fantastic effort, guys!

Mrs L. Phillips and Ms L. Pickering

FOOTBALL

Lachlan Gepp and Calvin Tolentino led the A Football team. Half the side was made up of Year 5 and 6 boys and, despite the lack of height and experience, the boys managed to defeat: Guildford, Scotch, Wesley and Aquinas. The boys made great strides in skill, teamwork and endeavour. There were many fine players but Calvin Tolentino, Gene James, Kyle Holdsworth, Michael Tombidis, Lachlan Gepp and Josh Coleman were consistent contributors throughout the season.

The Hale 'B' football team welcomed many boys new to football and the development of skills was significant as the season progressed. We had some 'tough' opposition, particularly from the Trinity side, but although our results were mainly losses, we had some very close encounters. In all games against Christ Church and Wesley the team displayed some excellent teamwork led by ruckmen Edmund Forrester, Nicholas Melanko, Jason Skinner, and the runners James Northover, Matthew Mason, George Eastwood and Glen Langridge. Thanks to all boys for their excellent contribution.

Mrs M. Farris

HOCKEY

Many budding hockey enthusiasts joined the sport for the winter season and did their best in the A, B or C team. At Hale, we were fortunate to play a lot of the games on the synthetic turf, which also proved to be popular with visiting schools. The A, B and C three teams were coached by Ms Morris, Mrs Howe and Ms Pickering respectively and despite some wild, wet and woolly days on the field, all the boys played with great enthusiasm. Congratulations must go to the boys who

had not played hockey up to this point and took it on as their first option. Thank you for a wonderful season boys!

Mrs S. Howe, Ms S. Morris and Ms L. Pickering

RUGBY

The Junior School Rugby teams completed a wonderful 2002 with an extraordinary record of wins and a spirit of camaraderie that I will long remember. We did not lose one game in any of our three teams and all enjoyed the positive, fluent rugby. A visit to the School by the Wallabies, David Lyons and Justin Harrison was certainly a highlight for the boys, Father Tim and me!

In the Lightning Carnival the A team played 20 minutes of inspiring rugby against Guildford. It was made even more remarkable by the fact that the first half was spent defending our line. The teamwork was brilliant!

Thank you to Father Tim for his coaching assistance and to Dane Haylett-Petty, Sean Cowley and Alex Rovira who led Junior School rugby so well in 2002.

Our season's record reflects the strength of rugby at Hale Junior School and the talent of each individual who donned a Hale jersey in 2002. The boys were a dedicated and enthusiastic squad who trained with great energy and played with a most positive spirit. These traits make coaching a pleasure. Bring on 2003 and the World Cup in Australia!

Mr M. Valentine

SOCCER

The 2002 soccer season highlighted the skills of a talented group of Year 7 boys, the passion for the game by all the participants and a growth in skills across all levels. The coaches for the teams were Mrs Phillips, Mrs Anderson, Mr McCabe, Miss Powell and Mr Wight. The keys to the success of the programme from the first games to the Lightning Carnival were the enthusiasm of the boys, the teamwork exhibited by all the players and the high levels of sportsmanship. The emphases developed during the first weeks of practice were team play and defence. The boys continued these strengths throughout the year. Special mention must be made to those boys who worked diligently in every training session and game to improve their skills and game sense. All teams experienced success and the boys improved dramatically over the season whilst maintaining a consistent positive attitude and excellent sportsmanship. Thank you to all the coaches and players for an excellent year!

Mr C. Wight

SOFTBALL

The softball season for 2002 was played with great enthusiasm and developing skill levels by all the boys involved.

Competition in the interschool games was often tough with our Year Fives frequently playing against older and more experienced opposition. The lightning carnival was indeed a challenge with many of our Year 6 players away on camp. However the boys' sense of enjoyment and competition never failed and cheers of encouragement were waiting in the wings for hard won home runs.

Home games and away games were played with a terrific sense of sportsmanship regardless of the outcome.

Wednesday training sessions were spent improving skills and on batting and fielding game play. Both T-ball and softball codes were practiced much to the delight of the younger players.

Thanks to all the boys for a rewarding softball season and especially to the boys who consistently trolleyed the heavy bags over to the playing fields without once running anyone over.

Good luck to all players in future training and games.

Ms D. Jaeger

SWIMMING

Although the 2002 swimming season was relatively short, it was met with fantastic enthusiasm by the boys. It all began on February 19 when the Interhouse Swimming Carnival was held. Efforts were impressive, regardless of division or event, and the final results for the morning were:

4th	Rosier	369pts
3rd	Davy	415pts
2nd	Turnbull	475pts
1st	Walker	812pts

The champions and runners-up for each age group were:

8 years	Champion	Christopher Steenson
	Runner-up	Henrik Dahle
9 years	Champion	James Weir
	Runner-up	Harry Williams
10 years	Champion	Robert Harvey
	Runner-up	Toby Dawson
11+ years	Champion	Tom Dowling
	Runner-ups	Sean Cowley

Hale Junior School records were broken on the day. The following boys hold the new records:

8 years 4 x 50m Freestyle relay	Walker	(4min.6.28sec.)
11+ years 4 x 50m Medley relay	Walker	(2min.44.97sec.)
11+ years 6 x 50m Freestyle relay div. B	Walker	(4min.9.41sec.)

Following this carnival, two rounds of Interschool carnivals were held. Again, efforts were excellent and the School's results were 6 firsts, 6 seconds, 14 thirds, 11 fourths, 20 fifths, 18 sixths, 15 sevenths and 8 eighths.

Junior Primary Swimming Carnival

Week 8 of Term 1 saw the Year 1, 2 and 3 boys participate in the Junior Primary Swimming Carnival. In total there were 31 events ranging from kickboard to butterfly races and combined year group relays. All students swam well, regardless of year level and expertise, and it was fantastic to see all the boys trying their best on this morning. Well done!

TENNIS

Tennis proved to be a very popular sport at Hale this year. With forty boys keen to play for their school, Miss Powell and Mrs Anderson had a difficult time choosing their teams. As a result, each week the squad was divided into two. In general the older boys competed against the other schools and the younger ones received extra coaching, while also being able to play occasionally against other schools. Overall, the teams performed very well, displaying excellent sportsmanship, on court etiquette and friendliness to the opposition, whilst maintaining a strong sense of competition. Hale was well led by Michael Kailis, Alex Ford, Kurtis McCracken and Lawrence Weir and ably backed up by a strong field of Year 5s and 6s. Congratulations boys on your perseverance and efforts throughout the season!

Mrs A. Anderson and Miss D. Powell

YEAR 4 SPORT PROGRAMME

Throughout 2002 the boys in Year 4 have participated in a very productive and exciting sporting programme. This has involved them training and improving skills in the various summer and winter sports and the using these skills in Interschool matches against Scotch, Guildford and Christ Church. The Interschool matches were played in the cricket, soccer, football, hockey and touch rugby. Regardless of which sport they were playing, the Year 4 students showed fantastic energy, enthusiasm and sportsmanship. The teamwork they developed was impressive and should hold them in good stead for next year. Well done to all boys!



Athletics Club

Fifth Row: (l to r) G. James, R. Griffin, J. Bremner, S. Cowley, T. Carlson, B. Hogan, R. Collins, C. Scales
Fourth Row: J. Thomson, M. Graus, J. Weir, D. Haylett-Petty, J. Coleman, R. Harvey, M. Kailis, S. Marsh, H. Williams, Mr J. Griffin
Third Row: Mr H. McCabe, N. Bremner, C. Steenson, A. Lyche, T. Lewis, T. Ashford, J. Lewin, H. Dahle, J. Harvey, K. McCracken, R. Chapple, Mr D. Vernon
Second Row: B. Jones, L. Ntoumenopoulos, A. Oliver, J. Howard, V. Ngo, S. Marnewick, J. Behn
First Row: J. Bathe, C. Gherbaz, N. Cook, G. Eastwood



Basketball

Fourth Row: (l to r) K. Goh, G. James, A. Ashwin, M. Hagemann, M. D'Adamo, J. Coleman
Third Row: T. Harper, C. Hardie, M. Graus, M. Kyron, N. Davies, A. Olsen, M. Stevens
Second Row: C. Barker, J. Holborn, J. Effendi, A. Ball, P. Oliver, H. Williams, T. Ho, M. Walkemeyer, Mr C. Wight
First Row: N. Chew, N. Nguyen, T. Christos, A. Goh, T. Smith, S. Abbott, R. Worrall



Cricket A

Third Row: (l to r) R. Collins, R. Griffin, S. Cowley, D. Khan
Second Row: Mr J. Griffin, T. Brannan, T. Wilson, C. Tolentino, R. Hammersley, L. Gepp, S. Marsh
First Row: K. Holdsworth, A. Ninkov, N. Shah, J. Isaacs, S. Hamilton, A. Cameron, D. Haylett-Petty



Cricket

Fourth Row: (l to r) E. Walker, D. Kiel, M. Askew, J. Helliwell, E. Forrester, W. Forrester, E. Mitchell, G. van Eden, J. Merrey
Third Row: Mr M. McCabe, R. Blignaut, S. Mack, N. Hearn, J. Bathe, N. Bremner, J. Hargrave, T. Bloking, G. Eastwood, S. Leath
Second Row: S. Mistry, A. Xydias, A. Scannell, P. Burke, L. Fitzmaurice, T. Dawson, J. Farrell, N. Cordy-Hedge, M. Neale
First Row: A. Tull, J. Bamford, G. Langridge, M. Melanko, S. Marnewick, E. Panos, N. Shaw



Cross Country

Third Row: (l to r) T. Brannan, G. Harrold, J. Bremner, D. Haylett-Petty, R. Harvey, G. Adendorff, M. Kailis
Second Row: C. Barker, S. Marsh, J. Lewin, C. Tolentino, M. Tombides, A. Krzus, H. Williams, T. Smith, Mr D. Vernon
First Row: J. Howard, A. Xydias, N. Cook, K. McCracken, N. Bremner, N. Nguyen, A. Oliver



Flippaball

Third Row: (l to r) G. Begg, N. Rtshiladze, T. Carlson, J. Su, T. Dowling, C. Skender, S. Nicholson
Second Row: Ms L. Pickering, W. McGeehan, G. Harrold, D. Hardie, S. Law, M. Riley, G. Adendorff, D. Dougherty, Mrs L. Phillips
First Row: T. Ashford, R. Saint, A. Krzus, K. Gilleran, P. Ashforth, L. Pickering, C. de Beer
Absent: D. Sattler, S. Pelham, C. Melrose



Football

Fifth Row: (l to r) J. Coleman, T. Wilson, G. James, T. Carlson, D. Henderson, E. Forrester, R. Hammersley, L. Gepp
Fourth Row: J. Holborn, H. Williams, S. Hamilton, C. Scales, C. Tolentino, W. McGeehan, K. Holdsworth, M. Tombides, S. Marsh
Third Row: Mr J. Griffin, M. Mason, K. McCracken, J. Northover, N. Melanko, C. Lyche, E. Walker, J. Ruggiero, G. Begg
Second Row: M. Melanko, S. Mack, T. Bloking, N. Hearn, G. Eastwood, J. Farrell, G. Langridge
First Row: W. McHarrie, P. Ashforth, J. Skinner, A. Olsen, M. Walkemeyer
Absent: M. Pallotta



Hockey

Fourth Row: (l to r) Ms S. Morris, A. Ball, M. Stevens, D. Dougherty, B. Meyer, T. Wilkinson, P. Cash, J. Hamilton, C. Martin, K. Gilleran, Ms L. Pickering
Third Row: E. Panos, S. Mistry, M. Neale, J. Howard, C. Pettigrove, M. Askew, A. Young, J. Rickett, A. Oliver, J. Winterton, A. Tull
Second Row: J. Hargrave, P. Oliver, K. Goh, T. Simmer-Knight, H. Johnston, J. Lewin, T. Harper, S. Abbott, M. Graus
First Row: D. Chrystal, A. Ford, C. Twigger, L. Oliver, J. Lakhani, S. Gilleran, G. Harrold, M. Kyron



Rugby
Fourth Row: (l to r) A. Ninkov, R. Blignaut, N. Bremner, M. Roy, S. Nicholson, E. Mitchell, J. Merrey, A. Wood-Collier, S. Leath
Third Row: Father T. Russell, N. Wilkinson, T. Gregory, R. Collins, R. Griffin, J. Bremner, S. Law, G. Salter, Mr M. Valentine
Second Row: G. Scales, T. Ashford, A. Goh, J. Thomson, G. Adendorff, N. Shah, A. Cameron, M. Arnold, N. Cordy-Hedge
First Row: M. D'Adamo, T. Dowling, M. Hagemann, S. Cowley, A. Ashwin, A. Rovira, D. Haylett-Petty
Absent: A. Tate



Football
Fourth Row: (l to r) D. Henderson, B. Hogan, A. Rovira, R. Hughes, S. Gilleran, T. Simmer-Knight, J. Shaddick, G. Salter, D. Stokes, P. Cash, F. Sala, J. Skinner
Second Row: Mr M. Valentine, M. Tombides, G. Lazorov, J. Northover, N. Wilkinson, B. Meyer, S. Kegie, J. Thomson, C. Lyche
First Row: E. Lim, J. Lewin, H. Johnston, J. Steenson, D. Chrystal, N. Melanko, N. Valenti



Soccer A
Third Row: (l to r) F. Sala, R. Dahle, L. Weir, J. Su, D. Hardie, M. Riley, D. Khan, Y. Nakajima
Second Row: T. Christos, C. de Beer, G. Lazorov, T. Brannan, R. Harvey, T. Pagnozzi, M. Kailis, R. Warburton, J. Michailidis, Mr C. Wight
First Row: M. Yeoh, J. Bathe, C. Gherbaz, H Ntoumenopoulos, D. Dawbin, S. Marnewick, V.Ngo



Soccer B
Third Row: (l to r) Mrs L. Phillips, H. Hui, L. Chapman, T. Ho, H. Lee, W. Forrester, J. Weir, A. Krzus, L. Pickering, J. Effendi, C. Barker, D. Dwiputra, Mr H. McCabe
Second Row: L. Fitzmaurice, T. Dunn, R. Chapple, R. Amano, D. Kiel, J. Andrew, P. Burke, G. van Eden, J. Bamford, D. Ivanov
First Row: Miss D. Powell, N. Shaw, S. Dopp, N. Chew, A. Marshall, A. Xydias, A. Scannell, R. Ashwin, N. Nguyen, E. Pranoto, J. Deves, A. Gismond, A. Kaushik, R. Worral



Softball
Third Row: (l to r) C. Pettigrove, E. Mitchell, J. Hamilton, H. Hui, R. Amano
Second Row: Ms D. Jaeger, J. Deves, E. Pranoto, J. Rickett, P. Whitfield, J. Howard, J. Winterton
First Row: J. Yapp, S. Abbott, A. Oliver, A. Gismond, J. Ruggiero, M. Mason, V. Ngo
Absent: D. Clarke



Swimming
Third Row: (l to r) L. Weir, T. Dowling, S. Cowley, B. Hogan
Second Row: P. Whitfield, A. Krzus, G. Adendorff, N. Shah, J. Weir, R. Harvey, K. Holdsworth, H. Williams, Mr D. Vernon
First Row: J. Beh, T. Dawson, J. Lewin, R. Warburton, H. Dahle, C. Steenson, B. Jones



Tennis
Fourth Row: (l to r) M. Roy, R. Harvey, R. Dahle, J. Bremner, C. Twigger, J. Lakhani, J. Weir, J. Korovesi
Third Row: J. Andrew, H. Ntoumenopoulos, L. Chapman, S. Davies, H. Lee, C. Martin, D. Dwiputra, R. Warburton, W. McHarrie
Second Row: S. Dopp, A. Marshall, T. Dunn, A. Young, D. Ivanov, M. Arnold, D. Dawbin, S. Li, R. Ashwin, G. Scales, Miss D. Powell
First Row: M. Yeoh, J. Phillips, K. McCracken, A. Ford, L. Weir, M. Kailis, A. Kaushik
Absent: T. Gregory, J. Michailidis, M. Pallotta



Volleyball
Third Row: (l to r) C. Hardie, J. Shaddick, C. Skender, R. Hughes, B. Hogan, D. Stokes, J. Helliwell, R. Saint
Second Row: Ms D. Jaeger, T. Smith, S. Pelham, J. Steenson, S. Davies, J. Hart, S. Kegie, N. Davies, J. Korovesi, N. Valenti
First Row: J. Phillips, S. Underwood, E. Baars, S. Li, E. Lim, T. Dawson, J. Yapp
Absent: D. Clarke

JUNIOR SCHOOL ACTIVITIES



OLD HALEIAN'S ASSOCIATION

The last twelve months have been a most active period for the Old Haleians' Association. Our many activities have contributed significantly to fellowship amongst Old Boys as well as assistance and support to boys and the wider Hale School community.

Old Boys participated in many events during the year. The Curbur Station Country Weekend held on the Foundation Day long weekend proved an outstanding success. A cross section of attendees ranging from pre-OHA members to 'older' OHA members enjoyed the hospitality of the Keynes family several hundred kilometres north of Perth.

Over 170 former boarders reminisced and refreshed memories at the Havelock Street Boarders' Reunion. The support of our boarder members is not only recognised by their continued presence at our functions, but also by their financial support - an auction on the day raising the funds required to provide garden seats and benches for the War Memorial Grove.

Other reunions during the year brought together the classes of 1992, 1982, 1977, 1972, 1962, 1957 and 1947.

Awards to long serving staff members were introduced this year. The initial presentations were made at Old Boys' Day in March, and this presentation will become an annual event as the OHA recognises the service of our dedicated School staff.

Both the summer and winter sports days were blessed with good weather and great sporting performances. I can report that the years have not diminished the endeavour of our members!

As in past years, ceremonies were held in the War Memorial Grove and plaques laid to commemorate Old Haleians who lost their life in the service of our country.

It was my pleasure to welcome, on behalf of the OHA, the class of 2002 to the Old Haleians' Association at the Valedictory dinner on Monday 28 October.

Our numbers were also increased when the retiring Headmaster Dr John Inverarity and Mr Roy Kelley, long-serving master and Deputy Headmaster, were inducted as life members. The association has great pleasure in recognising the outstanding achievements of both men.

The OHA continues to support the sons of Old Boys and we congratulate Tyson Broun who was awarded the Lister Drake scholarship this year.

I look forward to welcoming our members at Old Boys day next year. This day will include the dedication of a monument in the War Memorial Grove as well as a cricket match and a sundowner.

Finally I must thank retiring President Mark Rogers for his outstanding endeavours and time commitment as well as Mrs Sue Roberts-Smith and Mr Alex Panarese for their untiring support and hard work on behalf of the Association and the Committee.

Dr Dennis Hayward
President OHA



Havelock Street Boarders' Reunion 2002

